

VOLUME 11325

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS
OCTOBER 30-31 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
30	Roma	Genoa, etc.	70
	Siren	London	1
	Irene Myrtle	Apple River, N.S.	1
	Defacto	Manati	1
	Medea	Pto. Cabello	3
	Markland	Liverpool, N.S.	1
	Paraguay	Buenos Aires	4
	Veragua	Havana, Cuba	9
	Wm. G. Warden	Mamonal, Col.	1
31	Georgic	Liverpool via Boston	43
	Santa Clara	W.coast S. America	13

11325

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11325

Oct 30-31, 1932 ✓

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....¹¹SEP 29 1943....., 194.....

Robert A. ...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 29 1943

Date

Chas. ...
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NOV 3 1932
OFFICE OF THE
SULLY NO. 10009

NOV 3 1932

I, Vallego Att.lio, Surgeon of the ROMA, traveling There With do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA
and that I have made a personal examination of 4 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Clerk

Clerk

Clerk

Clerk

Clerk

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	U.S.	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	U.S.P.	U.S.M.	U.S.F.	U.S.N.	U.S.A.	U.S.P.	U.S.M.	U.S.F.	U.S.N.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1088	11												108
1089	77	2											240
1090	89	10	1										269
TOTAL	177	12	1										617

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Class	16	98	108
2nd Class	91	149	240
3rd Class	113	155	269
Total	220	397	617

S/S Roma
Genoa Att.lio

11325

30-31

10-30-32

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "R. M. A."

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

October 21st, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	TOSTI	LIBERATO	49		M.	S.	Priest Diplomatic	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Oriolo Romano.	9. T. Cert. 3/3 Diplomatic PP	Roma	Oct. 19th/32	Italy	Roma
2		List closed at n°1 =																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 30th

1932

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, club, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to leave the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of another country Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of another country (this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	House Cancellerie Roma	Cuba Havana	yes	self	yes	Yes 925 932	N.Y. Church of our Lady of Peace Tempor 62 Street E. New York	Havana in transit yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Nat.	Chest	none
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUCONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA Travelling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, October 21st., 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		KURZI	LINA	34		F.	S. Nurse	yes	Englis	yes	Swize	Swize	France	Malhouse	N.I. 61 3/4	Naples	Sept. 29th. 1932	France	Paris
2		List closed at n° 1 =																	
3		<i>Handwritten signature</i>																	
4		<i>Handwritten signature</i>																	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 30th, 1932

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST, OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frugone
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallego Att. lio, Surgeon of the ROMA, traveling There With
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1932 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Dr. Attivio Vallega
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

October 30th 1932

List — 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 30th, 1932

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in part by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or institution, or whether ever deported, or whether ever expelled, or whether ever deported by order of a court?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, company, or government, the purpose of which is to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	no									perman	Feet			Inches	
1	Parents: Fara F.P. Chietl.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	929	N.Y.	o/Theatre Metropolitan	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	brown	none
2	Brother: Francesco-Taranto	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	929	N.Y.	Opera House New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	brown	none
3	Sister: Costantina-Belmonte del Sannio)	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	yes	yes	932	N.Y.	Travels with husband Del=	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	none
4								931	N.J.	Office Antonio.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	none
5								932	N.J.	House: 99 Broadway M. Jersey City N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	brown	none

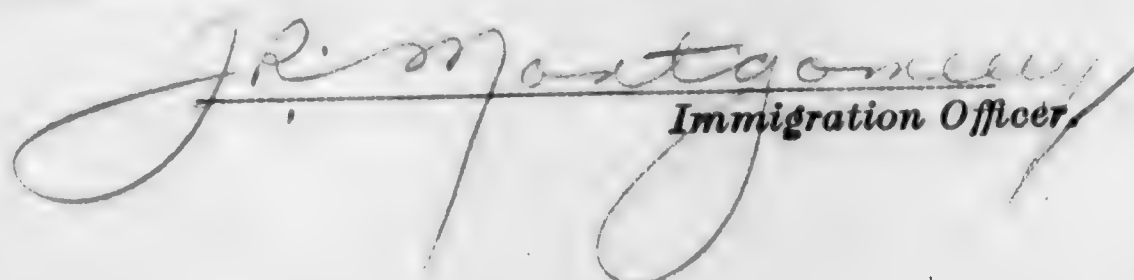
Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Trapani - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 3 01932, 19
at NEW YORK


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA travelling There With
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1932 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the annexes before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "ROMA"

Passengers sailing from GENOA

_____, OCTOBER 20th 1932 _____, 19

Total passengers

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

for

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 3 01932, 19
at NEW YORK

Alfano
MASTER Officer.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROMA"

Sailing from

GENOA

October 20th, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 30th/1932, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	DOUGHERTY	Peter	28	11	m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct. 15th 1899		
2	BUTTI	Raymond	32		m	m	Croton on Hudson, N.Y., Oct. 15th 1899		268, Seckles Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.
3	BUTTI ^{nee Bonini}	Ines	24		f	m	New York City, March 2nd, 1908		17, Green Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
4	COYLE	Mary E.	29		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa., July 10th 1903		401, Hellerman Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
5	GREEN	Lelia	53		f	m	Graham, N.C., Nov. 29th 1879		62, S. Battery, Charleston, S.C.
6	GREEN	Mary Louise	19		f	s	Charleston, S.C., Sept. 1st 1913		do. do.
7	GREEN	Laura	28		f	s	Charleston, S.C., July 25th 1904		do. do.
8	GAMBLE	James L.	49		m	m	Millsburg Ky. March 2nd, July 18th 1883		33 Edge Hill Rd., Brookline, Mass.
9	GAMBLE	Elisabeth	43		f	m	Providence, R.I., March 7th 1882		do. do.
10	GAMBLE	Sheila	13		f	s	Boston, Mass., Sept. 10th 1919		do. do.
11	GHILONI	Alfred R.	50		m	s	Malboro - Mass. Apr. 14th/1882		27, Jefferson Str., Marlboro, Mass.
12	GHILONI	Annunziata	76		f	wd.		Court of Boston, Mass., July 17th 1885	do. do.
13	LORSCH	Henry	64		m	m	New York City, December 23rd 1867		153, W. 23 Str., New York City
14	LORSCH	Florence	58		f	m	New York City, February 16th 1874		do. do.
15	LEE	Mary M.	50		f	m	Charleston, S.C., August 24th 1882		2140, Wyoming Ave - Wash. D.C.
16	DEWOLFE	Anthony	70	11	m	m	Waltham, Mass., November 2nd 1861		165, Green St., Waltham, Mass.
17	DEWOLFE	Elizabeth	69	11	f	m	Waltham, Mass., November 2nd 1861		do. do.
18	DEWOLFE	Elizabeth	69	11	f	m	New York City, February 10th 1865		1165, Park Ave, New York City
19	SBARBARO	Bartolomeo	73		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa., August 20th 1859		14, Franklin Str., New York City
20	TOMEI	Eveli	25		f	s	New York City, November 15th 1907		615, 13th St - Union City N.Y.
21	VEDDA-TONETTI	Silla	35		f	m		District C. of New York City, 6/20/1932	101, W. 57th St., New York City
22	VELLNER	Eugene	50		m	m		Comm. Please C. Philadelphia, Pa, 1911	Pa. 401, Hellerman Str., Philadelphia
23	VELLNER	Elsie	40		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 26th/1882		do. do.
24	VELLNER	Elsie	12		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 7th/1920		do. do.
25	DOHERR	Florence	37		f	m	New York City Sept. 3rd/1895		104 Douglaston Park Way - Douglaston N.Y.
26	HEINEMAN	Hermine	40		f	m	Cleveland O. Nov. 5th/1892		Deepdale Drive - Great Neck - N.Y.
27	WALLING	Minster F.	34		f	m	Richmond Ind. Sept. 21st/1898		27 E. 11th St. New York City
28	WYDER	Robert	61		m	m		New York N.Y. April 1895	Wavegan Rd, Fairlawn N.J.
29	WYDER	Lillie	65		f	m	New York City Aug. 26th/1877		do do
30	RADNITZ	Hannah	39		f	m	Ocean - N.Y. Feb. 6th/1893		Hotel Anstania - New York City
n°1 BIANCHETTA Pietro, n°16 LAWTON Anthony, n°17 LAWTON Elisabeth, n°18 MARKOE didn't sail									

G. Hapanta Insp. 3:44pm

Handwritten signature
Pursor
Handwritten signature

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. "ROMA"

Sailing from Villefranche s/m

October 20th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 30th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CORNING	Clarence F.	60		m	m	Grafton - Ohio - July 6th/1872		29 Washington Sq. New York City
2	CORNING	Julia	60		f	m	Charlottesville-Va. Feb. 22nd/72		same as above
3	COSGROVE	Maud L.	70		f	wd	Keokuk - Iowa - Sept. 1st/1862		Georgian Terrace Hotel-Atlanta Ga.
4	DRESSLER	Oscar	76		m	m		Court of Paterson N.J. Apr. 28th/1898	29 W. 69th St. New York City
5	DRESSLER	Minna	66		f	m		by marriage	same as above
6	KING	Edward D.	45		m	m	Covington-Ky - Sept. 20th/1888		977 Slutchinov Ave-Cincinnati-O.
7	KING	Genevieve R.	34		f	m	Clarksburg - W. Va. Aug. 11th/1898		same as above
8	KING CLARK	Ana	52		f	wd		by marriage	17 Marlborough St. Boston. Mass
9	PATTERSON	James William	71		m	m		Sup. Court of New York May 14/1918	110 W. 57th St. New York City
10	PATTERSON	Mary A.	42		f	wd	E. Liverpool - O. Aug. 3rd/1880		920 Burtin Ave - Cincinnati-Ohio
11	PIERCE	James F.	57		m	m	New York - N.Y. - Sept. 23rd/1875		61 Broadway - New York City
12	WILLIAMS	Dora	76		f	s	Brattleboro - Vt. - Nov. 6th/1856		Bankers Trust Co. New York City
13	WARREN	Myrtle M.	36		f	m	Camp Pont - Ill. Apr. 19th/896		130 N. Parkside Ave- Chicago-ILL.
14	List closed at n° 13 =								
15	<i>Elapointe Imp 3:40 PM</i> Purser <i>[Signature]</i>								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

ROMA

Sailing from

NAPLES

October 21st.

, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 30th/932 ~~1882~~

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ROMA

Sailing from

NAPLES

October 21st, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12

October 30th/1932, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LENTZ	GEORGE	40		M.	M.	October 11st. 1892 Williamsport Pa.		619 West 4th. Street Williamsport.
2	LENTZ WINTER	GEORGE	39		M.	M.	October 11st. 1892 Williamsport Pa.		Same as above.
3	LAMBERT	IDA	45		F.	S.	August 22th. 1887 New York	by father's paper	S. Owarro Ave 1525 Broadway Tulsa Okla.
4	MAY	GERALDINA	35		F.	M.	May 15th. 1897 Albany New York		1819 West Cameron St. Tulsa Okla.
5	GRAVATH	ERASTUS	61		M.	M.	August 24th. 1872. Lincoln Pa.		University. Lincoln Pa.
6	GRAVATH	ALICE	59		F.	M.	New York City - July 24th. 1873		Same as above.
7	FURTADO	LAL Augustus	40		M.	S.		Court of Boston Mass. 1927	313 Brayton Ave-Somerset Mass.
8	SCHLEMMER	MARY A.	53		F.	M.		by father's paper	Hotel N. West-50th St & Madison Av New York C.
9	COLE	FREDERICA	61		F.	W.	Jan. 31st/1871 Peekskill N.Y.		945 Paulding Ave. Peekskill N.Y.
10	FANNING BELLE	JOHN	51		F.	W.	June 10th 1881 Westport Conn.		19 Laurel Place Prospect Terrace West Haven Conn.
11	MALLEN	George	29		m	s	Conshohocken Pa. Nov. 6th/1903		2318 Packard Bldg. Phila Pa.
12	SOUTHAM	Dorothy M.	20		f	s	Tamaqua Pa. March 14th/1912		3127 Reach St. Tamaqua Pa.
13	ALLEN	Elisabeth V.	23		f	s	Fair Haven Vt. Dec. 30th/1909		Fair Haven Vt.
14	FOX	Clarithal	19		f	s	Norristown Pa. Aug. 31st/1913		1544 Dekalb St. Norristown Pa
15	MARKOE	James	59		f	m	New York City Feb. 10th/1862		1165 Park Ave - New York City
16	SULZBACHER	Oscar W.	55		m	m	New York City Aug. 19th/1867		100 Madison Lane - New York City
17	SULZBACHER	Eugenie D.	50		f	m	New York City Aug. 11th/1882		same as above
18	n°2 LENTZ Winter George repeted on line 1 = List closed at n° 17 =								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John C. Purser
3. 40
OCT 30 1932
Purser
John

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROMA"

Sailing from Gibraltar

October 23rd, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 30th

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BROEKHUYSEN	William C.	31		m	m		Eastern Dist. of New York July 26/1928	174 Linden St. N. Haven Conn.
2	BROEKHUYSEN	Elizabeth	29		f	m	Nerristown Pa. Sept. 9th/1903		same as above
8	MICHAELIS	Jannette	60		f	wd	New York City Oct. 14th/1872		210 W. 70th St. New York City
4	OWENS	Evelyn	49		f	m	Santa Cruz Cal. Oct. 16th/1883		120 E. 18th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	OWENS	Irene	16		f	s	New York City May 2nd/1916		same as above
6	STOWELL	William Averill	50	7	m	m	Appleton Wis. March 29/882		Vero Beach - Fla.
7	STOWELL	Mabel G.	50	9	f	m	St Louis Mo. Jan. 30th/82		same as above
8	WEISL	Millicent	55		f	s	New York City Sept. 23rd/877		110 W. 96th St. New York City
9	List closed at n° 8 =								
10	<i>El Kapoint Inep 3:40 pm</i> <i>Priser</i> <i>gaur</i>								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Ottavio, Surgeon of the ROMA travelling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

D. P. Vallega
SURGEON

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

* Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **24**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Roma" Passengers sailing from Naples, October 21st, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	ADMITTED	Ricci ✓	Maria	22				f. s. artist ✓	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	11.569 3/2	Naples	Oct 20th, 32	Italy	Napoli	X
2								List closed at n°1 -													
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **24**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 30th, 1932

19

15

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of and if long, how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board				
		State	City or town				Yes or No		If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board										Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board	
1	Mother: Filomena-Napoli	Italy	Napoli	yes	self	yes	no	never	So friend & relatives are in U.S.	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown	brown	none
2									111-23-20426 St. Theatre Got Lam-Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.																
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUCONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Genoa - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frucone
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA travelling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Vallega
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "Roma"

Passengers sailing from Naples

October 21st 1932

Total passengers	.....	.....
U. S. citizens	.....	.....
Albans	.....	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **23**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

007.30th.1932

19

17

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Length of stay in United States	Whether a student	Whether a tourist	Whether a merchant	Whether a seaman	Whether a laborer	Whether a professional						Whether a religious worker	Whether a government official	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a political party
1	son: Giuseppe-Pescara-	Pa	Philadelphia	no	daughter	yes	no	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
2	brother: Alfredo-Napoli	N.J.	Cliffside, P.	no	son	yes	yes	18/27	N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCIS ATTILIO Master, of the ROMA, from Trieste - Venice - Naples - Elba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of OCT 30 1932, 19

Anyone
MASTER Officer.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vittorio Attilio, Surgeon of the R O M A Travelling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Vittorio Attilio
SURGEON

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **22**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Roma" Passengers sailing from Naples, October 21st, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Real	Real what language (or, if none, state, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	DiAngelo	Angela	37		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Buss1	30	N.Y.	Naples	Oct 19th, 1932	Italy	Buss1	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 30th, 1932

19

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Alfonso
MASTER Officer.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, Dr. A. Viti's Vallega, Surgeon of the F. O. M. A. T. 211, do hereby certify that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, October 21st, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. CIT.	Messina	Epifanio	34		M.					U.S.A.				468909	Washington D.C.	March 15th 93		
2		Vanadia	Palma	29		F.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Nicosia		802631 app. 801154	Wash. D.C.	Ap. 12th 932	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Orsini	Raffaella	27		F.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Acireale		805144 app. 809292	Wash. D.C.	Ap. 20th 932	N.Y.	New York
4	U.S. CIT.	Orsini	Anna	7		F.					U.S.B.		N.Y.	New York	475029	Washington D.C.	Apr. 6th 932		
5		Russo	Agata	54		F.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Catania		839231 app. 839325	Wash. D.C.	June 22nd 32	Mo.	S. Louis
6		Russo	Carmela	46		F.	m. housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South	Catania		842197 app. 841798	Wash. D.C.	June 28th 32	Mo.	S. Louis
7	U.S. CIT.	Presta	Eleanor	16		F.					U.S.B.		Miss.	S. Louis	515536	Washington D.C.	June 6th 932	Ohio	Cleveland
8		Collura	Gastano	43		M.	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South	Licata		859549 app. 865676	Wash. D.C.	Aug. 29th 32	Ohio	Cleveland
9		Di Giuseppe	Gioacchino	52		M.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Palermo		660821 app. 663301	Wash. D.C.	Nov. 4th 930	L.	Gerona
10		Spadafora	Bonaiuto Angelina	43		F.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Pesta		842616 app. 838493	Wash. D.C.	Jun. 27th 932	N.Y.	New York
11		Spadafora	Imoy	14		F.	student				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	N.York	Am. pass. 510852	Wash. D.C.	May 31st 932	N.Y.	New York
List closed at n°11 =																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-150

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form of a list of another family passenger, in whatever class they travel, must be fully filled out and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 30th, 1932

19

21

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. in list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom sent (Name and address of person or persons) (If by mail, date of mailing)	Whether alien is in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is engaged in business or profession in the United States	Whether alien is engaged in agriculture in the United States	Whether alien is engaged in industry in the United States	Whether alien is engaged in domestic service in the United States	Whether alien is engaged in any other occupation in the United States				Hair	Eyes	
1							3422- 1139 St. Cleveland Ohio.															
2	Father: Yanadia Esannale Nicosia - Italy	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Husband	yes 921 Ohio	Travels with husband	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. dark	dark none		
3	Uncle: Spina Rosario Catania - Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes yes N.Y.	Husband: Orsini Raffaele	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. dark	dark none		
4							234 E. 143 St. New York N.Y.															
5	sister: Russo Di Bella S. Veneria, Catania	N.Y.	S. Louis	no	Self	yes 924 Miss.	Travels with Mother	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. dark	dark none		
6	brother: Russo Paolo S. Veneria, Catania	N.Y.	S. Louis	no	Self	yes 912 Miss.	At home:	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. dark	dark none		
7							52 19 Elisabeth ave. S. Louis Mo.															
8							Husband: Presta Giuseppe	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. dark	dark none		
9							52 19 Elisabet ave. St. Louis Mo.															
10							Travels with Mother															
11	Mother: Panarisi Carmela Lecce - Italy	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Self	yes 911 Ohio	Wife: Incorvaia Gaetana	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. dark	dark none		
12							2507 E. 57 St. Cleveland Ohio															
13	Sister: Di Giuseppe Franco Martino - Italy	L.J.	Corona	no	Self	yes 910 L.J.	Wife: Amato Grazia	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. dark	dark none		
14	brother - Vincenzo - Pesta Catania	N.Y.	New York	-	Self	yes 910 N.Y.	3338 102 St. Corona L.J.															
15		N.Y.	New York			932	residence 519-149th St. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perma	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	olive brown	none		
16							as above															

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government, or who advocates the overthrow of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master** of the **ROMA**, from **Genoa - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attest
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **OCT 30 1932**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallaga Altio, Surgeon of the ROMA travelling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **20**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Roma" Passengers sailing from Naples, October 21st, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Iacolla	Costantino	24		m.	m. h/maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italian So.	R. Argentina	B. Aires	769902	App. 775392. Wash	Nov 6th, 1931	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2		Giusti	Grazia-Maria	44		f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italian So.	Italy	Locorotondo	827539	App. 827396. Wash	June 1st, 1932	U.S.A.	Fulton, N.Y.
3		Quaracchi	Brigida	40		f.	w. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italian So.	Italy	S. Agata	842389	App. 849339. Wash	June 28th, 1932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4		Stefano	Stefano	35		m.	m. laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Albany	Albanian	Albanian	Albany	Boboslitia	662062	App. 665052. Wash	Nov 7th, 1930	U.S.A.	Bridgeport, Conn.
5		Ippoliti	Giuseppe	45		m.	s. workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italian So.	Italy	Frasso Sa-	790489	App. 795500. Wash	Feb 29th, 1932	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
List closed at n°5 =																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Handwritten signatures and stamps:
 600
 6 PM
 Conley
 Inspector
 Purser
 J. M. J.

Handwritten initials: 90

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten checkmark: ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 30th. 1932

19

23

List **20**
e entries on this sheet

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Has alien been convicted of crime for which he was deported from United States or sentenced to imprisonment in Federal penitentiary?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien claims to be a member of Communist Party or of any other organization known to have as its purpose the overthrow of Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or District of Columbia, or to aid in such overthrow?	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No		If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Length of time in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet									Inches	Hair		Eyes		
1	Father: Donato-Latronicco-	N.Y.	Astoria	yes	self	\$20	yes 24/31 N.Y.	home: 2318 Condrick St. Astoria.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	m	good	no	5	1	nat	fair	chest	none			
2	Father: Gennaro-Loceoriondo	N.Y.	Fulton	yes	self	\$5	yes 20/32 N.Y.	Husband: Vito-358-3rd St. Fulton.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	m	good	m	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none			
3	Father: Carmine-S.Agata -	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$200	yes 13/32 N.Y.	home: 2292 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	m	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chest	none			
4	wife: Paraskewi-Boboslitea Albania.	Conn	Bridgeport	no	self	\$85	yes 26/30 Conn	home: 842 Stratford Cn Bridgeport.Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	m	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest	none		
5	mother: Amalia-Frasco Sabino.	Mich	Detroit	no	self	\$200	yes 09/32 Mich	home: 11789 Car don St.Detroit.Mich;	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	m	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	chest	none		
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Venezuela - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vall go Otilio, Surgeon of the ROMA travelling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Roma"

Passengers sailing from

Naples

October 21st

1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Moralli	SUNERANO	Vitantonio	37	f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Alberobello	668	Naples	Oct 19th, 32	Italy	Alberobello										
2		M'Niva	Mandoi	David	51	f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Morcone	585	Naples	Oct 4th, 32	Italy	Morcone										
		Mandoi		Filomena	14	f.	s. student				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	American Pass. 445	Naples	Oct 18th, 32	U.S.A.	New York										
		Mandoi		Maria	11	f.	s.				U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	American Pass. 445	Naples	Oct 18th, 32	U.S.A.	New York										
5		Cipriani	Marzocca	Francesca	45	f.	m. h/wife	no	none	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sorato	561	Naples	Sept 29th, 32	Italy	Sorato										
6	UNDER 16	Marzocca		Filomena	12	f.	s. student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sorato	562	Naples	Sept 29th, 32	Italy	Sorato										
7		Marzocca		Arcangela	18	f.	s. h/girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sorato	563	Naples	Sept 29th, 32	Italy	Sorato										
8		Di Leo	Gregorio	Margherita	23	f.	m. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Fele	672	Naples	Oct 20th, 32	Italy	S. Fele										
9	UNDER 16	Gregorio		Vito	2	m.	s.				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Fele	673	Naples	Oct 20th, 32	Italy	S. Fele										
List closed at #9 - OCT 30 1932																													
Parser																													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ✓
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **19**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 30th. 1932

19

25

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid for his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town					Yes or No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes					No	Hair		Eyes
1	mother: Angelo-Alberobello	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 13/19 N.Y.	husband: John 721-16th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	5	natchest	brown	none	
2	nobody.	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes 07/31 N.Y. home: 2104 Highest St. Bronx	same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	5	natchest	chest	none	
3							same as above	same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	5	natchest	chest	none	
4							same as above	same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	5	natchest	chest	none	
5	nobody.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	no	husband: Antonio-140 Franklin St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	5	natchest	chest	none	
6	nobody.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	yes	no	father same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	4	11	natchest	chest	none	
7	nobody.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	yes	no	same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	4	8	natchest	chest	none	
8	father: Michele S. Fele	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	husband: Gennaro-42 Morton St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m	5	5	natchest	chest	none	
9	grand-father Michele-S. Fele	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	father same as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	m			natchest	chest	none	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Vigevano - Varese - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Fixed destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such fixed destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ATTIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Vallero Att. to, Surgeon of the **ROMA** Travelling There With
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **GENOA**

27N

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

26

D. Attetio Vallero
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of **OCT 30 1932**, 19

NEW YORK

at

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector
 (Signature and title of Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOTE: AIRLINES arriving at a port of continental United States shall report to the nearest customs office at a port of the United States, and all others arriving at a port of call under protection from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the United States, shall report to the nearest customs office at a port of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the filling of

10

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **18**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 30th. 1932

19

27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		Whether arriving in U.S. by ship, train, or otherwise	By whom was passage paid? (Indicate who paid for passage, and if by ship, whether by ticket or otherwise)	Whether in possession of valid visa or other document required by law	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of any State or Territory, or of any foreign Government	Whether a member of any organization advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or of any State or Territory, or of any foreign Government	Whether a member of any organization advocating the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any foreign Government	Whether a member of any organization advocating the unlawful seizure of any property, or of any State or Territory, or of any foreign Government	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Is he coming to the United States to reside?	Is he coming to the United States to work?											Is he coming to the United States to study?	Hair		Eyes
1	Mother: Adamo Giuseppe Alcamo - Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	yes	yes	904	N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	dark	dark	none
2								923																		

Note.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any foreign Government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANCIS ATTILIO - Master** of the **ROMA** from **Villafraanca - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make a record of this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Is the alien able to read and write [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of his permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negross).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN CORTHY

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN MOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." ¹

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that relationship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (*Country of origin*).—Country of origin of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, whether in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either: Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has refused admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallego Altis, Surgeon of the ROMA traveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1932, day of OCT, 1932, at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries should be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

007, 30th, 1932

19

25

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, economy, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCIS ATLAS - Master, of the ROMA, from Italy - Genoa - Naples - Sicily, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Atlas
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valentino Att. Co., Surgeon of the ROMA traveling there with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 3 01932, 19

NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Valentino Att. Co.
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

21st, OCTOBER, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, dictated, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	Venneri	Eugenio	44	✓	m.	merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	Ital. south	Italy	Racale					Ont.	Stratford
2	✓	Venneri	Giuseppina	36	✓	m.	housew.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Italian	Italy	Termini Im.	do	"			Ont.	Stratford
3	✓	Venneri	Cristina	17	✓	s.	housew.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Ontario	Stratford	do	"			Ont.	Stratford
4	✓	Venneri	Cosimo	16	✓	s.	student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Canadian	Ontario	Stratford	do	"			Ont.	Stratford
5	✓	Venneri	Irene	6	✓	s.	none	no	none	no	Canada	Canadian	Ontario	Stratford	do	"			Ont.	Stratford
6	✓	Spennato	Cosimo	43	✓	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Ital. south	Italy	Racale	do	"			Ont.	Stratford
List closed at n°6 -																				
										<p style="text-align: center;">Parser</p> <p style="text-align: right;">OCT 30 1932</p>										

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, as a part of another landing procession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 30th, 1932

19

List

16

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

31

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid by the alien, or by a relative, or by a company, or by a government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of a visa	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town						Length of stay in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet						Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	father: Cosimo Bacale - Italy	Ont.	Stratford	self	yes	transit	56 Wellington St. Stratford, Ont.	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	none	
2	father inlaw same as above	Ont.	Stratford	husband	yes	transit	travels with husband same as above	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	
3	grand father: same as above	Ont.	Stratford	father	yes	transit	travels with father same as above	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest	none	
4	same as above	Ont.	Stratford	father	yes	transit	same as above	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	none	
5	same as above	Ont.	Stratford	father	yes	transit	same as above	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	chest	none	
6	father: Sabatino	Ont.	Galt	self	yes	transit	residence: 78 Main St. Galt - Ont.	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest	none	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMA, of the Villanova - Santa - Maria - S. Maria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$80, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, Valerio Attio, Surgeon of the R.O.M. Arrivelling There With do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA

and that I have made a personal examination of 15 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

21 st. OCTOBER, 19 32

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence			
Family name	Given name	Full	Age				Read and write English (or other language)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town			
Francesca	Biondo	Roma	58	f.	wd.	housew.	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	Arpaia	Q. 125	Naples Italy	Oct. 4th, 1932	Italy	Arienza		
Spinelli	Roma	Roma	42	f.	m.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	S. Michele	Q. 3009	Naples Italy	Oct. 15th, 1932	Italy	Cassano M. M.		
Scialoja	Agata	Agata	69	f.	wd.	housew.	no	none	no	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	Quindici	Q. 144	Naples Italy	Oct. 17th, 1932	Italy	Quindici		
List closed at 11:30 - 5:10 PM																				
Parser																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passes, or a part of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List **15**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 30th, 1932

19

33

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town						Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	no	perman.									yes	no	no
1	sister: Grazia Cervinara - Italy	N.Y.	Albany	yes	self	yes	no	never	Son: Biondi Clemente 177 Orange St. Albany, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. gray	none
2	mother: Beatrice Montrone - Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	never	Husband: Porreca Francesco c/o National City Bank-2261 1st Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. chest	none
3	son: Santaniello Guerino Quindici - Italy	Conn.	New London	no	self	yes	no	never	Son: Santaniello Saverio 93 Ocean Ave. New London, Conn.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. gray	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO ATTILIO, Master, of the ROMA, from V. M. S. - Genoa - Naples - Sicily, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. S. M. S.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932, 19____
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Attilio Falleggi, Surgeon of the ROMA travelling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

JR Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1st

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R O M A

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

21st, OCTOBER

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent, English, or what language)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		De Nicola	Anna	24		f.	m.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	Milan	NQ4A N.Q.595	Naples Italy	Jun. 10th, 1932	Italy	Naples
2		Correale	Angela R.	34		f.	m.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	Pagani	NQ4A N.Q.654	Naples Italy	Oct. 17th, 1932	Italy	Pagani
3		Recchia	Teresa Maria	2		f.	-					U.S.A.				amer. pass. 447	Naples	Oct. 18th, 1932		
4		Gaspari	Giulia R.M.	19		f.	m.	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Italy	Casalvieri	NQ4A N.Q.656	Naples Italy	Oct. 17th, 1932	Italy	Casalvieri
5		Castelli	Nicola	42		m.	m.					U.S.A.				amer. pass. 532756	Wash.	Jul. 2nd, 1932		
6		Castelli	Freda	41		f.	m.	housew.	yes	English	yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuan.	Saloky	NQ4A N.Q.667	Naples Italy	Oct. 18th, 1932	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Zambiasi	Ricardo	33		m.	s.	priest	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. south	Germany	Wildemann	NQ4D N.Q.222	Genoa Italy	Oct. 7th, 1932	Italy	Verona
8		List closed at n° 7 -																		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Passes, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

OCT. 30th. 1932

19

35

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, **FRANCESCO ATTILIO**, Master, of the **ROMA**, from **Porto Taurisano - Brindisi - Ancona - Trieste**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Signature
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallera Otto, Surgeon of the ROMA travelling There With do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1932 day of 19
at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery,
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE

OCT. 20th, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16	
		NAME IN FULL	Age					Sex	Calling or occupation			Adm to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Place of birth	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Adm to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		WALTHER	Otto Karl	25	✓	m	student	yes	French, Deutsch, English and Italian	yes	Swiss	white	63-36	Woolmille Berna	36	Berna	Oct. 10, 32	11-270-992	36	Woolmille Berna, Swiss	
2		List closed at n°1 =																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a part of another liner passenger, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

002,301a

19 32

37

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?						For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	Kether-Otto, Weehamille Penn	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	blu	blue	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Venezuela - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallego Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA Travelling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

By

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

GENOA

October 20, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Date concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read and write language (or if completely illiterate, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1	C.I.B.	COLOMBELLI	Epimaco	41		M		by father's papers - Court of Pulaski, Ark. May 29, 1918	Yes	Italian	Italy	South	Pesaro	Pergola	NOIV 425	Genoa	9.9.32		Italy	Pergola									
2		PURPAOLI wife	Irene	26		F		housew. yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	South	Pesaro	Pergola	NOIV 425	Genoa	9.9.32		Italy	Pergola									
3	C.I.B.	COLOMBELLI daughter	Clotilde	6		F		by father's papers -		Italian	Italy	South	Pesaro	Pergola	NOIV 425	Genoa	9.9.32		Italy	Pergola									
4		MARGULIES	Salomon	28		M		merchant yes	Yes	German	Polish	Poland	Konin	NOIV 4	Genoa	6.9.32		Switzerl.	Berne										
5	U.S. CI.	MARGULIES wife	Irene	27		F		by Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. July 1931	Yes	Italian	Italy	North	Washington	July 28, 1931	Pass. n° 427446	Genoa													
6		MARGALYO-ROSSO	Teresa	19		F		housew. yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	North	Torino	Cassino	NOIV 194	Genoa	27.9.32		Italy	Torino									
7		BIANCHI	Ottavia Cecilia	23		F		housew. yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	North	Verese	Comerio	NOIV 235	Genoa	18.10.32		Italy	Comerio									
8		MALINDA	Giacomo G.	69		M		well to do	Yes	Italian	Italy	North	Pavia	Bressana	QIV 231	Genoa	19.10.32		Italy	Bressana									
9		VERGANO	Rosa	17		F		housew. yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	South	Alessand.	Fubine	NOIV 232	Genoa	13.10.32		Italy	Fubine									
10		GERMANINI-RAMOLLA	Bernardina	45		F		housew. yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	North	Pa.	Wampun	QIV 2316	Genoa	19.10.32		Italy	Biella									
11		CITRA	Pierina	26		F		nun yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	North	Milano	Somaglia	QIV 5159	Genoa	27.10.32		Italy	Genova									
12		RELLERONI	Pierina	24		F		nun yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	North	Bergamo	Cividate	QIV 5158	Genoa	28.6.32		Italy	Genova									
13		DOSSINA	Luigina	28		F		nun yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	North	Cremona	Ombriano	QIV 5156	Genoa	28.6.32		Italy	Genova									
14		MINICI	Maria	32		F		nun yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	North	Brescia	Tenu	QIV 5155	Genoa	28.6.32		Italy	Genova									
15		VILLA	Antonietta	24		F		nun yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	North	Milano	Truggia	QIV 5166	Genoa	30.6.32		Italy	Genova									
16		CARDU	Marianna	53		F		nun yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	South	Cagliari	S. Nicolo	QIV 5154	Genoa	28.6.32		Italy	Genova									
17		MASTROFINI	Elpenice	50		F		nun yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	South	Roma	Montecompatri	QIV 5165	Genoa	28.6.32		Italy	Genova									
18		FRIGERIO	Silvia	26		F		nun yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	North	Como	Merate	QIV 5164	Genoa	28.6.32		Italy	Genova									
19		ALLOCCIO	Giuseppina	29		F		nun yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	North	Cremona	Montodine	QIV 5163	Genoa	28.6.32		Italy	Genova									
20		COMPARELLI	Virginia	28		F		nun yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	South	Freainona	Castro	QIV 5162	Genoa	28.6.32		Italy	Genova									
21		TANSI	Giovannina	24		F		nun yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	North	Milano	Senna	QIV 5161	Genoa	28.6.32		Italy	Genova									
22		LOCATELLI	Carolina	27		F		nun yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	North	Como	Bosisio	QIV 5160	Genoa	28.6.32		Italy	Genova									
23		List closed at n° 22 -																											
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **5**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 30, 1932

39

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by government, railway, etc.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years														Where?	What?	What?
1							resume own residence:														
2	mother Fiorelli Eugenia Cagli, Pesaro.	Wis. Milwaukee	husband	yes	no	no	240 Linco St. Milwaukee, Wis.														
3							follow husband as above.														
4	mother Rosa Vogel Berne, Switzerland.	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	yes	no	no	follow parents as above.														
5							wife residence: 956-56 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.														
6	father Moncalvo Carlo S. Mauro, Torino.	Pa. Lowber	self	yes	no	no	follow husband as above.														
7	father Bianchi Alfredo Comerio, Varese.	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	husband Rosa Victor 142 Lowber, Pa.														
8	wife Malerba Emilia Bressana, Pavia.	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	husband Bianchi Giacomo 8 Morton St. New York City														
9	uncle Langosco Teodoro Fabine, Alessandria.	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	son Malerba Mario 140 W. 13 St. New York City														
10	husband Ramella Giuseppe Biella, Vercelli.	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	father Vergano Giuseppe 456 -9 Ave. New York City														
11	father Gibra Luigi Borghetto, Milano.	Ohio Cleveland	self	yes	no	no	son Ramella Alvin 5007 Prospect Ave. Cleveland, Ohio														
12	father Belleboni Giovanni Givitate al Piano, Bergamo	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	Columbus Hospital 227 E. 19th St. New York City														
13	uncle Galli Angelo Ombrano, Cremona.	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	as above.														
14	mother Menici Giacomina Tenu, Brascia.	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	as above.														
15	father Villa Serafino Tringia, Milano.	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	as above.														
16	father Cardu Francesco S. Nicolo Gerrei, Cagliari.	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	as above.														
17	father Mastrofini Giovanni Montecompatri, Roma.	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	as above.														
18	father Frigerio Alfonso Marate, Como.	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	as above.														
19	mother Allocchio Angela Montodine, Cremona.	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	as above.														
20	brother Zamparelli Giuseppe Castro de Volaci, Grosinone.	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	as above.														
21	brother Tansi Giovanni Senza Lodigiano, Milano.	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	as above.														
22	father Locatelli Francesco Bosio Parini, Como.	N.Y. New York	self	yes	no	no	as above.														
23							as above.														
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCESCO ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Genoa - Genoa - Naples - Civitavecchia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (Head-of-stater).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valliga Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from GENOA, October 20, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and the section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or if understood Italian, or what given)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	BUGHA	Maria	30	f	s	housek.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Gono	N.I. 55	Milan	13.9.32	992-66/141	Italy	S. Bartolomeo
2		MARTINI - BOCCALATTE	Letizia	34	f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Alessandr. Lu Monf.	N.I. 24	Turin	6.10.32		Italy	Iu Monferrato
3	UNDER 18	BOCCALATTE	daught. Bice	9	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Alessandr. Lu Monf.	N.I. 24	Turin	6.10.32		Italy	Iu Monferrato
4	UNDER 18	BOCCALATTE	daught. Luigia	7	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Alessandr. Lu Monf.	N.I. 24	Turin	6.10.32		Italy	Iu Monferrato
5		PINEOLAS (Glandia)	Claudia Carmellina	55	f	s	mn	yes	Italian	yes	Spain	Spain	Navarra Pamplona	N.I. 93	Milan	16.9.32	11-932-230	Italy	Ospedaletti
List closed at #5 -																			

4:50 PM
Herbert
Parson
J. H. H.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

41

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 20, 1938

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FRUONE
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932,
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling There With do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Dr. Vallega Attilio
 SURGEON

JR. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

October 20 1932

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 30, 1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("intended future permanent residence")	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a criminal gang	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a trade association	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a trade association	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of U. S. passport and if not, how much time left to expire	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	brother Bissattini Vittorio Torino, Italy.		Cal.	S. Frisco	yes	1905	to May	resume own residence:	no	per. yes																		5	6	nat	brown	none	
2	brother 1/1 - as above mother Bianchi Paulina Sanremo, Imperia.		Cal.	S. Frisco	yes	1905	to May	follow husband - as above.	no	per. yes																		5	5	nat	brown	none	
3	aunt Bruno Enrichetta		N.Y.	New York	yes	1932	to May	resume own residence:	no	per. yes																		5	6	nat	grey brw.	none	
4																																	
5	father Bernazzani Luigi			Somerville	yes	1904	to July	husband Gordini Carlo	no	per. yes																		5	5	nat	grey brw.	none	
6	Ponte dell'Olio, Piacenza, daughter Perinotto Jolanda		Mass.		yes	1932	to July	husband Perinotto Angelo	no	per. yes																		5	5	nat	grey	none	
7	S.P.D'Arena, Genova, mother Caracciolo Domenico		Pa.	Allentown	yes	1932	to July	wife Caracciolo Gina	no	per. yes																		5	5	nat	blk. brw.	none	
8	Montegrosso, Alessandria, father Damonte Benedetto		N.Y.	New York	yes	1932	to July	wife Damonte Battistina	no	per. yes																		5	6	nat	brown	none	
9	Varasze, Savona, father Francino Domenico		Cal.	S. Frisco	yes	1932	to July	resume own residence:	no	per. yes																		5	3	nat	brown	none	
10	Monterocelli, Alessandria,		L.I.	Astoria	yes	1932	to July	Follow husband-as above..																									
11								Follow parents -as above..																									
12	father Garaffoni Camillo				yes	1932	to July	40th St. Metropolitan N.Y.	no	per. yes																		5	7	nat	brown	scar on front	
13	Genova, Forli. mother Freccera Anna		N.Y.	New York	yes	1932	to July	wife Giusto Angelina	no	per. yes																		5	6	nat	brown	none	
14	Gogoleto, Savona, wife Lucchesi Rosa		Cal.	S. Frisco	yes	1932	to July	723 Hampshire St. S. Frisco, Cal.	yes	per. yes																		5	6	nat	brown	none	
15	Bagni di Innoce, Innoce, father Lagomarsino Francesco		N.Y.	New York	yes	1932	to July	406 E. 23 St. New York City	no	per. yes																		5	9	nat	brown	none	
16	S.G. Certenoli, Genova, father Sarti Giovanni		Cal.	S. Frisco	yes	1932	to July	husband Guasardo Giovanni	no	per. yes																		5	5	nat	brown	none	
17	Bagni di Innoce, Innoce, daughter Paraboschi Ernesta		N.Y.	New York	yes	1932	to July	brother Sarti Domenico	no	per. yes																		5	6	nat	brown	none	
18	Ponte dell'Olio, Piacenza, sister Maino Maria		Mass.		yes	1932	to July	son 1/1 Travostino Gaudemio	no	per. yes																		5	4	nat	grey brw.	none	
19	Magenta, Milano.		N.Y.	New York	yes	1932	to July	friend Eric Bugliani	no	per. yes																		5	6	nat	brown	none	
20								resume own residence:																									
21	father Pollastrini Michele				yes	1919	to July	2824 Willis Ave. New York City.																									
22	Moriano, Innoce.		N.Y.	New York	yes	1932	to July	Follow husband - as above..	no	per. yes																		5	6	nat	brown	none	
23								Follow parents - as above..																									
24	father Porriro Corino				yes	1932	to July	same as above..																									
25	Genova, Vercelli.		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	1932	to July	husband Bone Alessandro	no	per. yes																		5	3	nat	brw. grey	none	
26	gr. father - as above..		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	1932	to July	756 Trinity Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	no	per. yes																		4	8	nat	blk. brw.	few freckles	
27								father - as above..	no	per. yes																							
28								as above..																									
29								as above..																									
30																																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Trieste - Class - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frugone
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
44

S. S. "ROMA" sailing from GENOA, October 20, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 30, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BETTINI	Catherine	23		f		Barn Quincy, Mass. Febr. 22, 1909		24 Lorton St. Quincy, Mass.
2	BLAKE	Maria	60		f			by marriage..	22-36 38th St. Astoria, L.I.
3	BUSSOLATI	Silvio	50		m			Court of Bronx, N.Y. Febr. 9, 1926	o/o Metropolitan Opera, New York, N.Y.
4	BUSSOLATI wife	Gilda	37		f			Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. Jan. 16, 1928	same as above..
5	GERABINO	Rosa	34		f		New York, N.Y. March 5, 1898		1377-71 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	GERABINO daughter	Zilda	11		f		New York, N.Y. Jan. 1, 1922		same as above..
7	CRISTANI	Serafino	36		m			Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. March 25, 1929	o/o Metropolitan Opera, New York, N.Y.
8	CORNERO	Rosina	37		f			Court of Bronx, N.Y. Sept. 1922	17 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	DECKER	Richard	35		m			Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. Aug. 1926	Croton on Hudson, N.Y.
10	DECKER wife	Irene	29		f			Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. Nov. 1926	same as above..
11	FICALLO	Catherine	19		f		Hoboken, N.J. Jan. 4, 1913		329 Union St. Carlstadt, N.J.
12	GOODALL	Francis	35		m		Toledo, Ohio. Febr. 9, 1897		Notre Dame, Ind.
13	GIOLITTO	Cesare	53		m			Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. 1920	Metropolitan Opera, New York, N.Y.
14	GIOLITTO wife	Aida	36		f		New York, N.Y. Sept. 21, 1925		same as above..
15	GIOLITTO son	Carlo	7		m		New York, N.Y. Dec. 21, 1931		same as above..
16	GIOLITTO son	Cesare	11		m		New York, N.Y. Nov. 21, 1931		same as above..
17	HERMANN	Serge	45		m			Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. May 1918	174 Fifth Ave. New York City
18	KANTAKIS	Marianna	28		f			Court of Jamaica, L.I. May 26, 1932	108-60 38 Ave. Corona, L.I.
19	KANTAKIS son	Giorgio	4		m		New York, N.Y. June 11, 1927		same as above..
20	KANTAKIS son	Giovanni	3		m		Corona, L.I. March 17, 1929		same as above..
21	MASACCI	Violetta	9		f		New York, N.Y. July 6, 1923		410 W. 39th St. New York City
22	MALFATTI	Mary	37		f		Pittsburg, Pa. Apr. 25, 1895	by marriage..	117 Climar St. Pittsburg, Pa.
23	MALFATTI son	Lorenzo	9		m		Pittsburg, Pa. Nov. 9, 1922		same as above..
24	MOLA	Zelindo	42		m			Court of Boston, Mass. Feb. 9, 1920	43 Elmwood St. Newton, Mass.
25	MOGGIO	Maria	45		f			Court of Bronx, N.Y. Feb. 17, 1928	642 E. 230 St. New York City
26	PROCISSI	Niccolina	42		f			by marriage..	4758 Third Ave. New York City
27	PROCISSI son	Lino	20		m		New York, N.Y. Jan. 25, 1912		same as above..
28	PROCISSI daughter	Jolanda	16		f		New York, N.Y. Oct. 29, 1915		same as above..
29	PROCISSI son	Alberto	14		m		New York, N.Y. Febr. 17, 1918		same as above..
30	PROCISSI daughter	Rita	8		f		New York, N.Y. March 31, 1924		same as above..

Line
Owners
Local Agents

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

43

S. S. "ROMA"

sailing from GENOA

October 20, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 30, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	POIMONARI	Giulio	42	m				
2	POIMONARI wife	Margherita	36	f		New York, N.Y. Sept. 13, 1896	Camp Dix, N.J. July 12, 1918	Box 201 - Vineland, N.J.
3	RAFFETTO	Clara	6	f		New York, N.Y. Apr. 4, 1926		same as above.
4	SAMPIERO	Faustino	60	m				2868 Harrington Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
5	TOFANI	Louise	45	f			Court of Union City, N.J. May 19, 1907	630 - 12th St. Union City, N.J.
6	TORREANO	Marianna	30	f			Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. Apr. 10, 1923	35 W. 67 St. New York City
7	TORREANO daughter	Thelma	2	f		Buffalo, N.Y. Nov. 19, 1929	Court of Buffalo, N.Y. Sept. 30, 1925	661 Elliot St. Buffalo, N.Y.
8	TRAVOSTINO	Gaudenzio	43	m				same as above.
9	TRAVOSTINO wife	Rose	45	f			Court of Charlotte, N.C. Jan. 1918	44 Pitman St. Somerville, Mass.
10	VALDATA	Dante	32	m			by marriage. 1920	same as above.
11	VALDATA wife	Secondina	29	f			Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. May 2, 1925	3 Katherine St. New York City
12	VALDATA son	Joseph	9	m		New York, N.Y. Jan. 7th, 1923	Sup. Court of New York, N.Y. Dec. 1, 1930	same as above.
13	ZAGHI	Ferdinando	22	m		New York, N.Y. Dec. 6, 1910		same as above.
14	PARODI	Michele	22	m		Stockton, Cal. Oct. 22, 1910		437-39 W. 44 St. New York City
15	QUILICI	Gino	36	m				620 Mourol St. Stockton, Cal.
16	CHIUGGA	Faustina	45	f			by father's papers.	Box 16 - Wells, Nevada.
17	BIANCHETTA	Pietro	45	m			by marriage.	104 N. Vine St. Richmond, Va.
18	LAZZARINI	Albert	29	m			Court of Chicago, Ill. March 1927.	218 Kensington Ave. Chicago, Ill.
19	LAZZARINI wife	Jennie	26	f			Court of Sacramento, Cal. 1929	609-42 St. Sacramento, Cal.
20	MARTINO	Antonino	25	m		Boston, Mass. March 14, 1907	by marriage. 1926	as above.
21	MARTINO wife	Mildred	22	f		Boston, Mass. June 5, 1910		16 Henderson St. Somerville, Mass.
22	List closed at no 21 = 10/30/32 - 4 PM							
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

48

S. S.

R O M A

sailing from VILLEFRANCHE

OCT. 20th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT. 30th, 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ALBERGHINI	Giuseppe	53		m	m		Court of N.Y. 1926	321 W. 46th. St. - New York, NY
9	ALBERGHINI	wife Alice	47		f	m		Court of N.Y. 1926	as above
2	WARREN Myrtle M. cancelled, because passed in first cabin -								
4	n°3 WARREN Myrtle M. cancelled, because passed in first cabin -								
5	List closed at n°3								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten signature and date: 10/30/32 - K. P. M.
Purser
Handwritten signature: J. M. W.

27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

1990-1991

R O M A

N A P L E S

21st OCTOBER

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT. 30th. 1932. 19

PURSON

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

48

11

S. S.

" R O M A "

sailing from

N A P L E S

October 21st, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 30th, 1932 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Magassu	Pietro	52		m.		Boston Mass. June 26th 910	4 Hancock St. So Braintree, Mass.
2	Magassu	Annie	53		f.		by husband's citizenship	as above
3	Russo	Angelo	42		m.		Jacksonville Fla. May 918	2117 Daily st. New York N.Y.
4	Salupo	Carmela	42		f.		Cleveland Ohio, April 17th 922	2559 E. 14 St. Cleveland Ohio
5	Lucas	Giuseppina	48		f.		New York N.Y. April 7th 1888	808 E. 218 St. New York N.Y.
6	Lucas	Francesco	20		m.	New York N.Y. October 23rd 912		808 E. 218 St. New York N.Y.
7	La Scola	Michele	45		m.		October 3rd 913, Pittsburg Pa.	3654 Perrysville ave. Pittsburg Pa.
8	La Scola	Concettina	41		f.		by husband's citizen	3654 Perrysville ave. Pittsburg Pa.
9	Drago	Carlo	38		m.		New York N.Y. April 4th 922	349 E. 51 st. New York N.Y.
10	Guti	Antonino	45		m.		Columbia, S. Caroline, 918	9 1950 W. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Campanella	Nunsia	50		f.		Providence N.Y. September 20th 916	443 Adimral st. Providence N.Y.
12	Vaccaro	Michele	47		m.		Wilk Barr, Pa. March, 13rd, 1927	38 N. Hampton st. Wilk Barre Pa.
13	Di Piazza	Giuseppe	34		m.		New York N.Y. August 20th 919	237 E. 29 St. New York N.Y.
14	List closed at n°13 =							
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **12**
49

S. S. **R O M A** sailing from **N A P L E S**, October 21st, 1932, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** Oct. 30th, 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	Margalese	Antonino	27		m.	New York N.Y. Apr. 7th, 1906		854 213 St. New York N.Y.
2	Liberata	Josua	27		f.	New York, N.Y. May. 17th, 1906		854 213 St. New York N.Y.
3	Battaglia	Salvatore	30		m.		Houston Tex. April 12th 928	205 Caylor, Houston Tex.
4	Emiti	Syble	25		f.	Dichinson, Tex. Dec. 26th, 1906		205 Caylor st. Houston Tex.
5	Battaglia	Salvatore	4		m.	Houston, Tex. Nov. 6th, 1927		205 Caylor st. Houston Tex.
6	Burrascano	Michele	52		m.		Brooklyn N.Y. December 16th 920	2816 Church ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Bisconti	Ignazio	54		m.		New York N.Y. September 4th 924	2726 Wallace ave. New York N.Y.
8	Lombarco	Ignazio	81		m.		Brooklyn N.Y. January 26th 918	2260 West St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Ferraro	Francesco	51		m.		Greenwich, May 7th 929	270 Dewisutre, Greenwich Conn.
10	Del BENE	Angelina	45		f.		New York, N.Y. Jan. 11st, 1929	514 E. 149th St. New York, N.Y.
11	List closed at no 10 -							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

345
Joseph Delaney
Imp
Purser
Jan

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8.

"Roma"

sailing from

Naples

October 21st, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 30th, 1932, 19

Number 1

50

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Belgiorno	Giulielmo	48		m.	m.	531451 Providence, R.I. March 25th, 1929.	135 Almy St. Providence, R.I.
2	Belgiorno	Maria-Antonia	20		f.	s.	Providence, R.I. October 20th, 1912.	135 Almy St. Providence, R.I.
3	De Rosa	Barbato	34		m.	m.	Brooklyn, N.Y. February 17th, 1931.	165 Willoughby St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Konefal	Walenty	39		m.	m.	Buffalo, N.Y. Supreme Court Nov. 1918	1111 Janawanda St. Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Galluzzo	Giuseppe	35		m.	m.	Brooklyn, N.Y. February 21st, 1931.	1340 - 71st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Marand	Giuseppe	29		m.	s.	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 22nd, 1930	2614 - Harway Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Zacharias	Antonio	47		m.	m.	Bethlehem Jun. 18th, 1919	3818 Astoria Ave. New York, N.Y.
8	Zacharias	Mary	42		f.	m.	By husband's citizenship	3818 Astoria Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	Zacharias	Anna	14		f.	s.	Bethlem, Pa. Aug. 13rd, 1917	3818 Astoria Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	Zacharias	Mike	13		m.	s.	Bethlem, Pa. Jan. 22nd, 1919	3818 Astoria Ave. New York, N.Y.
11	Ghirardi	Ada	35		f.	m.	Jersey City, N.J. February 17th, 1931.	321 - 4th St. Union city, N.J.
12	Ghirardi	Aldo	2		m.	s.	Union city, N.J. February 4th, 1930.	321 - 4th St. Union city, N.J.
13	Silvestri	Amedeo	49		m.	m.	Ponghkeepsie, N.Y. Mar. 13rd, 1915	31 Mill St. Wappingers, N.Y.
14	Silvestri	Josephine	46		f.	m.	By husband's citizenship.	31 Mill St. Wappingers, N.Y.
15	Covatta	Egidio	31		m.	s.	New York, N.Y. January 13rd, 1930.	105 Thompson St. New York, N.Y.
16	Mooney	Jane	54		w.	w.	Cleveland, Ohio. March 17th, 1828	2550 University Pl. Washington, D.C.
17	De Stefania	Filippo	48		m.	m.	Utica, N.Y. Jun. 1917	1011 Blandain St. Utica, N.Y.
18	Paoloni	Antonio Luigi	53		m.	s.	New York, N.Y. August 14th, 1914.	221 W. 107th St. New York, N.Y.
19	List closed at no 18 -					340 S. Miceli		
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

25

S. S. "ROMA"

sailing from GIBRALTAR

OCT. 23rd. 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT. 30th. 1932, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	M. or C.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Kieffer	Hardy P.	52		m		Singers Glen, Va. Jul. 23rd. 1880	172653	
2	Neuker	Caroline	62	10	f		Westminster, Maryland Dec. 16th. 1869	K44761	c/o Browstown, Livan Trust & Co. Ind.
3	Richards	M. Edith	63	15	f		Lewes, Delaware May. 11st. 1869	K45744	Paneytown, Maryland
4	Rodriguez	Edwardo	29		m			509024	Darien, Conn.
5	Rodriguez	Margaret	23		f		B'lyn, N.Y. Marc. 14th. 1909	U.S. District Court Eastern Dist. New York	75 Henry St. B'lyn, N.Y.
6	List closed at n°5						340/nu for Miguel		as above
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Ottilio, Surgeon of the ROMA travelling there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA

52

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vallega Ottilio
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

James Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **28**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT. 21ST, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs	Mo				Read what language (or, if none, state language)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	Rasso Menze	Emiddia	80		w		housew. no	4-2592	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Piceno	24	Naples	July 14th 1932	Italy	Piceno
2		CampelliBaldelli	Lucia	56		w		housew. yes	4-2592	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Davoli	228	Naples	July 14th 1932	Italy	Davoli
3		Amabile Curo	Teresa	77		w		housew. no	4-2592	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Arsenio	142	Naples	Sept. 23rd 1932	Italy	S.Arsenio
4		Luciano Pullia	Antonio	65		w		laborer no	4-2592	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Decollatura	136	Naples	Oct. 12th 1932	Italy	Decollatura
5		Falcini	M. Vittoria	49		w		housew. no	4-2592	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pontecorvo	145	Naples	Oct. 17th 1932	Italy	Pontecorvo
6		Cassetta	F. Gelsomina	74		w		housew. no	4-2592	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelforte	108	Naples	Sept. 26th 1932	Italy	Castelforte
7		Maso Clastano	Teresa	63		w		housew. no	4-2592	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marconia	93	Naples	Sept. 19th 1932	Italy	Marconia
8		Poli	Vito Gradi	47		m		laborer yes	4-2592	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rutigliano	854162	App. 860323 Wash.	Aug. 5th 1932	U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
9	U. S. CIT.	Poli	Antonio	9		m					U.S.	Born	USA		App. Pass. 268	Naples	June 18th 1932		
10		Servidio Poli	Addolarata	48		f		housew. no	4-2592	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rutigliano	2995	Naples	Oct. 1st 1932	Italy	Rutigliano
11	UNDER 16	Poli	Maria	5		f		none	no	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rutigliano	2996	Naples	Oct. 1st 1932	Italy	Rutigliano
12		Poli	Domenica	18		f		housew. yes	4-2592	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rutigliano	2997	Naples	Oct. 1st 1932	Italy	Rutigliano
13		Scandale	Teresa	60		w		housew. no	4-2592	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Policastra	154	Naples	Oct. 20th 1932	Italy	Policastra
14		Staffulani	Angelo	36		m		laborer yes	4-2592	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roma	3018	Naples	Oct. 21st, 1932	Italy	do
15		Staffulani	Colaiscono Maria	25		f		h/wife yes	4-2592	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roma	3019	Naples	Oct. 21st, 1932	Italy	do
16	UNDER 16	Staffulani	Elena	1		f					Italy	italian So.	Italy	Roma		Naples	Oct. 21st, 1932	Italy	do
17		List closed at no 16 =																	
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 28

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 30th. 1932, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the **ROMA**, from Villafraanca - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the POMATA traveling There With do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA

54

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wohh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **20**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 30th. 1932, 19

53

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket in pocket for final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any previous passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist								
1																				
2	mother: Dorotea-Massarino	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no		1660 Lexington Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3										travels with husband as above										
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	wife Cirillo Santa Giovinazzo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	yes	1920	N.Y.	my friend Vespasiano Francesco	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8										145 Baxter Str New York										
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **20**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 30th. 1932, 19

55

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether a polygamist											Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1									1660 Lexington Ave. New York N.Y.																
2	mother: Dorotea-Massarino	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	travels with husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	blonde	none	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7	wife Cirillo Santa Giovanna	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	yes	1920 N.Y.	my friend Vespasiano Francesco 145 Baxter Str New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the **ROMA**, from Vitelliano - Gama - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallego Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA, travelling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Attilio Vallego
SURGEON

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA"

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

OCT. 21ST

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if none, state language)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Fusco Pane	Raffaella	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Positano	856327 App. 843596 Wash.	June 17th 932	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	
2		Pane	Rosa	8		f	s								Am. Pass. 524015 Washington	June 15th 932			
3		Pane	Adelaide	6		f	s								Am. Pass. 524015 Washington	June 15th 932			
4		Giaccone D'Ambrosio	Maria Antonia	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Aquino	845839 App. 852293 Wash.	July 8th 932	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	
5		D'Ambrosio	Venturino	8		m	s					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	Dec. 30th 1924				
6		D'Ambrosio	Vincenzo	4		m	s					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	Dec. 7th 1927				
7		Abenante Menna	Maria	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Scafati	847190 App. 833831 Wash.	July 14th 932	U.S.A.	New Haven Conn.	
8		Menna	Joseph	9		m	s								Am. Pass. 537353 Washington	July 11th 932			
9		Menna	Giovanna	6		f	s								Am. Pass. 537353 Washington	July 11th 932			
10		Gipolle Allarta	Teresa (Lusia)	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Broole	839501 App. 846843 Wash.	June 23rd 932	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	
11		Rocco	Eduardo	42		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Conce Cam pania	771770 App. 774150 Wash.	Nov. 13th 931	U.S.A.	Jersey City N.J.	
12		D'Ottavi	Ettore	46		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Roma	858605 App. 863332 Wash.	Aug. 24th 932	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	
13		Capocci	Antonio	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Settefrati	769404 App. 773401 Wash.	Nov. 4th 931	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	
14		Carbonari Montisi	Glandina	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Senigallia	849583 App. 848402 Wash.	July 14, 1932	U.S.A.	New Haven Conn.	
15		Carbonari	Albertina	10		f	s								Am. Pass. 531322 Washington	June 28th 932			
16		Carbonari	Alberto	4		m	s								Am. Pass. 531322 Washington	June 28th 932			
17		Pasquale	Ginseppe	25		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Monopoli	799710 App. 805126 Wash.	Apr. 4th 932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	
18		Loverre	Eugenio	33		m	m								Am. Pass. 15884 Washington	Apr. 17th 932			
19		Loverre	Gonetta	9		f	s								Am. Pass. 15884 Washington	Apr. 17th 932			
20		Loverre	Stella	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Cassano	716017 App. 720698 Wash.	June 14th 932	U.S.A.	Akron Ohio	
21		Mancoco	Gastano	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Castel di Sangro	712405 App. 716802 Wash.	Nov. 4th 932	U.S.A.	Akron Ohio	
22		Calcinio	H. Francesco	40		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	S. Lucido	818261 App. 820978 Wash.	May 14th 932	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	
23		Pirotti	Santo	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	S. Lucido	710819 App. 715205 Wash.	Apr. 29th 932	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.	
24		Konhoures	Theodoros Nikolau	40		m	m	cook	yes	Greek	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Rodi	712661 App. 714615 Wash.	May 5th 931	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.	
25		List closed at n°24 =																	
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **19**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

OCT. 30th, 1932

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Villafraanca - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA travelling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Dr. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA

Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**

OCT. 21ST

192 32

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 30th. 1932

19

List

18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Medranha - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (SLAVE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA Travelling There With
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Dr. Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

O O T. 21ST

19 32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

37

20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 30th, 1932, 19

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Villafraanca - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling There With, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet, is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, OCT. 21ST, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sarno	Matteo	37		m	m	artist painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	775697	App. 780484 Wash.	Nov. 27th 1931	U.S.A.	Aurora Del.
2		Giglietti	Stefano	54		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Decollata	766524	App. 770863 Wash.	Oct. 24th 1931	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa.
3		De Paschale	Giuseppina	40		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	751223	App. 754197 Wash.	Aug. 25th 1931	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
4	U.S. CIT.	Sorvino	Raffaele	9		m	s					U.S.A.	"	"	"	Am. Pass. 438553	Washington	Feb. 16th 1932	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
5	U.S. CIT.	Sorvino	Maria	8		f	s					U.S.A.	"	"	"	Am. Pass. 438553	Washington	Feb. 16th 1932	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
6																				
7																				
8		Falasca	Nicolina	44		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Schiavi	806465	App. 812952 Wash.	Apr. 21st 1932	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.
9		Squilla	Mario	47		m	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Uruguay	Montevideo	800059	App. 806990 Wash.	Apr. 5th 1932	U.S.A.	Jersey City N.J.
10		Matti	Frahoesco	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Rocella	769041	App. 773333 Wash.	Nov. 3rd 1932	U.S.A.	Gorona N.Y.
11		De Candia	Michele	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molfetta	830735	App. 835675 Wash.	June 7th 1932	U.S.A.	Hoboken N.Y.
12		Girillo	Francesco	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Acquafor	766484	App. 770259 Wash.	Oct. 24th 1931	U.S.A.	Grant Wood N.J.
13		Falcone	Salvatore	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Elia	658553	App. 660947 Wash.	Oct. 25th 1932	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
14		Falala	Vincenzo	59		m	m	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bianca	824962	App. 833379 Wash.	May 26th 1932	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.
15		Celenza Savastio	Natalina	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vasto	726836	App. 727119 Wash.	June 6th 1932	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
16	U.S. CIT.	Savastio	Michelangelo	2		m	s	none				U.S.A.	"	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	Am. Pass.				
17		Marcuelli	Elvira	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.A.	Italian So.	Italy	Santo Padre	788949	App. 793057 Wash.	Feb. 19th 1932	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
18	U.S. CIT.	Campobasso	Giuseppe	45		m	s					U.S.A.	"	"	"					
19		De Munno Bonavita	Rosalina	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Amantea	810925	App. 809909 Wash.	Apr. 29th 1932	U.S.A.	
20	U.S. CIT.	Bonavita	Giovanni	42		m	m					U.S.A.	"	"	"	Am. Pass. 475535	Washington	Apr. 8th 1932		
21	U.S. CIT.	Bonavita	Rosario	12		m	s					U.S.A.	"	"	"	Am. Pass. 475535	Washington	Apr. 8th 1932		
22	U.S. CIT.	Bonavita	Francesco	10		m	s					U.S.A.	"	"	"	Am. Pass. 475535	Washington	Apr. 8th 1932		
23	U.S. CIT.	Bonavita	Giovanna	6		f	s					U.S.A.	"	"	"	Am. Pass. 475535	Washington	Apr. 8th 1932		
24		Buffone	Giovanna	62		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Amantea	803667	App. 809064 Wash.	Apr. 15th 1932	U.S.A.	
25		Crismale	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molfetta	814538	App. 819644 Wash.	May 7th 1932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
26		Furgiale	Luigi	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Amantea	661436	App. 667849 Wash.	Nov. 6th 1930	U.S.A.	Ambridge Pa.
27		Tedesco Mattera	Rachele	43		f	m	housew.	no	Italian	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Serrara	813970	App. 808692 Wash.	May 6th 1932	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
28	U.S. CIT.	Mattera	Lucia	5		f	s					U.S.A.	"	"	"					
29		Seonza Sesti	Cesira Caterina	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Pietro	843910	App. 850825 Wash.	July 1st 1932	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
30	UNDER 16	Sesti	Melba	8		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Pietro	843911	App. 850824 Wash.	July 1st 1932	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.

n°6 and n°7 Spadafora Angelina and Lucy cancelled because passed in second cabin at list XXXXX 21 n°10 and n°11 - List closed at n°30.

Parser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 19

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **16**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the **ROMA**, from Genoa - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932, 1932
at NEW YORK

Alphonse
MASTER Officer.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Metz - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

Asylum
MASTER Officer.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Vallaga Ottoloni, Surgeon of the *ROMA*, traveling There, With *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *GENOA*

64

and that I have made a personal examination of *14* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

St. Attilio Vallaga
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this *OCT 30* day of *1932*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROMA Passengers sailing from NAPLES, October 21st, 1932

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if occupation defined, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Englisi	Giuseppe	47		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Novara	8.812202 app. 8.815545	Wash. D.C.	May 2nd 932	D.C.	Washington
2		Yenato	Francesca	45		f.	m.	housewife	no	Italian	no	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Novara	8.815915 app. 8.815546	Wash. D.C.	May 2nd 932	D.C.	Washington
3		Englisi	Maria	9		f.						U.S.B.				502076	Washington D.C.	May 17th 932		
4		Englisi	Angela	8		f.						U.S.B.				502076	Washington D.C.	May 17th 932		
5		Englisi	Carmela	3		f.						U.S.B.				502076	Washington D.C.	May 17th 932		
List closed at n°5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ORDER, as a part of another issue
FOR THE PAPER ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

214 2022

002. WMA. 1932

19

63

39 H. N.E

comfy per manifest 14/8

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

I, **FRUGONE ATTILIO** - Master of the **ROMA** from **Venezuela - Ormaiztegui - 63072131** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of **OCT 30 1932**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

MASTER Officer.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country.

In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Adolfo Vallejo, Surgeon of the **FROM A Travelling There With**
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **GENOA**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 30 1932**, 19
 at **NEW YORK**

J. R. Montgomery
 Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (including Alaska) or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. **ROMA** Passengers sailing from **NAPLES**, **October 21st**, **1932**

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Land at—	Date	Last permanent residence			
								Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Read	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town										
1																				
2																				
3																				
4		Sciara	Filippo	22	-	M.	S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	07 21	Sioulia	4 527	Napoli Italy	Sep. 26th 1932	Italy	Sioulia
5		FERRANTE	Angela	38	-	F.	M. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	06	Carini	4 111	Palermo Italy	Aug. 23rd 1932	Italy	Carini
6		Bruno Ferrante	Angela	14	-	M.	under age	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	07	Carini	4 112	Palermo Italy	Aug. 23rd 1932	Italy	Carini
7	UNDER 18	Ferrante	Giuseppe	14	-	M.	under age	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	07	Carini	4 113	Palermo Italy	Aug. 23rd 1932	Italy	Carini
8	UNDER 18	Ferrante	Antonino	12	-	M.	under age	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	07	Carini	4 113	Palermo Italy	Aug. 23rd 1932	Italy	Carini
9	U.S.B.	Pugliese	Salvatore	23	-	M.	M. see also list 15/2.4.5			U.S.B.		D.C.	Washington	502076	Washington D.C.	May 17th 1932				
10		Ferrara	Michela	17	-	F.	M. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	06 21	Novara S.	4 664	Naples Italy	Oct. 18th, 1932	Italy	Novara S.
n°1, n°2 and n°3 : Priscila Antonino, Antonina and Marino Maria, cancelled because not sailed -																			OCT 30 1932	
List closed at n°9																			7.15/2	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alien

States, or a part of another lander possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

14

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCT. 30th, 1932

19

67

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master**, of the **ROMA** from **Genoa - Italy - Southern**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfonso
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 30 1932**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Fiscal destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Valluga Attilio, Surgeon of the **ROMA** ~~travelling There With~~
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **GENOA**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of **OCT 30 1932**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (this sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *ROMA* Passengers sailing from *NAPLES*, October 21st, 1932

No.	1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	4 Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	10 Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	15 Last permanent residence		
			Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if computer dictated, in what group)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1			Statuto	Margherita	24	f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	819373 app. 824771	Wash. D.C.	May 18th 932	Pa.	Soranton	
2			Statuto	Anna	9	f.					U.S.B.		Pa.	Soranton	500140	Washington D.C.	May 14th 932		
3			Trovato	Onofrio	4	m.					U.S.B.		Pa.	Soranton	500141	Washington D.C.	May 14th 932		
4			Di Blasi	Trovato	30	f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Messina	818927 app. 824822	Wash. D.C.	May 16th 932	Pa.	Soranton
5			Gancilla	Pagliari	43	f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Siracusa	741884 app. 745979	Wash. D.C.	June 21st 32	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	U.S. CIT.		Boscarino	Riagio	52	m.					U.S.A.				538048	Washington D.C.	July 13th 932		
7	U.S. CIT.		Boscarino	Salvatrice	20	f.					U.S.A.				538048	Washington D.C.	July 13th 932		
8	U.S. CIT.		Boscarino	Concettina	19	f.					U.S.A.				538048	Washington D.C.	July 13th 932		
9	U.S. CIT.		Boscarino	Vincenzo	16	m.					U.S.B.		N.Y.	Paterson	538048	Washington D.C.	July 13th 932		
10			Ferro	Salvatrice	46	f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Comiso	852191 app. 853953	Wash. D.C.	July 29th 32	N.Y.	Paterson
11			Greco	Gaetano	32	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Joppolo	789345 app. 790095	Wash. D.C.	Feb. 23rd 932	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12			Ferrara	Francesco	43	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Gela	770940 app. 774816	Wash. D.C.	Nov. 12th 931	N.Y.	Paterson
13	U.S. CIT.		Culcasi	Vito	36	m.					U.S.A.				537633	Washington D.C.	July 12th 932		
14	U.S. CIT.		Culcasi	Mariantonia	4	f.					U.S.B.		N.Y.	Natik	537633	Washington D.C.	July 12th 932		
15			Badaluoco	Giovanna	24	f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Paceco	848871 app. 855014	Wash. D.C.	July 18th 32	Mass.	Natik
16	U.S. CIT.		Lombardo	Sebastiano	44	m.					U.S.A.				526608	Washington D.C.	June 18th 932		
17	U.S. CIT.		Lombardo	Maria	17	f.					U.S.B.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	526608	Washington D.C.	June 18th 932		
18	U.S. CIT.		Lombardo	Anna	14	f.					U.S.B.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	526608	Washington D.C.	June 18th 932		
19	U.S. CIT.		Lombardo	Francesco	1	m.					U.S.B.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	526608	Washington D.C.	June 18th 932		
20			Buscaino	Michalina	36	f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Trapani	844464 app. 844935	Wash. D.C.	July 2nd 932	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21			Marrali	Onofrio	32	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Licata	770050 app. 774184	Wash. D.C.	Nov. 6th 931	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22			Incorvaja	Tommaso	40	m.	m. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Licata	776519 app. 780441	Wash. D.C.	Dec. 1st 931	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23			Belluccia	Domenico	29	m.	m. barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Agrigento	786945 app. 791413	Wash. D.C.	Feb. 8th 932	N.Y.	New York
24	U.S. CIT.		Montecalco	Mary	22	f.					U.S.B.		Fla.	Tampa	465211	Washington D.C.	Feb. 25th 932		
25	U.S. CIT.		Belluccia	Josephine	3	f.					U.S.B.		Fla.	Tampa	465211	Washington D.C.	Feb. 25th 932		
26			Vestaglia Russo	Giovanna	36	f.	m. housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	809386 app. 814044	Wash. D.C.	Ap. 26th 932	N.Y.	New York
27	U.S. CIT.		Russo	Onofrio	9	m.					U.S.B.		N.Y.	New York					
28	U.S. CIT.		Russo	Salvatore	6	m.					U.S.B.		N.Y.	New York					
29	U.S. CIT.		Russo	Giovanna	7	f.					U.S.B.		N.Y.	New York					
30																			

1st closed at n°29

90

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/10/42

6/

List closed at n°29

Total passengers . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . 17
Aliens . . . 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on the

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

OCT. 30, 1932

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRUGONE ATTILIO**, Master of the **ROMA**, from **Fiume - Bassa - Naples - Gibraltar**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **OCT 30 1932**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA Traveling There With do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

70

Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"ROMA"

Passengers sailing from

GENOA . OCT. 20th, 1932

, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. If English claimed, or what given)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		GROCIANI	DOMENICO	41		m	m labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Castiglione	775512	Washington	Nov. 25th, 1931	U.S.A.	Garfield										
2		TURBA	MARIA	17		f	s housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Oreia	780886	Washington	Nov. 30th, 1931	U.S.A.	Garfield										
3		GROCIANI TURBA	TERESA	44		f	m housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Vilmount	776313	Washington	Nov. 30th, 1931	U.S.A.	Garfield										
4		GROCIANI	PIETRO	5		m	s minor	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-										
5		LIVI	MARIA	68		f	w housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Marliana	Q. 2514	Genoa	Oct. 14th, 1932	Italy	Marliana										
List closed at n°5 -																													
OCT 30 1932 5.50 p																													
Parser John																													

OCT 30 1932
5.50 P

Parser
J. J. J.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

NEW YORK

OCT. 30th, 1932

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Messina - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frugone
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomerie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallega Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA Attyvelling There With do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Attilio Vallega
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"ROMA"

Passengers sailing from

GENOA OCT. 20th, 1932

, 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CORTE	ERNESTO	48	m	m		labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Domo	NQ4B	Genoa	Oct. 17th, 1932	USA	Bronx
2		List closed at n°1																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4-5600
30
6 PM
Herbert Condy
Purser
grm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

73

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the **ROMA**, from Monte-Carlo - Spain - Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **OCT 30 1932**,
at **NEW YORK**

Signature
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

RUSSIAN (RUSS).

The people who are native to that portion of Holy earth of the North Pole, comprising of Finland, Lapland, Vostok, and Kamchatka, and their descendants, whether residing in Holy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be shown as "Russian (RUSS)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Russian language.

RUSSIAN (RUSS).

The people who are native to that portion of Holy earth of the North Pole, comprising of Finland, Lapland, Vostok, and Kamchatka, and their descendants, whether residing in Holy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be shown as "Russian (RUSS)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Russian language.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Home and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (First destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such first destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Under No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1921-1922, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valligo Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA Travelling There With, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA

74

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Valligo Attilio
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be included in this report. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TROMA

Passengers sailing from

GENOA, OCT. 20th, 1932, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if completely illiterate, in what group)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		PINORA	LUIGI	49		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Busovera	N.Q.208	Genoa	Oct. 4th, 1932	Italy	Busovera									
2		BERTONI	SETTIMO	18		m	s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Vergemoli	N.Q.212	Genoa	Oct. 5th, 1932	Italy	Vergemoli									
3		NABALINI	GUARDI MARIA	35		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Novi di Modena	N.Q.223	Genoa	Oct. 7th, 1932	Italy	Novi di Modena									
4	U.S.C.	GUARDI	DOLORES	6		f	m	minor	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	By father citizenship	-	-	Italy	Novi di Modena									
5	P. 3410/568	MORIGNESI	GENIS MARIANNA	28		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Stefano	N.Q.236	Genoa	Oct. 18th, 1932	Italy	S. Stefano									
6		GILI	TOMARA TERESA	27		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lestissa	N.Q.239	Genoa	Oct. 18th, 1932	Italy	Campoformido									
7		STIPA DI ESPOSTO	ANNITA	24		f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	N.Q.233	Genoa	Oct. 17th, 1932	Italy	Ascoli Piceno									
List closed at n°7 -																													
<div>100 1 PM Gerbert Conley Parser jeur</div>																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alone

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **4**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 007.30th.1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether they paid for passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any other means, such as bounty, etc., or otherwise)	Whether they have been in the United States before, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no					no	no	
1	wife Pinosa Mauro Angelo Villa N.41 Lusevera(Udine)	Colera-	Alamo	yes himself	yes	1907	Colorado. friend Martinez Paolo at Box 35. Alamo, Colorado	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	none		
2	mother Bertoni Rosa Vergemoli(Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago	yes himself	no	1930	father Bertoni Alessandro at 338 Stanley Terrace, Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	none		
3	mother Boni Sinfarosa Novi di Modena(Modena)	Ill.	Hines	yes herself	no	no	husband Gualdi Miro at Box 193. Hines, Illinois.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none		
4	grand father as above						as above																
5	father Dorignuzzi Valentino S.Stefano(Belluno)	Pa.	Burgettstown	yes herself	no	no	husband Casis Lorenzo at P.O.Box 31 Burgettstown, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	none		
6	mother Amalia S.Maria Udine	N.Mexico	Montmore	yes herself	no	no	husband Tomada Joseph at Montmore, N.Mexico.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none		
7	father Stipa Rainero Ascoli Piceno	Pa.	Rutherford	yes herself	no	no	husband Di Egnesto Giovan- ni at P.O.Box 57 Rutherford, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	none		
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Stranoch - Genoa - Naples - Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1937, 19
at NEW YORK

MASTER Officer.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vallego Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA travelling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENOA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Attilio Vallego
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROMA" Passengers sailing from GENOA OCT. 20th, 1932, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Real what language (or, if competent, what language)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	VERGARI	FILIPPO	50		m		labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Albiato	N.I. 90	Milan	Oct. 15th, 1932	Italy	Dinago
2	✓	ROTA	ALDO	40		m		labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino Beliseto	N.I. 89	Milan	Oct. 15th, 1932	Italy	Cisano Bergamasco
3		List closed at n°2																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

X

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

77

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRIGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Genoa - Naples - C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932,
at NEW YORK

James Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Valle ga Attilio, Surgeon of the ROMA Travelling There Witho
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENCA

78

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Attilio Valle ga
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ROMA"

Passengers sailing from

GENOA, Oct, 20th, 1932

, 19

GENOA. Oct, 20th, 1932																			19	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Landed at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if none, then sign)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		MASTEL	LUIGIA	49	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Lamon	847009	Washington	Jul. 13th, 1932	U.S.A.	Gioere	
2		AYOLEDO	DAVIDE	36	m	s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Martino	852546	Washington	Jul. 7th, 1932	U.S.A.	Seattle	
3		GALLO	Charles	32	m	s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Colleretto di Guorgne	839510	Washington	Nov. 6th, 1931	U.S.A.	New York	
4		ROSSI PALESTRI	MARIA	30	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Compians	770031	Washington	Jul. 29th, 1932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
5		PALESTRI	RENZA	3	f	s	minor	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	852292	Washington	Jul. 29th, 1932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
6		PALESTRI	VIRGINIA	46	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ostia Parmen-	852291	Washington	Jul. 29th, 1932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
7		RINALDI	GIUSEPPE	34	m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S. Paule	857993	Washington	June 30th, 1932	U.S.A.	Pawtucket	
8		GHILARDI	GIULIO	54	m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Barbarasco	843787 826823 808660 806512	Washington	April. 25th, 1932	U.S.A.	New Stave	
9		List closed at n°8 -																		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Stowage, or a part of another inward possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW - YORK

OCT. 30th

19 32

79

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRUGONE ATTILIO - Master, of the ROMA, from Genoa - Genoa - Naples - Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frugone
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 30 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ROMA

sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, OCT. 20th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York

81

OCT. 30th, 1932

①	②	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	1	WOOD	James F.	24	M	Port Wayne, Indiana Jun. 29th, 1908		6611 Northumberland St. Pittsburgh Pa.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-104

8.8. "ROMA" sailing from NAPLES, OCT. 21ST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT. 30th. 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Dettorre	Federico	64	m	m		Pittsburg Pa. Dec. 16th 1908	1806 E. 33rd St. Lorain Ohio
2	Catanzariti	Ferdinando	69	m	m		New York N.Y. May 4th 1931	187 E. St. Bronx New York N.Y.
3	Flore	Rosa	17	f	s	Feb. 14th 1915 New York N.Y.	Die to →	119 Sullivan St. New York N.Y.
4	Colasurdo	Michele	55	m	m		Jersey City N.J. Feb. 18th 1925	305 2nd St. Jersey City N.J.
5	Rinaldi	Michele	58	m	m		Boston Mass. March 14th 1907	23 Looker Ave. Brookton Mass.
6								
7	Bruno	Salvatore	58	m	m		New York N.Y. June 6th 1920	434 Pleasant Ave. New York N.Y.
8	Minuttilo	Giuseppe	33	m	m		New Haven Conn. March 18th 1930	86 Webb St. New Haven Conn.
9	Biasiello	Onorato	61	m	m		Buffalo N.Y. May 4th 1927	45 North Ogden Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
10	Morelli	Raffaele	54	m	m		Providence R.I. Sept. 27th 1922	184 Progress Ave. Providence R.I.
11	Marchiondo	Raffaele	34	m	m		Youngstown Ohio Sept. 19th 1929	86 Harvey St. Struthers Ohio
12	De Giulio	Bernardina	45	f	m		By husbande 1909	327 S. Green St. Detroit Mich.
13	Festa	Giovanni	48	m	m		Hartford Conn. May 10th 1928	215 Quintome St. Albany N.Y.
14	Rossi	Silvio Nicola	17	m	s		By father's Die to 15.	138 Diamond Brige Ave. Hawthorne N.
15	Ciccia	Giuseppe	41	m	m		Jersey City N.J. Apr. 17th 1929	202 Grand Ave. Hoboken N.J.
16	Capone	Felice	20	m	s	June 28th 1912 B'klyne N.Y.		2050 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Carimando	Arsenio	28	m	m		By father's 1909	323 149th St. Bronx New York N.Y.
18	Fiorillo	John	17	m	s	Nov. 27th 1915 Paterson N.J.		1077 Main St. Paterson N.J.
19	Massacchi	Carmino	34	m	m		New York N.Y. Apr. 29th 1932	456 Hamistan St. Long Island N.Y.
20	Tedeschi	Antonio	46	m	m		Jersey City N.J. 1920	194 9th St. Jersey City N.J.
21	Risuto	Renard	63	m	m		Walla Walla, Washington Marc. 27th, 1896	36 Walla Walla St. Wahington D.C.
22	Girolame	Michele	37	m	m		Oneida N.Y. Nov. 11th 1924	302 Lake St. Oneida N.Y.
23	Battaglia	Teodoro	47	m	m		Phila. Pa. Dec. 9th 1924	1815 So. 20th St. Phila. Pa.
24	Uva	Michele	37	m	m		Chicago Ill. Feb. 25th 1930	3824 Lexington St. Chicago Ill.
25	Lorusso	Matteo	37	m	m		Miskawaka Ind. Feb. 9th 1927	H 1538 E. 3rd St. Miskawaka Ind.
26	Ferro	Rocco	38	m	m		Phila. Pa. June 5th 1922	808 Kater St. Phila. Pa.
27	Ruocco	Giuseppe	49	m	m		Boston, Mass. 1922	146 Flotter Ave. E. Lexington Mass.
28	Janni	Giovanni	35	m	m		Detroit Mich. Feb. 18th 1929	94 Stanwit St. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	De Filippo	Vincenzo	44	m	m		Erie, Pa. Febr. 25th. 1926	347 Davis Ave. Arlington N.J.
30	Celia	Vincenzo	35	m	m		Washington D.C. Apr. 29th 1924	124 Damekhower St. Camdem N.J.

n°6 Del Bene Angelina passed in second cabin at list 12 n°100
List closed at n°30 -

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

Number

10

(Printed in English 14-214)

S. 8. "ROMA"

sailing from

NAPLES

OCT. 21ST, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 20th, 1932, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Polino Sallo	Francesco A.	40	✓	✓		Pittsburg Pa. Dec. 6th 1927	407 Beaver St. Edgeworth, Sewickley Pa.
2	Gunsolo	Mariano	41	✓	✓		Pittsburg Pa. Jan. 4th 1927	299 Sickley Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.
3	Corbano	Annina	17	✓	✓	Apr. 23rd 1924 New York N.Y.		253 Saratoga St. Boston, Mass.
4	Palmieri	Raffaele	15	✓	✓	Feb. 23rd 1919 Hankin Pa.		6 1/2 Elm St. Worcester Mass.
5	Dimuccio	Modelina	50	✓	✓		by marriage 1922	1505 W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.
6	Dimuccio	Irene	10	✓	✓	Nov. 11th 1922 Chicago Ill.		do
7	Ruocco	Gennaro	39	✓	✓		Bronx New York N.Y. March 13th 1931	115 E. 125th St. New York N.Y.
8	Di Chiaro	Enlia	49	✓	✓		by marriage	74 Hyt St. Newark N.J.
9	Di Chiaro	Marie	9	✓	✓	Feb. 7th 1924 Newark N.J.		do
10	Legie	Francesca	41	✓	✓		Jun. 12nd, 1918 Camp Greenleaf, Northern District	311 Paterson Ave. Dunquene Pa.
11	Di Carlo	Tommaso	36	✓	✓		New York N.Y. Sept. 10th 1918	76 Florence St. Schenectady N.Y.
12	Di Carlo	Anna	34	✓	✓		by marriage 1921	do
13	Carbonaro	Michela	39	✓	✓		New York N.Y. Jan. 4th 1932	145 Baxter St. New York N.Y.
14	Carbonaro	Frank	33	✓	✓		Schenectady N.Y. March 11th 1929	504 th So. Ave. Schenectady N.Y.
15	Carbonaro	Frank	40	✓	✓		New York N.Y. May 13th 1928	do
16								
17								
18	D'Argenio	Constantino	49	✓	✓		Peterson N.Y. Dec. 20th 1916	163 Lyon St. Paterson N.Y.
19	Masto	Giorgio	19	✓	✓	Jan. 13th 1913 Portland		360 Meeker St. So. Orange N.J.
20	Fava	Giuseppe	37	✓	✓		New Jersey Apr. 18th, 1928 n°2601906	79 Madison Ave. Paterson, N.J.
21	Fava	Laura	32	✓	✓		New Jersey Sept. 30th, 1931 n°3461126	as above
22	Piacentino	Giuseppe	41	✓	✓		New York N.Y. Oct. 28th 1929	335 East 149th St. New York N.Y.
23	Niale	Andrea	12	✓	✓	Oct. 11th 1930 Brooklyn N.Y.		605 Metropolitan Ave. B'klyn NY.
24	Di Ciurolo	Benedetto	41	✓	✓	Feb. 5th 1891 Phila. Pa.		728 Mo. Nean St. Phila. Pa.
25	Scriveri	Natale	42	✓	✓		Hingland Falls N.Y. June 17th 1927	R. 7 D. 1 Hingland Falls N.Y.
26	Carlevalle	Joseph	42	✓	✓		Norwich, Conn. Jun. 1921	2 Mason St. Hyde Park Mass.
27	Laurentino	Gennaro	36	✓	✓	July 6th 1916 New York N.Y.		4252 Canna St. New York N.Y.
28	Maccaroni	John	44	✓	✓		Jersey City N.J. 1920	364 5th St. Jersey City N.J.
29	Belle Jacome	Gennetta	27	✓	✓	Boston, Mass. - Nov. 8th, 1905		12 Lewis St. Chelsea Mass.
30	IREO	Giuseppe	48	✓	✓		Gunnison, Colorado Nov. 1st 1904	Sargents, Colorado

n°16 and n°17 Piacitelli Filomena and Ralph, cancelled because not sailed - List of used at n°30 -

Farmer

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

(Printed in English 10-24)

8.8.

"ROMA"

sailing from

H A P L E E

, 9 0 2 . 2 1 2

, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

84

OCT. 30th. 1932, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Tomaglia	Antonio	32	M			Phila. Pa. June 26th 1929	63 William St. Astoria I. I.
2	Forrester	Esquale	48	M			Rochester N.Y. March 26th 1928	145 Lind Ave. E. Rochester N.Y.
3	D'Onofrio	Isola	22	F		Dec. 13th 1909 Brooklyn N.Y.	By father's	145 Lind Ave. E. Rochester N.Y.
4	Forrester	Isola	22	F				151 17th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Degener	Tony	11	M		Feb. 5th 1915 Newell W. Va.		5798 16th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Simma	Vito	32	M				2 E. Washington St. Newell, W. Va.
7	Politi	Altesina	25	F		April 9th 1909 Springfield, Ill.	Camp Dix N.J. March 3rd 1919	100 Broad St. Jersey City N.J.
8	Palanski	EMILY Louise	24	F		Apr. 27th 1908 Lawrence Mass.		Cleveland Miss. 139 Ront
9	Porcelli	Luigi	25	M		Dec. 19th 1907 New York N.Y.		1236 Sea St. Juineau, Mass.
10	Porcelli	Francesco	45	M				173 Prince St. New York N.Y.
11	Del Grosso	Recco	51	M			Pittsburg Pa. Jan. 4th 1928	4 Gale St. North Side Pittsburg, Pa.
12	Antonucci	Giuseppe	40	M			Pittsburg Pa. Jun. 18th. 1923 n°1957285	918 Leiman Ave. Arnold Pa.
13	Paris	Lorense	38	M			Pittsburg Pa. Feb. 10th 1930	Box 682 Mc. Donald, Pa.
14	Grasiano	Francesco	27	M			Rokford Ill. Jan. 11th 1927	615 16th St. Chicago Ill.
15	Bartoli	Vincenzo	36	M			Chicago Ill. May 13th 1928	843 Foxquet St. Chicago Ill.
16	Grasiano	Filippo	40	M			Edensburg Pa. June 1st 1927	Box 54 Barnesboro, Pa.
17	Calicchio	Domenico	32	M			Bronx New York N.Y. Dec. 27th 1930	2169 9th Ave. New York N.Y.
18	List closed at n°17 -						Rochester N.Y. Oct. 15th 1918	575 Campbell St. Rochester N.Y.
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

430
P. Joseph D'Amico
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

85

(Printed in English 14-214)

8.8.

ROMA

sailing from

NAPLES

, October 21st, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT. 30th. 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Smirardo	Carmelo	41		m.			September 13th 918 Camp Dize, N.J.	56 Lanning Danst, Albany N.Y.
2	Fiorillo	Francesco	46		m.			Brooklyn N.Y. August 30th 920	344 Clinton st. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Gonia	Antonio	37		m.			August 15th 921 New York C.N.Y.	331 Clinton st. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Fiorillo	Antonio	44		m.			New York N.Y. January 24th 919	344 Clinton st. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Esgro	Francesco	39		m.			Syracuse N.Y. February 2nd 932	214 Oak st. Syracuse N.Y.
6	Domicolo	Andrea	39		m.			Passaic N.Y. December 16th 931	71 Cedar st. Paterson N.Y.
7	Libesoi	Antonino	42		m.			Brooklyn N.Y. July 31st 917	1471 E. 96 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Libesoi	Maria	6		f.		Brooklyn N.Y. January 3rd 926		1471 E. 96 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Vitale	Salvatore	43		m.			Hammond, Ind. Mar. 6th, 1920	2727 Foirmount st. Los Angeles Cal.
10	Russo	Angela	53		f.			by marriage	2727 Foirmount st. Los Angeles Cal.
11	Vitale	Basilio	11		m.			by father	2626 Foirmount st. Los Angeles Cal.
12	Vitale	Mario	8		m.			by father	2727 Foirmount st. Los Angeles Cal.
13	Alfano	Antonino	36		m.			Keyser West Virginia, April 20th 920	8 10 Irvington st. New York N.Y.
14	Alfano	Vito	7		m.		New York N.Y. March 7th 925		8 10 Irvington st. New York N.Y.
15	Balistreri	Gaetano	19		m.		Milwaukee Wis. June 20th 913		26 43 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa.
16	Cona	Calogero	37		m.			Jan. 10th, 1928 B'lyn, N.Y.	178 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Nicolosi	Mariano	47		m.			New York N.Y. April 1st 929	304 E. 26 St. New York N.Y.
18	De Grande	Giovannino	19		m.		New York N.Y. May 17th 913		474 Hicous st. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	De Grande	Carmela	11		f.		New York, N.Y. Aug. 5th, 1914		as above
20	Bellafiore	Eleonora Gaspare	47		m.			Albany N.Y. January 11th 926	94 Daniels st. Fitchburg Mass.
21	List closed at No 20 =								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Parser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S. S.

ROMA

ITALIA

LINE

arrived

OCTOBER 31, 1932

19

M.

from

Circled No.	Serial No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS				
			GROUP	NO.			REV. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DEPORTED	REMARKS	
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
57f	1	GIANGIULIO Angela 2 Cab.	22	1	ITALY DOUBT. TRANSIT 10:30	MALONE								10/31 75 X2 2 ⁰⁵											1	1
30f	2	BUGHA Maria 2 Cab.	4	1	ITALY NO VISA L.P.C. ASSIST. ^{sent}	CONLEY	10/31 68 X2							11/1 111 Jan 11 ⁰⁰			99266/161-6 mps							1	1	
22f	3	RICCI Maria 2 Cab.	24	1	ITALY DOUBT. 3/2	LAPORTE	10/31 54 Jan	10/31 67 X2						10/31 123 X2 4 ⁰⁵			99266/162-6 mps							1	1	
43m	4	FERRARA Francesco	13	12	ITALY L.P.C.	SCARINZI								11/1 117 X2 11 ²³										1	1	
37f	5	FALCONE Salvatore	16	13	ITALY L.P.C. NO VISA ^{Investigate}	ZAHAPHY	11/1 139 X2							11/3 84 X2 3 ⁵⁰										3	3	
45m	6	FURGIUELE Luigi	16	26	ITALY L.P.C.	"								10/31 61 X2 4 ¹⁰										1	1	
40m	7	ORISMALE Giuseppe	16	25	ITALY L.P.C. ILLIT ^{Witnes}	"	10/31 71 Jan	10/31 99 X2						11/4 75 X2 12 ⁴⁰										4	4	
42m	8	MUIA Francesco	16	10	ITALY L.P.C.	"								11/1 116 Jan 11 ⁴⁰										1	1	
40m	9	SCULLIA Maria ^(Mito)	16	9	ITALY IMPROPER R.P.	"								10/31 30 X2 3 ⁰⁰										1	1	
34m	10	MUSCARELLI Nicola	18	2	ITALY NO VISA	CONLEY								10/31 85 X2 2 ⁴⁵										1	1	
39m	11	GIRILLO Michele	10	13	EX. U.S.C. NO VISA	MALONE								10/31 39 X2 3 ⁴⁰										1	1	
39f	12	FERRANTE Angela ^{Bruno}	14	5/7	ITALY L.P.C. P.D.	CROSS	10/31 50 X2							10/31 64 X2 1 ¹⁵										3	3	
14m		Giuseppe			20	"																				
12f		Ansonina			20	"																				
65m	13	PULLIA Antonio	28	4	ITALY L.P.C. ILLIT P.D.	MICELI								10/31 43 X2 11 ⁵⁵											1	1
60f	14	SCANDATA LARESE Teresa	28	13	ITALY L.P.C. ILLIT. P.D.	"								10/31 56 X2 1 ⁰⁵										1	1	
26m	15	VALENTINO Pasquale	17	30	ITALY DOUBT. N.Q. STATUS	MALONE								11/1 124 X2 11 ⁴⁵										1	1	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Arrived: 1941 12 M.

NAME OF ALIEN

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DETENTION

1

2

3

4

5

6

INVESTMENT IN MASTER OF VESSEL

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT

Year of

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953

1954

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

1964

1965

1966

1967

1968

1969

1970

1971

1972

1973

1974

1975

1976

1977

1978

1979

1980

1981

1982

ALIENS EMPLOYED
delivered to the United States Immigration Office
port of the United States
Vessel ROMA arriving at NEW YORK on 19/30

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	FRUGONE	ATTILIO			COMANIER	20.4.32	GENOA	NO
2	LEONE	GIOVANNI		20	I. OFFICER	13.8.32	DO	NO
3	GIANNARASIO	GIACOMO		25	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO
4	PIERANI	GIOVANNI		18	DO	16.8.32	DO	NO
5	ALACORASIO	GIACOMO		25	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO
6	SERIO	TORQUATO		11	3 ^o DO	12.9.32	DO	NO
7	GAORSI	TITO		10	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO
8	GUERRA	FRANCESCO		15/12	CADET. OFF.	1.6.32	DO	NO
9	LAURO	FRANCESCO		20	C. ENGINEER	24.5.32	DO	NO
10	TUO	ODOACE		22	1 st . DO	9.7.32	NAPLES	NO
11	CONTESSATO	GIACOMO		25	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO
12	PETRONIO	MARINO		14	DO	14.9.32	DO	NO
13	D'AMICO	ONOFRIO		16	2 nd DO	28.4.32	DO	NO
14	ZUMMA	ALBERTO		18	DO	1.6.32	DO	NO
15	CONTESSATO	GIACOMO		25	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO
16	MESCHI	ENRICO		10	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO
17	VALARINO	ERCOLE		11	DO	21.1.32	DO	NO
18	PANNUNZIO	VINCENZO		15	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO
19	RAPIDA'	RODOLFO		15	3 ^d DO	12.9.32	DO	NO
20	DE ROGATIS	CARLO		10	CADET. ENGE.	8.6.27	DO	NO
21	MAISSA	FRANCO		13	DO	27.11.29	DO	NO
22	SANTARELLI	LUIGI		15	DO	13.9.28	DO	NO
23	DE ROGATIS	LEOPOLDO		10	1 st . PURSER	28.6.32	DO	NO
24	GIANNOTTI	GIUSEPPE		11	2 nd DO	30.6.32	DO	NO
25	RICCA	ENRICO		11	DO	16.8.32	DO	NO
26	LATTUADA	ANTONINO		8	DO	30.6.32	DO	NO
27	CONTESSATO	GIACOMO		25	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO
28	NOVARO	ENRICO		11	DO	12.9.32	DO	NO
29	VALLEGA	ATTILIO		11	SURGEON	16/9.32	DO	NO
30	DE MARTINO	GIUSEPPE		52	DO	16.8.32	DO	NO

17/30

Form with fields for Name, Age, Nationality, and When and where signed on. Includes a section for "DISCHARGED SEAMAN" and a date stamp "13 October 1932".

Form with fields for Name, Age, Nationality, and When and where signed on. Includes a section for "DISCHARGED SEAMAN" and a date stamp "13 October 1932".

Local Agents

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon port of the United States

Vessel ROMA of NEW YORK

the 19/30

1932, from the port of Genoa Italy 1924

(1) Whether alien has previous record of conviction	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
YES	FRUGONE	ATTILIO	20	COMMANDER	20.4.32	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	155	NONE	
YES	LEONE	GIOVANNI	20	1. OFFICER	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	69	M	DO	DO	5.6	170	NONE	
YES	STANABASTO	GIACOMO	25	DO	19.8.32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	NONE	
YES	PIERANI	GIOVANNI	18	DO	16.8.32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	NONE	
YES	ANABASTO	LUIGI	20	DO	1.7.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	145	NONE	
YES	SERIO	TORQUATO	21	3 rd DO	12.9.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	NONE	
YES	GAORSI	TITO	20	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.1	147	NONE	
YES	GUERRA	FRANCESCO	5/12	CADET.OFF.	1.6.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	132	NONE	
YES	LAURO	FRANCESCO	20	Q. ENGINEER	24.5.32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.6	132	NONE	
YES	TUO	ODOACRE	22	1st. DO	9.7.32	NAPLES	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.7	155	NONE	
YES	COARTE	CARTE	20	DO	6.7.32	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	NONE	
YES	PETRONIO	MARINO	14	DO	14.9.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.2	140	NONE	
YES	D'AMICO	ONOFRIO	16	2nd DO	28.4.32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	
YES	ZUMLA	ALBERTO	18	DO	1.6.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.2	144	NONE	
YES	CONTRAPPATO	DEBORIO	20	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	135	NONE	
YES	MESCHI	BRUNO	10	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	177	NONE	
YES	ELLARINO	ERCOLE	20	DO	21.1.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	139	NONE	
YES	PANNUNZIO	VINCENZO	25	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	160	NONE	
YES	RAPIDA	RODOLFO	5	3rd DO	12.9.32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.3	149	NONE	
YES	DE BOGATIS	CARLO	10	CADET. ENGE.	8.6.27	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.3	134	NONE	
YES	MAISSA	FRANCO	5	DO	27.11.29	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
YES	SANTARELLI	LUIGI	5	DO	13.9.28	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	134	NONE	
YES	DEBENEDETTI	LEOPOLDO	20	1st. PURSER	28.6.32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	153	NONE	
YES	GIANNOTTI	GIUSEPPE	1	2nd DO	30.6.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	1160	NONE	
YES	RICCA	ENRICO	10	DO	16.8.32	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	164	NONE	
YES	LATTUADA	ANTONINO	8	DO	30.6.32	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	149	NONE	
YES	DEBENEDETTI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	16.8.32	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	137	NONE	
YES	NOVARO	ENRICO	10	DO	12.9.32	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	NONE	
YES	VALLEGA	ATTILIO	1	SURGEON	16/9.32	DO	DO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.3	136	NONE	
YES	DE MARTINO	GIUSEPPE	5 1/2	DO	16.8.32	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	168	NONE	

1 M. M. M.
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from any vessel, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been arrested or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the same remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1282

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusmah).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel " R O M A " arriving at NEW - YORK, the 30 OCTOBER, 1932, from the port of GENOA - VILLEFRANCOSE - NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR -

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GALLI	LUIGI	17	BO. TELEGRAPH	20.5.28	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN	DO	5.5	159	NONE	
2	YES	PEDUEZI	EDOARDO	17	DO	18.2.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	NONE	
3	YES	RAMA	LEATO	17	DO	18.2.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	NONE	
4	YES	BURTOLO	ROMEO	10	DO	15.1.32	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.1	138	NONE	
5	YES	DELLA VEGHE	PAUL	17	DO	15.8.32	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.1	140	NONE	
6	YES	CAGNA VALLINI	GIUSEPPE	17	PREST	15.8.32	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.1	138	NONE	
7	YES	DE PASQUALE	NICOLA	17	NOSTROMO	19.2.32	DO	DO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	NONE	
8	YES	CANTAFIO	FRANCESCO	20	DO	31.5.32	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	
9	YES	ANATI	ROBERTO	16	DO	15.8.27	DO	DO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.7	141	NONE	
10	YES	PORTUNATO	ALBERTO	17	CARPENTER	12.8.32	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
11	YES	PISANI	ANTONIO	17	DO	31.5.32	DO	DO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	NONE	
12	YES	VENTURINI	DOMENICO	17	DO	10.8.32	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	NONE	
13	YES	SAPORITI	GIACOMO	20	CAP. D'ARMI	15.8.31	DO	DO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.4	114	NONE	
14	YES	DEL SANTO	FELICE	12	OTTOMAIO	5.6.31	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	
15	YES	TORCELLI	EMANUELE	15	DO	23.3.32	DO	DO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
16	YES	MONTI ANGELO	GIUSEPPE	17	PENNESE	23.12.30	DO	DO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
17	YES	GERMININI	RAUL	17	TIMONIERE	22.4.29	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
18	YES	MALFANTI	CARLO	17	DO	31.5.32	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	132	NONE	
19	YES	SCOTTO DI MAGGIO	SALVATORE	17	DO	26.4.32	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
20	YES	URZINO	GIOVANNI	17	DO	5.6.28	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	128	NONE	
21	YES	BAGNATO	TOMMASO	17	MARINAIO	23.3.32	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	NONE	
22	YES	MALERBA	FRANCESCO	16	DO	19.2.32	DO	DO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE	
23	YES	MAGGIOLO	MICHELE	21	DO	5.7.32	DO	DO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
24	YES	MARSIMINO	IGNAZIO	17	DO	23.3.32	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	NONE	
25	YES	BARACCO	SALVATORE	12	DO	19.2.32	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	NONE	
26	YES	AMENDOLIA	GIUSEPPE	17	DO	9.7.32	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
27	YES	CORRADINO	LUIGI	17	DO	19.2.32	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	154	NONE	
28	YES	MONTI	ANGELO FU IGN.	17	DO	19.4.30	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	133	NONE	
29	YES	STAGNARO	BARTOLOMEO	12	DO	19.2.32	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
30	YES	RESASCO	GEROLAMO	35	DO	15.9.28	DO	DO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	153	NONE	

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$7,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 52 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Sheet No. 638

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel R O M A, arriving at NEW - YORK, OCTOBER 30, 1932, from the port of GENOA - VILLEFRANCA - NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BAGNATO	GEROLAMO	1	MARTINIO	5.7.32	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		5.6	141	NONE	
2	YES	PARINA	GIACOMO	1	DO	1.8.28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
3	YES	GAMA	EMANUELE	1	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
4	YES	COSTA	LETTERIO	15	DO	23.3.32	DI	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
5	YES	SORRENTINO	TOMMASO	14	DO	19.3.32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.6	141	NONE	
6	YES	BALZANO	ANIELLO	15	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO		5.4	144	NONE	
7	YES	WALERBA	FOCA	12	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
8	YES	LOIACONO	ANNUNZIATO	14	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.3	141	NONE	
9	YES	DI FRANCESCO	ANTONIO NICOLA	13	DO	7.7.28	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.4	136	NONE	
10	YES	KEBIONE	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	30.4.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
11	YES	GAMBALE	MARIO	1	DO	15.1.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
12	YES	MONDELLO	FRANCESCO	26	DO	25.10.26	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO		5.5	155	NONE	
13	YES	TRAPARI	VINCENZO	11	DO	3.6.30	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
14	YES	GHIAZZARI	GIUSEPPE	18	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.23	136	NONE	
15	YES	SOLIMANDO	MARIO	1	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO		5.7	138	NONE	
16	YES	BANCHERO	UMBERTO	1	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.2	142	NONE	
17	YES	CAPPELLUTI	GIUSEPPE	18	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.4	146	NONE	
18	YES	MARZITELLI	NICOLA	18	DO	15.8.32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.1	137	NONE	
19	YES	DEL GATTO	SALVATORE	18	DO	19.3.28	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.6	137	NONE	
20	YES	SAVARESE	VINCENZO	1	DO	5.6.28	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.6	138	NONE	
21	YES	RAFFA	FRANCESCO	12	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.6	144	NONE	
22	YES	BALDETTI	PIETRO	1	DO	17.8.32	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO		5.7	170	NONE	
23	YES	REMDA	FRANCESCO	1	DO	26.4.32	DO	DO	YES	59	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
24	YES	MAGLIONE	FRANCESCO	18	DO	26.5.28	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
25	YES	ALIOTA	CROCEPISSO	16	DO	10.8.32	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO		5.1	143	NONE	
26	YES	PALANGA	VINCENZO	1	DO	10.8.32	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO		5.6	149	NONE	
27	YES	MEROLLA	ANTONIO	1	DO	18.8.32	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO		5.5	160	NONE	
28	YES	PECUNIA	ATTILIO	2	GIOSAN.	18.2.32	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
29	YES	CAVATONE	FRANCESCO	1	DO	10.8.32	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO		5.7	147	NONE	
30	YES	CARLINO	FRANCESCO	2	DO	15.9.32	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO		5.23	141	NONE	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "seaman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain, or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel "ROMA" arriving at NEW YORK OCTOBER 30, 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLEFRANCHE-NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

Sheet No. 92



(1) No. of list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	RANDO	GIOVANNI	2	GIOVANNETTI	26.4.32	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		5.5	134	NONE	
2	YES	SERGI	GIORGIO	2	DO	28.4.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	128	NONE	
3	YES	NIGLIARDI	DOMENICO	2	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE	
4	YES	BOTTIGLIERE	SAVERIO	2	DO	7.2.28	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
5	YES	UGHE'	CARLO	2	DO	1.6.30	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
6	YES	GIACOPPELLO	ANTONIO	2/12	DO	21.1.32	DO	NO	YES	18	L	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
7	YES	MAZZOCCA	DOMENICO	2/12	DO	24.3.32	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
8	YES	SCOGNAMILLO	NICOLA	2	1° INFERMIERE	12.8.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.1	137	NONE	
9	YES	DE SIMONE	UGO	2/12	2° DO	21.5.32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
10	YES	FRANCESCO	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	22.2.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
11	YES	PAGIOLI	MARIA	2	1A INFERMIERE	9.7.32	DO	NO	YES	52	F	DO4		5.4	134	NONE	
12	YES	DELLE PIANE	INIGIA	2	2A DO	12.9.32	DO	NO	YES	36	F	DO		5.3	144	NONE	
13	YES	HERESCO	VINCENZO	2	1° CAPOAL.	26.5.32	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO		5.5	131	NONE	
14	YES	MURGIA	SEBASTIANO	2	2° "	8.5.27	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
15	YES	PALANGA	SALVATORE	2	" "	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
16	YES	GALISI	VINCENZO	2	OP. FRIG.	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		6.1	140	NONE	
17	YES	GANDOLFO	GIACOMO	2	DO	27.11.28	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
18	YES	NAPOLONE	TOMMASO	2	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.5	130	NONE	
19	YES	GHERRERA	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	24.3.30	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
20	YES	SCHIAVONI	RUTILIO	2	DO	16.9.20	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.6	132	NONE	
21	YES	MORASSO	GASTANO	2	DO	21.8.29	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.4	149	NONE	
22	YES	POGGI	STEFANO	2	DO	23.11.26	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.4	125	NONE	
23	YES	BRUNO	LORENZO	2	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
24	YES	VALDENASSI	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	24.3.32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
25	YES	MUZIO	AGOSTINO	2	ELETTICIST.	25.11.27	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.4	156	NONE	
26	YES	PETRUGGI	ERNESTO	2	DO	19.3.32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
27	YES	GOSTA	SETTIMO	2	DO	23.11.27	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.6	141	NONE	
28	YES	FIDANI	MICHELE	2	DO	22.10.26	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
29	YES	CAPTERO	LUIGI	2	DO	22.10.26	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.6	159	NONE	
30	YES	BELLISONI	DANTE	2	DO	25.11.27	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30, 1932, from the port of GENOA - VILLEFRANQUE - NAPLES - and BRINDISI

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	FRISONE	GIUSEPPE	16	ELETTICIS	26.4.32	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	DO	5.7	137	NONE	
2	YES	PORCILE	MARIO	17	DO	5.7.32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
3	YES	HUZZI	GAETANO	20	FUORISTA	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	
4	YES	HUELLO	GIOVANNI	15	DO	24.3.32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
5	YES	GUGLIOTTA	FRANCESCO	11	DO	4.11.26	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	NONE	
6	YES	STATTI	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	21.11.31	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE	
7	YES	HUELLO	NICOLO'	6	DO	10.11.28	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.25	150	NONE	
8	YES	BARTIGNO	CAMILLO	7	DO	22.2.29	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	130	NONE	
9	YES	IZZO	COSTANTINO	25	DO	29.5.29	DO	NO	YES	45	L	DO	DO	5.25	139	NONE	
10	YES	BRUNETTO	EMANUELE	5	DI	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
11	YES	SARDONICO	ANIELLO	19	DO	23.4.28	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
12	YES	REDA	ANTONIO	16	DO	16.5.29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
13	YES	SANNINO	VINCENZO	22	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.4	143	NONE	
14	YES	DONATO	CARMELO	15	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.2	141	NONE	
15	YES	TEODOSI	TEODOSIO	8	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
16	YES	D'JORGI	VINCENZO	19	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
17	YES	PASSALACQUA	PIETRO	10	DO	23.9.29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
18	YES	BONANNO	VIRGILIO	16	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	NONE	
19	YES	BORNETO	GIOVANNI	10	DO	29.2.29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	149	NONE	
20	YES	RIVIECCIO	FRANCESCO	22	DO	1.5.29	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
21	YES	COSENTINO	FRANCESCO	16	DO	16.8.32	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	NONE	
22	YES	VIGNES	RAPPARE	12	DO	19.8.31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
23	YES	ARGULEO	SALVATORE	23	DO	25.9.30	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
24	YES	CHESCA	GIUSEPPE	17	DO	25.11.31	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
25	YES	PANGIULLI	OBORATO	23	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
26	YES	BANGALARI	TOMMASO	26	DO	24.9.29	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
27	YES	RIAGGINI	PIETRO	29	DO	5.7.32	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
28	YES	GHIANINI	MICHELE	27	DO	24.4.32	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.4	139	NONE	
29	YES	CUPIDO	ANGELO	21	DO	13.8.31	DO	NO	YES	57	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	NONE	
30	YES	MILANO	GIOVANNI	8	DO	9.7.32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	149	NONE	

Name _____
Address _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel "ROMA" arriving at NEW YORK THE 30 OCTOBER, 1932, from the port of GENOA - VILLAFRANCA - NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

94

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	SPANO	FILIPPO	13	FUOCHISTA	29.3.27	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	DO	5.5	146	NONE	
2	YES	GIGLIO	ANTONIO	4	DO	4.6.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	NONE	
3	YES	ISEPPI	GIOVANNI	10	DO	9.7.32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	158	NONE	
4	YES	D'URNO	CAMILLO	9	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
5	YES	RAGHI	ANDREA	1	DO	26.9.27	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	1	NONE
6	YES	AMATO	SALVATORE	11	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	NONE	
7	YES	YINGIANI	ANTONIO	10	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.5	149	NONE	
8	YES	TONELLI	ARTURO	10	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
9	YES	BALZANO	LUIGI	13	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	
10	YES	ANDORA	ANTONIO	15	DO	2.6.31	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.7	150	NONE	
11	YES	DI ALI	DOMENICO	10	DO	9.7.32	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
12	YES	PAGNOTTA	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	29.10.29	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	NONE	
13	YES	SALVATORE	GAETANO	1	DO	28.4.32	DO	NO	YES	28	L	DO	DO	5.6	139	NONE	
14	YES	CAORSI	ARMANDO	2	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
15	YES	DE GIOIA	VINCENZO	15	DO	16.2.28	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	NONE	
16	YES	CORTESE	DOMENICO	8	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	42	LM	DO	DO	5.6	143	NONE	
17	YES	PARODI	LUIGI	1	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
18	YES	DI DONNA	RAFFAELE	10	DO	17.8.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	158	NONE	
19	YES	ACCARDO	ANTONIO	12	DO	26.3.28	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
20	YES	ACCARDO	ANTONIO	12	DO	26.3.28	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
21	YES	BHONGARZONE	RIGCARDO	6	CARBONAIO	12.8.32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
22	YES	DE LUCA	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	
23	YES	SPEZIE	NA TALE	5	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.5	133	NONE	
24	YES	MANTERO	OTTAVIO	3	DO	24.11.28	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.3	135	NONE	
25	YES	BERTANI	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	23.9.29	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.7	157	NONE	
26	YES	MELANDRI	FORTUNATO	6	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	147	NONE	
27	YES	PEDOTTI	ALBERICO	1	MAGGIORDOMO	28.8.31	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	NONE	
28	YES	PERONI	ERNESTO	5	CAPO SALA	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	171	NONE	
29	YES	SANI	WENEDETTO	8	C° ALLOGGI	23.9.29	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.3	137	NONE	
30	YES	BARBERA	ROBERTO	9	BARISTA	20.11.29	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	

Line _____
Date _____
Local Agents _____1 *M. W. Walsh*
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Important Experiments

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 550) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALLEN BRANTON

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, except in the case of alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, or agent of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be liable for the expenses of the medical treatment of any alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who is permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, except in the case of alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee,* or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board such vessel any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has first ascertained that such seaman (which includes all cases) shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or who fails to detain such seaman until he has been examined by the medical examiner, or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$1,000 for each alien seaman of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the penalty of \$1,000 for each alien seaman of whom such failure occurs, and the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the penalty to the payment of such a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient cash or other security to guarantee the payment of such fine.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien necessary in the interest of the national health, safety, or interest, he may cause the alien to be removed to any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their crews, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their crews, agents, consignees and masters, and as to all persons, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK

OCTOBER 30, 1932, from the port of GENOA VILLEFRANCHE NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR - 85

Sheet No. 7



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CARERA	LUIGI	5	BOCCALONE	11.5.32	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE	ATV 1700
2	YES	PIZZIMENTI	GIUSEPPE	13	DO	1922.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	NONE	ATV 1700
3	YES	PETROLINI	ROMILDO	6	CAFFETIERE	5.7.32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	137	NONE	ATV 1700
4	YES	DIBONE	DANIELE	20	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	NONE	ATV 1700
5	YES	CORTEGIANI	PIETRO	11	CAMERIERE	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	134	NONE	ATV 1700
6	YES	BARINDELLI	ATANASIO	4	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	NONE	ATV 1700
7	YES	POLPETTINI	GENARO	8	DO	18.8.27	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	143	NONE	ATV 1700
8	YES	ANTONELLI	CLAUDIO	6	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.4	170	NONE	ATV 1700
9	YES	GALIANO	SALVATORE	3	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.3	132	NONE	ATV 1700
10	YES	COMBILINI	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.2	170	NONE	ATV 1700
11	YES	PIZZINI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.2	170	NONE	ATV 1700
12	YES	FICHERA	BRUNO	20	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	NONE	ATV 1700
13	YES	ZAVATARELLI	GUGLIELMO	3	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	172	NONE	ATV 1700
14	YES	MAINERO	STEFANO	20	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.2	140	NONE	ATV 1700
15	YES	DELLA ROSA	LUIGI	4	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	142	NONE	ATV 1700
16	YES	CERESA	LUIGI	4	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.1	135	NONE	ATV 1700
17	YES	VELCIN	GIACOMO	4	DO	20.8.29	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE	ATV 1700
18	YES	BORGATTI	OMERO	3	DO	19.2.30	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	ATV 1700
19	YES	TRAVERSO	GIOVANNI	4/12	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	136	NONE	ATV 1700
20	YES	SCARFANO	GIUSEPPE	20	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	137	NONE	ATV 1700
21	YES	POPI	CARLO	1/12	DO	1.6.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	132	NONE	ATV 1700
22	YES	SCARFANO	GIUSEPPE	20	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	137	NONE	ATV 1700
23	YES	GATTI	ENZO	9	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	ATV 1700
24	YES	SESSAREGO	EMANUELE	14	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	167	NONE	ATV 1700
25	YES	IACONO	VINCENZO	3	DO	28.4.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	NONE	ATV 1700
26	YES	PROVERA	ENRICO	6	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE	ATV 1700
27	YES	FIORINI	VINCENZO	5	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	140	NONE	ATV 1700
28	YES	NICOLICH	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	30.1.30	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	NONE	ATV 1700
29	YES	GALLINO	GIO BATTISTA	8	DO	19.3.25	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	144	NONE	ATV 1700
30	YES	FLAVINI	TEODORO	8	DO	9.1.28	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	ATV 1700

Signature _____
Owner _____
Local agent _____

M. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 359) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after or during the voyage, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after or during the voyage, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while such fine remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon
Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, the 20 OCTOBER 19 32, from the port of GENOA - VILLEFRANCHE NAPLES AND GIBRALTARSheet No. 8

98

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	PEGHIN	GASTANO	1	GAMERIERE	19.2.32	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	I T A L I A N		5.6	145	NONE	
2	YES	PANABELLO	MARIO	6	DO	12.9.32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.3	151	NONE	
3	YES	BANCALA*	ALDO	4	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.6	135	NONE	
4	YES	DE LUGGHI	NICOLA	3	DO	19.2.32	DP	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.6	132	NONE	
5	YES	MARIANI	ORESTE	4	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
6	YES	BERGAMI	GUIBO	4	DO	14.1.29	DP	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
7	YES	ARVIGO	EMANUELE	13	DO	3.5.27	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
8	YES	BECK	MICHELE	5	DO	29.8.29	DP	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.4	135	NONE	
9	YES	MANTELLI	DAVIDE	4	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.6	146	NONE	
10	YES	CALO*	MICHELE	5	DO	18.1.29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
11	YES	AMADIO	MARIO	11	DO	4.9.28	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
12	YES	LAMONEA	CAMILLO	5	DO	9.7.32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.5	146	NONE	
13	YES	TAMARO	SALVATORE	5	DO	12.9.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.6	160	NONE	
14	YES	GERBI	FRANCESCO	6	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	150	NONE	
15	YES	DI NASCIO	FEDELE	6	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.3	174	NONE	
16	YES	GIACOPELLO	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.6	144	NONE	
17	YES	NOLINAROLI	ATTILIO	10	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
18	YES	MAZZAGANT	ENRICO	5	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.5	144	NONE	
19	YES	SQUILLACE	SEBASTIANO	5	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
20	YES	CROVETTO	COSTANTINO	4	DO	19.8.29	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.6	131	NONE	
21	YES	MARGENARO	SELVAGGIO	6	DO	20.9.27	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
22	YES	BORDO	ENRICO	10	DO	3.5.27	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.6	148	NONE	
23	YES	PASINI	GIULIO	8	DO	27.3.29	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
24	YES	ORTOLANO	AGOSTINO	5	DO	20.11.31	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
25	YES	SINI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	27.3.31	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.2	155	NONE	
26	YES	SAVARESE	LORENZO	15	DO	31.5.30	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.6	145	NONE	
27	YES	FRAGOME NA	FRANCESCO	8	DO	11.9.32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.5	144	NONE	
28	YES	FRANCESHETTI	ANGELO	14	DO	16/9.27	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
29	YES	MONTICELLI	UGO	2	DO	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO					
30	YES	BIZZOTTO	ROSA	5	DO	6.6.29	DO	NO	YES			DO					



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

Immigrant Inspector.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have defied or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and he such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1235

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flamish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States



Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, the 30 OCTOBER, 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLAFRANCHE-NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

97

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	AMBUSTO	CEORINDA	5	CAMERIERA	8.8.32	GENOA	NO	YES	36	F	ITALIAN	DO	5.1	138	NONE	
2	YES	MARCE	MARCE	7	DO	10.8.30	DO	NO	YES	40	F	DO	DO	5.6	162	NONE	
3	YES	BERGHI	ANTONIA	7	DO	17.8.30	DO	NO	YES	30	F	DO	DO	5.7	162	NONE	
4	YES	BIANCO	MARGHERITA	7	DO	12.8.32	DO	NO	YES	41	F	DO	DO	5.2	145	NONE	
5	YES	VITTADINI	IRMA	7	DO	27.10.31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	125	NONE	
6	YES	BALBO	CAMILLA	7	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	47	F	DO	DO	5.3	130	NONE	
7	YES	FRISONE	VINCENZO	14	GARZONE 1A	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.1	155	NONE	
8	YES	LAGUSTENA	SILVIO	7	DO	10.2.32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
9	YES	CERVELLINI	ANGELO	7	DO	2.6.31	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	126	NONE	
10	YES	GALAZZO	FINO	7	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.4	147	NONE	
11	YES	GASTALDO	DANIELE	17	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	NONE	
12	YES	SOBRERO	ANGELO	7	DO	26.6.31	DO	NO	YES	18	F	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE	
13	YES	MONDELLO	PLACIDO	7	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	NONE	
14	YES	LANATA	ALDO	2	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.1	137	NONE	
15	YES	ASCOLANI	REANTO	7	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	141	NONE	
16	YES	BUJELLO	PIETRO	7	DO	3.6.31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
17	YES	BRAGGO	RENATO	7	DO	16.9.32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	NONE	
18	YES	VINGI	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	NONE	
19	YES	RAUGI	SABATINO	7	DO	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.2	143	NONE	
20	YES	DI BOSSO	CESARE	7	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
21	YES	BALDO	RINALDO	7	DO	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.1	143	NONE	
22	YES	MACCIO'	VENANZIO	4	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	135	NONE	
23	YES	BOGHESINI	LUIGI	7	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.2	140	NONE	
24	YES	CASANOVA	ROSOLINO	7	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	118	NONE	
25	YES	FERRI	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.2	142	NONE	
26	YES	DE NICOLINI	ALDO	7	DO	24.3.32	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.5	141	NONE	
27	YES	PAINO	FRANCESCO	7	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE	
28	YES	GIORDANO	ANGELO	7	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.2	145	NONE	
29	YES	BADANO	GIOVANNI	6	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	144	NONE	

L. Mewalski
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel "ROMA", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 20, 1932, from the port of GENOA-VILLAFRANCHE NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR -98



(1) No. of Alien	(2) State whether member of crew and proceeding under contract to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	TESTA	FRANCO	2	BARZONE IA	13.8.32	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		5.2	145	NONE	
2	YES	VIACAVA	NICCOLO	2	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	17	M		DO	5.6	127	NONE	
3	YES	ROMA	GIOVANNI	5	DO	12.8.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M		DO	5	138	NONE	
4	YES	FALCO	RINALDO	3	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M		DO	5.5	145	NONE	
5	YES	AMOREVOLE	LUCA	6	DO	26.9.30	DO	NO	YES	23	M		DO	5.5	130	NONE	
6	YES	REVELLO	CARLO	7	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M		DO	5.5	133	NONE	
7	YES	MUSICO	ANTONIO	1	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.1	147	NONE	
8	YES	ALANTIGHI	FELICE	4	DO	13.8.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M		DO	5.5	148	NONE	
9	YES	BASSO	GIACOMO	2	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	24	L		DO	5.5	136	NONE	
10	YES	PASSALACQUA	EUGENIO	10	DO	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M		DO	5.2	144	NONE	
11	YES	ARDOLINO	TOMMASO	5	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M		DO	5.5	150	NONE	
12	YES	STRAMBINO	ATTILIO	7	PICCOLO	21.2.31	DO	NO	YES	18	M		DO	5.5	126	NONE	
13	YES	LASAGNA	STEFANO	2	DO	29.4.31	DO	NO	YES	24	M		DO	5.7	138	NONE	
14	YES	QUARANTA	ARMANDO	2/12	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	17	M		DO	5.4	120	NONE	
15	YES	ROBERTI	FRANCO	2	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.2	140	NONE	
16	YES	ROBERTI	FRANCO	2	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.2	140	NONE	
17	YES	ROMEO	ANTONIO	1	DO	12.8.32	DO	NO	YES	28	M		DO	5.5	145	NONE	
18	YES	MARTINELLI	VASCO	4	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	15	M		DO	4.7	140	NONE	
19	YES	FRANCO	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	15	M		DO	4.7	140	NONE	
20	YES	CAPURRO	MARIO	1	DO	16.9.32	DO	NO	YES	17	M		DO	5.3	137	NONE	
21	YES	TALAMONA	TEODORO	1	CAPO BUONO	4.7.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M		DO	5.5	132	NONE	
22	YES	REDA	EGIDIO	1	SOTT. CAPO C.	11.8.32	DO	NO	YES	44	M		DO	5.1	154	NONE	
23	YES	PIOVANO	ANTONIO	6	SALSIERE	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	33	M		DO	5.3	143	NONE	
24	YES	FERRARI	EMILIO	9	C° FRIGOR.	12.8.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M		DO	5.2	158	NONE	
25	YES	BIGLIA	CESARE	1	GUOCO	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M		DO	5.2	132	NONE	
26	YES	CORNICI	ORESTE	1	DO	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	5.3	144	NONE	
27	YES	GAZZOLO	GAETANO	1	DO	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M		DO	5.2	139	NONE	
28	YES	MASSA	LUIGI	2	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M		DO	5.2	137	NONE	
29	YES	GIGNET	GIUSEPPE	9	DO	20.8.29	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.7	158	NONE	
30	YES	ROMEO	FRANCO	2	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M		DO	5.2	140	NONE	



L. Newbold
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and so such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 8. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1282

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

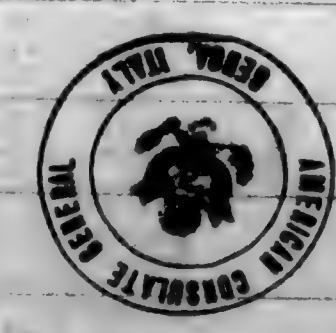
Sheet No. **11**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 OCTOBER, 1932, from the port of GENOA, VILLEFRANCA, NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	IOVINE	GUGLIELMO	10	CUOCO	19.8.30	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.4	132	NONE	
2	YES	GRIFFONE	GIUSEPPE		DO	5.7.32	DO DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO X		5.6	145	NONE	
3	YES	LENOTTI	ANTONIO		DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
4	YES	GHIO	LORENZO		DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE	
5	YES	POZZI	GIUSEPPE		DO	16.8.32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.5	163	NONE	
6	YES	MAGGIO	MARIO		DO	16.9.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.4	140	NONE	
7	YES	SALVI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	26.4.32	DI	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.7	139	NONE	
8	YES	CARDANO	ALFREDO		DO	7.5.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.4	132	NONE	
9	YES	VACCA	ANGELO	1	DO	19.1.32	DO	NO	YES	24	L	DO		5.5	136	NONE	
10	YES	SASSONI	STELLARIO	12	DO	19.1.32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.3	135	NONE	
11	YES	PARDINI	GUGLIELMO	5	ARGENTIERE	2.5.28	DO	NO	YES	39	L	DO		5.6	138	NONE	
12	YES	GIANGARE	FIORINO	2	GUATTERO	2.6.30	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	156	NONE	
13	YES	RAFFELINI	ARFARO		DO	16.2.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.4	135	NONE	
14	YES	MENNELLA	ANTONIO	12	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
15	YES	PISANESCHI	MARINO		DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.7	133	NONE	
16	YES	CENTENARO	PENZIANO	10	CARZ. PASTI	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.4	144	NONE	
17	YES	PIRELLI	ARMANDO	12	DO	21.5.32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.5	123	NONE	
18	YES	TURRINI	UMBERTO	30	1° CAMERIERE	17/8.27	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO		5.5	146	NONE	
19	YES	VIOTTI	UMBERTO	20	2° ALLOGGI	20.8.29	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.6	142	NONE	
20	YES	ANGELONI	UMBERTO	10	BARISTA	22.9.31	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.6	133	NONE	
21	YES	CAVASSA	ITALO		RIPOSTIERE	6.6.29	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
22	YES	GIRIBALDI	GIACOMO	5	CAMERIERE	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
23	YES	CHALCO	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	17.8.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.4	137	NONE	
24	YES	LONGOBARDI	LUIGI	3	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
25	YES	DASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	11.9.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.3	152	NONE	
26	YES	ROSSI	POMPELLO		DO	23.8.32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.4	133	NONE	
27	YES	TUCCI	LUIGI	13	DO	30.4.31	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.25	134	NONE	
28	YES	COTRONEI	ALESSANDRO	1	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.6	135	NONE	
29	YES	SPADARO	GIUSEPPE		DO	16.8.32	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO		5.4	142	NONE	
30	YES	PEGUNIA	LORENZO	20	DO	11.9.32	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO		5.5	149	NONE	



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. J. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES






African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel R O M A, arriving at NEW YORK30 OCTOBER, 1932, from the port of GENOA - VILLEFRANCHE NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	100 REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DESSARONE	GIUSEPPE	6	CAMERIERA	11.9.32	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	DO	5.4	158	NONE	
2	YES	D'ALESSANDRO	GANTANO	14	DO	12.1.27	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	NONE	
3	YES	LAMBERTI	IDRIO	6	DO	28.4.29	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	163	NONE	
4	YES	MELE	ANTONIO		DO	18.8.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	135	NONE	
5	YES	ZANDONINI	ACHILLE	10	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	145	NONE	
6	YES	PANELLI	RIGGARDO	8	DO	11.9.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	158	NONE	
7	YES	MIGLIOLI	GIOVANNI		DO	12.9.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.25	162	NONE	
8	YES	ROSSI	FRANCESCO		DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	NONE	
9	YES	CASSISA	GIUSEPPE		DO	21.11.29	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE	
10	YES	SENESE	MARIO	8	DO	18.3.29	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
11	YES	FRONZONI	MARIO	8	DO	11.9.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
12	YES	CANEVARO	LUIGI		DO	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	NONE	
13	YES	PALLA	ARTURO	10	DO	18.8.31	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	136	NONE	
14	YES	ESPOSITO	SALVATORE	6	DO	18/10.28	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	138	NONE	
15	YES	CASTIGLIA	FILIPPO	18	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	NONE	
16	YES	RRALI	ATTILIO		DO	28.4.31	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.2	137	NONE	
17	YES	ROSSANO	FRANCESCO	9	DO	27.4.29	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	NONE	
18	YES	DE NARDI	MATTEO	9	DO	22.4.26	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	148	NONE	
19	YES	GAZZO	ANTONIA	5	CAMERIERA	5.6.29	DO	NO	YES	35	F	DO	DO	5.6	136	NONE	
20	YES	DESSARONE	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	10.9.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
21	YES	MENCACCI	VILHELMINA	5	DO	8.1.30	DP	NO	YES	41	F	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
22	YES	DESSARONE	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	10.9.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
23	YES	MONTALDO	GIOVANNI		GARZONE IA	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	132	NONE	
24	YES	BARTOLO	ANTONINO		DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	134	NONE	
25	YES	MALBERA	DIEGO		DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	132	NONE	
26	YES	GERVASIO	LUIGI		DO	28.5.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	137	NONE	
27	YES	CASTELLANO	ANTONINO		DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	134	NONE	
28	YES	HUELLO	NATALE		DO	30.4.29	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	128	NONE	
29	YES	SGARBINI	MANLIO		DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.1	141	NONE	
30	YES	MOLFINO	STEFANO	3	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	NONE	

This
On
Last Agent
to

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon as time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 OCTOBER, 1932, from the port of GENOA - VILLEFRANCHE NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	101 REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ROLLA	GUGLIELMO	5	GARZONE I	18.11.28	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		5.41	150	NONE	
2	YES	CEGI	LUIGI	2	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
3	YES	FERARE	CARLO	1	DO	4.7.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		6.6	139	NONE	
4	YES	ZANELLO	ENRICO	2	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.4	140	NONE	
5	YES	FLAMMINIO	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	31.5.32	DDO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
6	YES	ZANZA	LINO	1	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
7	YES	RIZZITANO	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	23	L	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
8	YES	RICUPERO	PASQUALE	1	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
9	YES	ROSSI	ERMEGENILDO	12	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO		5.4	123	NONE	
10	YES	CASTANNA	EUGENIO	19	1° CUOCO	14.1.28	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.6	178	NONE	
11	YES	SABRIA	ERMANNO	5	2° DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.1	143	NONE	
12	YES	GIMOLE	ARTURO	11	DO	26.3.29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
13	YES	GOTTI	ATTILIO	1	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.4	125	NONE	
14	YES	ZOLESI	FORTUNATO	6	DO	26.10.31	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.6	135	NONE	
15	YES	GENOVE	ANDREO	1	DO	3.7.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.3	140	NONE	
16	YES	DABOVE	STEFANO	2	GUATTERO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE	
17	YES	FRESCO	ANTONIO	1	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
18	YES	BERNARDELLI	AVVENENTE	2	DO	21.5.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
19	YES	MEOTTI	LAMBERTO	1	1° CAMERIERE	23.4.31	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO		5.6	134	NONE	
20	YES	BERARDI	CARLO	15	C° ALLOGGI	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO		5.23	151	NONE	
21	YES	BASSI	CARLO	10	BARISTA	14.9.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.3	161	NONE	
22	YES	GINOCCHIO	CESARE	10	RIPOSTIERE	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.6	136	NONE	
23	YES	ROCCA	POMPEO	16	CAMERIERE	22.9.31	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.4	148	NONE	
24	YES	FELICIA	ANDREO	6	DO	21.7.29	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.4	131	NONE	
25	YES	GIULIANO	ANTONIO	6	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO		5.4	148	NONE	
26	YES	CAVALLONE	ANDREO	1	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO		5.4	138	NONE	
27	YES	GALLI	FERDINANDO	9	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO		5.7	145	NONE	
28	YES	PACCHINI	FRANCESCO	1	DO	27.9.29	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.25	155	NONE	
29	YES	MARTINELLI	EUGENIO	6	DO	11.9.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	157	NONE	
30	YES	ROSCOTTI	ANDREO	6	DO	28.9.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5.6	157	NONE	



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I. Mewald
Immigrant Inspector

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon or at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have arrived or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon port of the United States

Vessel "ROMA"

arriving at NEW YORK

30 OCTOBER

1932, from the port of GENOA - VILLEFRANCOSE - NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

14



(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	102 REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	COSTA	GIOVANNI	9	CAMERIERE	5.7.32	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		55.6	141	NONE	
2	YES	PESSANO	FRANCESCO	8	DO	24.3.32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
3	YES	GRAMIGNI	AMELIA	8	CAMERIERA	19.8.32	DO4	NO	YES	43	F	DO		5.4	130	NONE	
4	YES	LIAVANDOPSHI	GIULIA	4	DO	2.6.32	DO	NO	YES	43	F	POLONES		5.6	149	NONE	
5	YES	MELORO	SILVIO	2	GARZONE IA	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		5.6	138	NONE	
6	YES	TRAPANI	RAFFAEL	2	DO	4.6.30	NAPLES	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
7	YES	SERPE	ENRICO	4	DO	3.6.30	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.3	120	NONE	
8	YES	D'ALESSIO	ANTONIO	1	DO	29.4.31	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.3	123	NONE	
9	YES	PERRETTI	UBALDO	3	DO	28.4.31	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
10	YES	AURILIA	VINCENZO	2	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO		5.5	128	NONE	
11	YES	GRACE	PAOLO	1	GARZONE	24.3.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
12	YES	DI MEGLIO	ANTONIO	1	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.4	136	NONE	
13	YES	MORVILLO	NICHELE	5	DO	28.4.31	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO		5.3	132	NONE	
14	YES	BARBERIS	GIUSEPPE	3	SO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO		5.2	141	NONE	
15	YES	RAFFAELE	FRANCESCO	2	FIGGORE	5.7.32	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
16	YES	SCHERONE	GIUSEPPE	10	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.8	137	NONE	
17	YES	LAMBRUSCHINI	ANSEIMO	6	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.2	137	NONE	
18	YES	AREGCO	GIO BATTÀ	10	CUOCO	19.8.31	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
19	YES	TAGLIAPICO	GIACOMO	3	DO	19.8.31	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE	
20	YES	CAMPAGNOLI	HATHES	2	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		55	137	NONE	
21	YES	HUSSO	RICCARDO	12	GUATTERO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	16	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
22	YES	COLOTTO	FRANCESCO	18	1° CAMERIERE	15.9.26	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.6	146	NONE	
23	YES	MAORI	GIUSEPPE	13	2° ALLOGGI	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.4	132	NONE	
24	YES	GERVASIO	LUIGI	1	BARISTA	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.3	140	NONE	
25	YES	PISANO	ROMOLO	7	RIPOSTIERE	23.9.30	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.5	135	NONE	
26	YES	BROCCARDI	EUGENIO	5	CAMERIERE	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO		5/	137	NONE	
27	YES	PASSANO	PIETRO	9	DO	11.9.32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.4	141	NONE	
28	YES	CITARELLA	GUIDO	1	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		523	132	NONE	
29	YES	SARTORI	INNOCENTE	1	DO	23.3.29	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5	112	NONE	
30	YES	PIERAZZINI	ANDREA	5	DO	5.3.32	DO	41	YES	41	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	



Q

511

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were first respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such true and correct list as may be required by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, either in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien had illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon before or after departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or if such owner, agent, consignee, or master, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to a civil penalty of not more than \$100 for each case of desertion or landing, and, if required, each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, the sum of \$10 for each day such alien is on board of the vessel, and, in the event such fine is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made:

ALIEN SEAMEN

from the United States. Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, captain, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100.00, or the full amount of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, shall be liable for the payment of such fine, or that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

26-1349

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 359) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon
port of the United StatesVessel ROMAarriving at NEW YORKOCTOBER, 19 32, from the port of GENOA - VILLEFRANCHE - NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	103 REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CARDONE	LUIGI	7	CAMERIERE	21.3.31	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		5.5	130	NONE	
2	YES	RISSO	NICOLO'	4	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
3	YES	IERICI	CARLO	10	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.4	145	NONE	
4	YES	IGNERI	FRANCESCO	28	DO	28.10.29	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.4	143	NONE	
5	YES	MASUCCI	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	11.9.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	154	NONE	
6	YES	CAPURRO	GIUSEPPE	3	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
7	YES	REPETTO	ANGELO	1	DO	10.7.28	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.4	143	NONE	
8	YES	TORTORICI	GIOVANNI	8	DO	20.4.29	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO		5.5	130	NONE	
9	YES	D'AGOSTO	VINCENZO	9	DO	25.9.30	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
10	YES	ZANARDI	ERNESTA	4	DO	28.4.31	DO	NO	YES	53	F	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
11	YES	ANNUNZIATO	GAETANO	3	DO	19.9.31	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
12	YES	SPINO	LUIGI	1	DO	15.9.32	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO		5.2	135	NONE	
13	YES	D'ADAMO	CAMILLO	3	DO	26.4.32	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO		5.6	133	NONE	
14	YES	TOSTO	NICOLA	3	DO	3.6.30	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
15	YES	TURINI	GUIDO	4	DO	15.9.32	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DP		5.	135	NONE	
16	YES	ACCINELLI	GIACOMO	5	DO	31.5.32	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO		5.4	140	NONE	
17	YES	LUPPI	EVANGELISTA	3	DO	28.5.32	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DP		5.4	155	NONE	
18	YES	GALLO	TOMMASO	6	DO	16.9.32	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
19	YES	ALIGNANI	FORTUNATO	7	DO	5.7.32	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE	
20	YES	BRUNI	GIULIO	4	DO	19.2.32	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
21	YES	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	26.10.28	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO		5.6	132	NONE	
22	YES	BORRELLI	SALVATORE	1	DO	9.7.32	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO		5.6	144	NONE	
23	YES	VEZZA	SALVATORE	1	DO	15.3.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
24	YES	GATTORONCHIERI	ANDREA	1	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.4	137	NONE	
25	YES	GROSSO	MAFALDO	3	DO	26.10.31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
26	YES	BASSIGNANA	CARLO	2	DO	20.4.32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.4	130	NONE	
27	YES	DE MAIO	AGOSTINO	1	DO	17.9.32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO		5.2	155	NONE	
28	YES	BERGONZINI	UMBERTO	4/12	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.3	123	NONE	

Line 15
Own 15
Agent 15I. Mewalsch
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See chapter 17.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Sheet No. 15



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel ROMAarriving at NEW YORKOCTOBER, 19 32, from the port of GENOA - VILLEFRANCOISE - NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	103 REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CARDONE	LUIGI	7	CAMERIERE	21.3.31	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		5.5	130	NONE	
2	YES	RISSO	NICOLO'	4	DO	26.4.32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO		5.5	143	NONE	
3	YES	LEBIOI	CARLO	15	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.4	145	NONE	
4	YES	IGNERI	FRANCESCO	28	DO	28.10.29	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.4	143	NONE	
5	YES	MASUGGI	GIUSEPPE	15	DO	11.9.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	154	NONE	
6	YES	CAPURRO	GIUSEPPE	8	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
7	YES	REPETTO	ANGELO	14	DO	10.7.28	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.4	143	NONE	
8	YES	TORTORICI	GIOVANNI	8	DO	20.4.29	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO		5.5	130	NONE	
9	YES	D'AGOSTO	VINCENZO	9	DO	25.9.30	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
10	YES	FORTE	CARLO	1	DO	28.4.31	DO	NO	YES	53	F	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
11	YES	ZANARDI	ERNESTA	4	DO	28.4.31	DO	NO	YES	53	F	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
12	YES	ROSSI	GIUSEPPE	1	DO	28.4.31	DO	NO	YES	53	F	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
13	YES	ANNUNZIATO	GABRIANO	3	DO	19.9.31	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
14	YES	SPINO	LUIGI	1	DO	15.9.32	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO		5.2	135	NONE	
15	YES	D'ADAMO	CAMILLO	3	DO	26.4.32	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO		5.6	133	NONE	
16	YES	TOSTO	NICOLA	3	DO	3.6.30	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
17	YES	TURINI	GUIDO	4	DO	15.9.32	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DP		5.	135	NONE	
18	YES	AGGINKELLI	GIACOMO	5	DO	31.5.32	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO		5.4	140	NONE	
19	YES	LUPPI	EVANGELISTA	5	DO	28.5.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DP		5.4	155	NONE	
20	YES	GALLO	TOMMASO	6	DO	16.9.32	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
21	YES	ALIGNANI	FORTUNATO	7	DO	5.7.32	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO		5.6	140	NONE	
22	YES	BRUNI	GIULIO	4	DO	19.2.32	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO		5.5	137	NONE	
23	YES	DI DONNA	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	26.10.28	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO		5.6	132	NONE	
24	YES	BORRELLI	SALVATORE	1	DO	9.7.32	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO		5.6	144	NONE	
25	YES	VEZZA	SALVATORE	1	DO	15.3.32	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO		5.5	132	NONE	
26	YES	GATTORONCHIERI	ANDREA	1	DO	10.8.32	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.4	137	NONE	
27	YES	GROSSO	MARALDO	3	DO	26.10.31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
28	YES	BASSIGNANA	CARLO	2	DO	20.4.32	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO		5.4	130	NONE	
29	YES	DE MAIO	AGOSTINO	1	DO	17.9.32	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO		5.2	155	NONE	
30	YES	MERGONZINI	UMBERTO	4/12	DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.3	123	NONE	



Line 15
 Origin Italy
 Agent 15

M. W. Walsh
 Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of February 5, 1917.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (2), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Pole.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Sheet No. 16



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel ROMA

arriving at NEW YORK

30 OCTOBER, 1932, from the port of GENOA - VILLEFRANCHE - NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	104 REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MIRONE	ANTONIO	10	DISPENSIER	20.9.26	GENOA	NO	YES	57	M	I T A L I A N		5.4	134	NONE	
2	YES	MANDILE	TOMMASO	9	DO	11.9.28	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
3	YES	DELLA ROCCA	RAFFAELE	10	DO	26.6.31	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
4	YES	VITALE	BENVENUTO	11	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO		5.2	140	NONE	
5	YES	GNETTI	GIO BATTÀ	25	C°RIPOST.	4.8.32	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO		5.2	164	NONE	
6	YES	DI MEGLIO	MICHELE	10	1° C.A.M.B.	16.8.32	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO		5.5	166	NONE	
7	YES	VALPI	ERNESTO	15	2° DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.2	141	NONE	
8	YES	PAERMO	EUGENIO	10	2° DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.4	131	NONE	
9	YES	AGROFOGLIO	TOMMASO	10	2° DO	29.11.29	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	134	NONE	
10	YES	VASSALE	SILVIO	12	2° DO	12.29.10	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.3	128	NONE	
11	YES	RAGGIONI	LUIGI	10	1° BOTTIGL.	16.8.32	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO		5.6	165	NONE	
12	YES	BRACCI	GIUSEPPE	10	2° DO	3.3.32	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO		5.3	140	NONE	
13	YES	MALAVASI	ANDREA	10	MARELLAIO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
14	YES	MAGGI	GIUSEPPE	10	GARZ. DO	31.5.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.3	143	NONE	
15	YES	BOTTANI	LUIGI	10	C° PANETT.	28.11.30	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO		5.6	150	NONE	
16	YES	BUFFA	ANGELO	10	PANETTIER	27.3.31	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO		5.6	155	NONE	
17	YES	SURDI	DANIELE	10	DO	15.9.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.	139	NONE	
18	YES	COSTA	CARLO	10	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO		5.5	145	NONE	
19	YES	MANGINI	VITTORIO	10	GAUARDAROB.	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.3	147	NONE	
20	YES	TOLDO	CARLO	10	DO	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
21	YES	BASCHERINI	LUIGI	10	DO	24.3.31	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	129	NONE	
22	YES	MOLINARI	LUIGI	10	DO	30.4.28	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO		5.5	133	NONE	
23	YES	BOSSI	EMMA	10	STIRATRICE	6.6.30	DO	NO	YES	41	F	DO		5.1	144	NONE	
24	YES	CANNELLA	CONCETTA	10	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO		5.4	134	NONE	
25	YES	PIZZATI	GUGLIELMO	10	TIPOGRAFO	26.3.29	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DP		5.4	146	NONE	
26	YES	TACCHINI	EUGENIO	10	DO	24.3.31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.6	138	NONE	
27	YES	SCIUTTO	ELVIRA	10	VENEDITRICE	22.9.31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO		5.5	100	NONE	
28	YES	ZOLEZZI	GIOVANNI	10	ASS.PURSER	14.9.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.2	140	NONE	
29	YES	D'AMICO	ETTORE	10	DO	15.11.26	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.5	140	NONE	
30	YES	ESPOSITO	MARIANO	10	DO	8.8.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.4	146	NONE	

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel ROMAarriving at NEW YORK30 OCTOBER1932, from the port of GENOVA-VILLEFRANCA NAPLES AND GIBRALTAR

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BISCONTI	RAFFELE	2	ASS. UFFICIO	2.6.32	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	5.7	154	NONE		
2	YES	PANTATO	BENVENUTO	4	POTOG.	4.11.32	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	5.7	140	NONE		
3	YES	COMITE	QUIRINO	2	OP. CINM.	15.1.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	5.5	139	NONE		
4	YES	PANFILI	MARX	4	PARR. SIG.	5.7.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	5.5	138	NONE		
5	YES	MUSSI	AMNERIS	5	MANICURE	17.2.30	DO	NO	YES	24	F	DO	5.4	100	NONE		
6	YES	ROCCA	ORESTE	4	PARRUGGH.	6.6.29	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	5.4	139	NONE		
7	YES	PRAZZOLI	EUGENIO	4/12	DO	23.3.32	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	5.5	139	NONE		
8	YES	RANIERI	NICOLA	2	DO	4.6.31	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	5.5	145	NONE		
9	YES	VIARI	ROMEO	30	DO	21.12.30	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	5.5	130	NONE		
10	YES	DE BIASE	ITALO	24	I° DISPENSI.	19.2.32	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	5.5	140	NONE		
11	YES	DI LELLIO	FRANCESCO	4	GUATTERO	25.9.29	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	5.4	132	NONE		
12	YES	DALL'AGLIO	DANTE	4	PIANISTA	15.1.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	5.5	140	NONE		
13	YES	ZANASI	ARCANGELO	5	VIOLIN.	26.10.31	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	5.5	148	NONE		
14	YES	RICCHINI	WARY	2	DO	2.6.32	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	5.5	146	NONE		
15	YES	BENEDETTO	LUIGI	1	CONTRABASSO	3.5.27	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	5.5	141	NONE		
16	YES	HAPPI	PAOLINO	3	TROMBA	2.5.29	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	5.5	139	NONE		
17	YES	ALAGONA	PAOLO	9	CALARIN.	18.9.26	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	5.5	140	NONE		
18	YES	ROSSI	GIOVANNI	4	VIOLINO	14.9.28	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	5.5	140	NONE		
19	YES	PILLINI	ROMEO	4	VIOLONCELLO	7.28	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	5.8	140	NONE		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Genoa, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Date OCT 19 1932
2165
CALVIN HAWLEY OAKES
Vice Consul of the
United States of America
at Genoa, Italy

Line 17
Owner
Local Agents1 *[Signature]*
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leone Giovanni ^{Master} of the "Roma", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

G. Vesey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 109) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving steamer is a "pushover", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

18

Vessel ROMA

arriving at NEW YORK

30 October

1932, from the port of GENOA - VILLEFRANCA - NAPLES and Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST	SCHIANO	VINCENZO	18	2° UFFIC.	17.10.32	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		5.5	142	NONE	
2	FIRST	DI FRANCO	SALVATORE	18	3° MACCHIN.	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.2	137	NONE	
3	FIRST	CONELLI	LUIGI	18	2° Elett.	19.10.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO		5.2	138	NONE	
4	FIRST	CASANOVA	ANTONIO	18	FUOCISTA	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.4	140	NONE	
5	FIRST	BACCELLI	GIORDANO	18	DO	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
6	FIRST	PATETTA	LUIGI	18	3° PASTICOT	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.4	137	NONE	
7	FIRST	HOLEER MARIA	LUIGIA	18	CAMERIERA	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	48	F	DO		5.1	135	NONE	
8	FIRST	CIOTTI	ALVARO	18	A. FOTOGR.	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO		5.2	132	NONE	
9	FIRST	BARACCHINI	GIACOMO	18	2° CUOCO	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO		5.2	138	NONE	
10	FIRST P.E.	CASALE	LUIGI	18	MUSICO	19.10.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
11	FIRST	SOTTILI	ANTONIO	18	DO	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.4	146	NONE	
12	FIRST	LE GROTAGLIE	GIOVANNI	18	PARRUCCHIER	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO		5.5	147	NONE	
13	FIRST	FUGLIA	ROSARIO	18	1° CAMERIERE	19.10.32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO		5.6	138	NONE	
14	FIRST	BRIO	AMATO	18	1° MACCHIN.	14.10.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO		5.5	142	NONE	
15	FIRST	CARDELLA	ROCCO	18	2° UFFIC.	17.10.32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO		5.4	140	NONE	
16	FIRST	MONTALCONE	SALVATORE	18	3° MACCHINI	15.10.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO		5.5	139	NONE	
17	FIRST	RISIO	LUIGI	18	DIR. MACCHIN.	15.10.32	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO		5.8	142	NONE	
18	FIRST	SERRA GIACOMO	GIUSEPPE	18	R. TELEGR.	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO		5.7	140	NONE	
19	FIRST	SEEMAN	ENIMARO	18	INFORMAT.	19.10.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
20	FIRST	CIMOLI	UMBERTO	18	CUOCO	19.10.32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.6	139	NONE	
21	FIRST	FERRAIOLI	FRANCESCO	18	MOZZO	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO		5.2	136	NONE	
22	FIRST	LA VALLE	GIORGIO	18	GIOVANNOTTO	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO		5.5	138	NONE	
23	FIRST	PAIMA	VITTORIO	18	INGRASSATORE	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO		5.2	139	NONE	
24	FIRST	ASSENZIO	GIOVANNI	18	R° COMISS.	20.10.32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO		5.1	137	NONE	
25	First P.E.	Carantino	Ettore	8	2° Infermiere	21.10.32	Napoli	NO	Yes	46	M.	DO		5.2	136	NONE	
26	closed with twenty five members of crew																
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

General # 5919
at Napoli Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Gibraltar
Samuel H. H. H.
(Consul)
date October 31, 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ROMA, arriving at NEW YORK, 30 October, 1932, from the port of GENOA - VILLEFRANCHE - NAPLES and Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST	SCHIANO	VINCENZO	18	2° UFFIC.	17.10.32	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
2	FIRST	DI FRANGO	SALVATORE	18	3° MACCHIN.	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.2	137	NONE	
3	FIRST	CONELLI	LUIGI	18	0° ELETT.	19.10.32	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.2	138	NONE	
4	FIRST	CASANOVA	ANTONIO	18	FOCOHISTA	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	NONE	
5	FIRST	BACCHELLI	GIORDANO	18	DO	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	
6	FIRST	PATETTA	LUIGI	18	3° PASTICCI	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	137	NONE	
7	FIRST	MOLEER	MARIA	19	CAMERIERA	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	48	F	DO	DO	5.1	135	NONE	
8	FIRST	CIOTTI	ALVARO	18	A. FOTOG.	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.2	132	NONE	
9	FIRST	BARACCHINI	GIACOMO	18	2° CUOCO	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.2	138	NONE	
10	FIRST P.E.	CASALE	LUIGI	18	MUSICO	19.10.32	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
11	FIRST	SOTTILI	ANTONIO	18	DO	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	146	NONE	
12	FIRST	LE GROTTAGLIE	GIOVANNI	18	PARRUCCHIER	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	147	NONE	
13	FIRST	FUGLIA	ROSARIO	18	1° CAMERIERE	19.10.32	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	138	NONE	
14	FIRST	BRIO	AMATO	18	1° MACCHIN.	14.10.32	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	142	NONE	
15	FIRST	CARDELLA	ROCCO	18	2° UFFIC.	17.10.32	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	140	NONE	
16	FIRST	MONFALCONE	SALVATORE	18	3° MACCHINI	15.10.32	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	NONE	
17	FIRST	NISSO	LUIGI	18	DIR. MACCHIN.	15.10.32	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.8	142	NONE	
18	FIRST	SERRA GIACOMO	GIUSEPPE	18	R. TELEGR.	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	NONE	
19	FIRST	SEEMAN	ENIMARO	18	INFORMATOR.	19.10.32	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
20	FIRST	CIMOLI	UMBERTO	18	CUOCO	19.10.32	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	139	NONE	
21	FIRST	FERRAIOLI	FRANCESCO	18	MOZZO	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.2	136	NONE	
22	FIRST	LA VALLE	GIORGIO	18	GIOVANNOTTO	18.10.32	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5.5	138	NONE	
23	FIRST	PAIMA	VITTORIO	18	INGRASSATORE	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.2	139	NONE	
24	FIRST	ASSENZIO	GIOVANNI	18	R. COMMISS.	20.10.32	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.1	137	NONE	
25	First P.E.	Carantino	Ettore	8	2° Infermiere	21.10.32	Napoli	NO	Yes	46	M.	DO	DO	5.2	136	NONE	
26	closed with twenty five members of crew																
27	General No. 5919																
28	at Naples Italy																
29	SEEN																
30	For the journey to the United States, via Gibraltar																

Line
Owner
Local Agent

18

18

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

10-30-31
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leone Giovanni 2^d master of the 9/1 "Roma", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of OCT 30 1932

W. V. Leary
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

at New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed upon the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the original manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

96

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALLEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

DATE OF ARRIVAL NOV 7
BILL NO. 25422 BILLED

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Cards Purchased 11/18/32
Clerk W. H. Sworn
Cards Returned " 1/1/33
Cards Enclosed 12
Clerk

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

19
Cen 10-30-32 ✓

When.—If a surgeon deals with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may be necessary in the condition of any of the aforesaid must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

HEAD TAX													TOTAL PASSENGERS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
DIRECT FED TAX	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	4th CABIN	5th CABIN	6th CABIN	7th CABIN	8th CABIN	9th CABIN	10th CABIN	11th CABIN	12th CABIN	13th CABIN	14th CABIN	15th CABIN	16th CABIN	17th CABIN	18th CABIN	19th CABIN	20th CABIN	21st CABIN	22nd CABIN	23rd CABIN	24th CABIN	25th CABIN	26th CABIN	27th CABIN	28th CABIN	29th CABIN	30th CABIN	31st CABIN	32nd CABIN	33rd CABIN	34th CABIN	35th CABIN	36th CABIN	37th CABIN	38th CABIN	39th CABIN	40th CABIN	41st CABIN	42nd CABIN	43rd CABIN	44th CABIN	45th CABIN	46th CABIN	47th CABIN	48th CABIN	49th CABIN	50th CABIN	51st CABIN	52nd CABIN	53rd CABIN	54th CABIN	55th CABIN	56th CABIN	57th CABIN	58th CABIN	59th CABIN	60th CABIN	61st CABIN	62nd CABIN	63rd CABIN	64th CABIN	65th CABIN	66th CABIN	67th CABIN	68th CABIN	69th CABIN	70th CABIN	71st CABIN	72nd CABIN	73rd CABIN	74th CABIN	75th CABIN	76th CABIN	77th CABIN	78th CABIN	79th CABIN	80th CABIN	81st CABIN	82nd CABIN	83rd CABIN	84th CABIN	85th CABIN	86th CABIN	87th CABIN	88th CABIN	89th CABIN	90th CABIN	91st CABIN	92nd CABIN	93rd CABIN	94th CABIN	95th CABIN	96th CABIN	97th CABIN	98th CABIN	99th CABIN	100th CABIN	101st CABIN	102nd CABIN	103rd CABIN	104th CABIN	105th CABIN	106th CABIN	107th CABIN	108th CABIN	109th CABIN	110th CABIN	111th CABIN	112th CABIN	113th CABIN	114th CABIN	115th CABIN	116th CABIN	117th CABIN	118th CABIN	119th CABIN	120th CABIN	121st CABIN	122nd CABIN	123rd CABIN	124th CABIN	125th CABIN	126th CABIN	127th CABIN	128th CABIN	129th CABIN	130th CABIN	131st CABIN	132nd CABIN	133rd CABIN	134th CABIN	135th CABIN	136th CABIN	137th CABIN	138th CABIN	139th CABIN	140th CABIN	141st CABIN	142nd CABIN	143rd CABIN	144th CABIN	145th CABIN	146th CABIN	147th CABIN	148th CABIN	149th CABIN	150th CABIN	151st CABIN	152nd CABIN	153rd CABIN	154th CABIN	155th CABIN	156th CABIN	157th CABIN	158th CABIN	159th CABIN	160th CABIN	161st CABIN	162nd CABIN	163rd CABIN	164th CABIN	165th CABIN	166th CABIN	167th CABIN	168th CABIN	169th CABIN	170th CABIN	171st CABIN	172nd CABIN	173rd CABIN	174th CABIN	175th CABIN	176th CABIN	177th CABIN	178th CABIN	179th CABIN	180th CABIN	181st CABIN	182nd CABIN	183rd CABIN	184th CABIN	185th CABIN	186th CABIN	187th CABIN	188th CABIN	189th CABIN	190th CABIN	191st CABIN	192nd CABIN	193rd CABIN	194th CABIN	195th CABIN	196th CABIN	197th CABIN	198th CABIN	199th CABIN	200th CABIN	201st CABIN	202nd CABIN	203rd CABIN	204th CABIN	205th CABIN	206th CABIN	207th CABIN	208th CABIN	209th CABIN	210th CABIN	211st CABIN	212nd CABIN	213rd CABIN	214th CABIN	215th CABIN	216th CABIN	217th CABIN	218th CABIN	219th CABIN	220th CABIN	221st CABIN	222nd CABIN	223rd CABIN	224th CABIN	225th CABIN	226th CABIN	227th CABIN	228th CABIN	229th CABIN	230th CABIN	231st CABIN	232nd CABIN	233rd CABIN	234th CABIN	235th CABIN	236th CABIN	237th CABIN	238th CABIN	239th CABIN	240th CABIN	241st CABIN	242nd CABIN	243rd CABIN	244th CABIN	245th CABIN	246th CABIN	247th CABIN	248th CABIN	249th CABIN	250th CABIN	251st CABIN	252nd CABIN	253rd CABIN	254th CABIN	255th CABIN	256th CABIN	257th CABIN	258th CABIN	259th CABIN	260th CABIN	261st CABIN	262nd CABIN	263rd CABIN	264th CABIN	265th CABIN	266th CABIN	267th CABIN	268th CABIN	269th CABIN	270th CABIN	271st CABIN	272nd CABIN	273rd CABIN	274th CABIN	275th CABIN	276th CABIN	277th CABIN	278th CABIN	279th CABIN	280th CABIN	281st CABIN	282nd CABIN	283rd CABIN	284th CABIN	285th CABIN	286th CABIN	287th CABIN	288th CABIN	289th CABIN	290th CABIN	291st CABIN	292nd CABIN	293rd CABIN	294th CABIN	295th CABIN	296th CABIN	297th CABIN	298th CABIN	299th CABIN	300th CABIN	301st CABIN	302nd CABIN	303rd CABIN	304th CABIN	305th CABIN	306th CABIN	307th CABIN	308th CABIN	309th CABIN	310th CABIN	311st CABIN	312nd CABIN	313rd CABIN	314th CABIN	315th CABIN	316th CABIN	317th CABIN	318th CABIN	319th CABIN	320th CABIN	321st CABIN	322nd CABIN	323rd CABIN	324th CABIN	325th CABIN	326th CABIN	327th CABIN	328th CABIN	329th CABIN	330th CABIN	331st CABIN	332nd CABIN	333rd CABIN	334th CABIN	335th CABIN	336th CABIN	337th CABIN	338th CABIN	339th CABIN	340th CABIN	341st CABIN	342nd CABIN	343rd CABIN	344th CABIN	345th CABIN	346th CABIN	347th CABIN	348th CABIN	349th CABIN	350th CABIN	351st CABIN	352nd CABIN	353rd CABIN	354th CABIN	355th CABIN	356th CABIN	357th CABIN	358th CABIN	359th CABIN	360th CABIN	361st CABIN	362nd CABIN	363rd CABIN	364th CABIN	365th CABIN	366th CABIN	367th CABIN	368th CABIN	369th CABIN	370th CABIN	371st CABIN	372nd CABIN	373rd CABIN	374th CABIN	375th CABIN	376th CABIN	377th CABIN	378th CABIN	379th CABIN	380th CABIN	381st CABIN	382nd CABIN	383rd CABIN	384th CABIN	385th CABIN	386th CABIN	387th CABIN	388th CABIN	389th CABIN	390th CABIN	391st CABIN	392nd CABIN	393rd CABIN	394th CABIN	395th CABIN	396th CABIN	397th CABIN	398th CABIN	399th CABIN	400th CABIN	401st CABIN	402nd CABIN	403rd CABIN	404th CABIN	405th CABIN	406th CABIN	407th CABIN	408th CABIN	409th CABIN	410th CABIN	411st CABIN	412nd CABIN	413rd CABIN	414th CABIN	415th CABIN	416th CABIN	417th CABIN	418th CABIN	419th CABIN	420th CABIN	421st CABIN	422nd CABIN	423rd CABIN	424th CABIN	425th CABIN	426th CABIN	427th CABIN	428th CABIN	429th CABIN	430th CABIN	431st CABIN	432nd CABIN	433rd CABIN	434th CABIN	435th CABIN	436th CABIN	437th CABIN	438th CABIN	439th CABIN	440th CABIN	441st CABIN	442nd CABIN	443rd CABIN	444th CABIN	445th CABIN	446th CABIN	447th CABIN	448th CABIN	449th CABIN	450th CABIN	451st CABIN	452nd CABIN	453rd CABIN	454th CABIN	455th CABIN	456th CABIN	457th CABIN	458th CABIN	459th CABIN	460th CABIN	461st CABIN	462nd CABIN	463rd CABIN	464th CABIN	465th CABIN	466th CABIN	467th CABIN	468th CABIN	469th CABIN	470th CABIN	471st CABIN	472nd CABIN	473rd CABIN	474th CABIN	475th CABIN	476th CABIN	477th CABIN	478th CABIN	479th CABIN	480th CABIN	481st CABIN	482nd CABIN	483rd CABIN	484th CABIN	485th CABIN	486th CABIN	487th CABIN	488th CABIN	489th CABIN	490th CABIN	491st CABIN	492nd CABIN	493rd CABIN	494th CABIN	495th CABIN	496th CABIN	497th CABIN	498th CABIN	499th CABIN	500th CABIN	501st CABIN	502nd CABIN	503rd CABIN	504th CABIN	505th CABIN	506th CABIN	507th CABIN	508th CABIN	509th CABIN	510th CABIN	511st CABIN	512nd CABIN	513rd CABIN	514th CABIN	515th CABIN	516th CABIN	517th CABIN	518th CABIN	519th CABIN	520th CABIN	521st CABIN	522nd CABIN	523rd CABIN	524th CABIN	525th CABIN	526th CABIN	527th CABIN	528th CABIN	529th CABIN	530th CABIN	531st CABIN	532nd CABIN	533rd CABIN	534th CABIN	535th CABIN	536th CABIN	537th CABIN	538th CABIN	539th CABIN	540th CABIN	541st CABIN	542nd CABIN	543rd CABIN	544th CABIN	545th CABIN	546th CABIN	547th CABIN	548th CABIN	549th CABIN	550th CABIN	551st CABIN	552nd CABIN	553rd CABIN	554th CABIN	555th CABIN	556th CABIN	557th CABIN	558th CABIN	559th CABIN	560th CABIN	561st CABIN	562nd CABIN	563rd CABIN	564th CABIN	565th CABIN	566th CABIN	567th CABIN	568th CABIN	569th CABIN	570th CABIN	571st CABIN	572nd CABIN	573rd CABIN	574th CABIN	575th CABIN	576th CABIN	577th CABIN	578th CABIN	579th CABIN	580th CABIN	581st CABIN	582nd CABIN	583rd CABIN	584th CABIN	585th CABIN	586th CABIN	587th CABIN	588th CABIN	589th CABIN	590th CABIN	591st CABIN	592nd CABIN	593rd CABIN	594th CABIN	595th CABIN	596th CABIN	597th CABIN	598th CABIN	599th CABIN	600th CABIN	601st CABIN	602nd CABIN	603rd CABIN	604th CABIN	605th CABIN	606th CABIN	607th CABIN	608th CABIN	609th CABIN	610th CABIN	611st CABIN	612nd CABIN	613rd CABIN	614th CABIN	615th CABIN	616th CABIN	617th CABIN	618th CABIN	619th CABIN	620th CABIN	621st CABIN	622nd CABIN	623rd CABIN	624th CABIN	625th CABIN	626th CABIN	627th CABIN	628th CABIN	629th CABIN	630th CABIN	631st CABIN	632nd CABIN	633rd CABIN	634th CABIN	635th CABIN	636th CABIN	637th CABIN	638th CABIN	639th CABIN	640th CABIN	641st CABIN	642nd CABIN	643rd CABIN	644th CABIN	645th CABIN	646th CABIN	647th CABIN	648th CABIN	649th CABIN	650th CABIN	651st CABIN	652nd CABIN	653rd CABIN	654th CABIN	655th CABIN	656th CABIN	657th CABIN	658th CABIN	659th CABIN	660th CABIN	661st CABIN	662nd CABIN	663rd CABIN	664th CABIN	665th CABIN	666th CABIN	667th CABIN	668th CABIN	669th CABIN	670th CABIN	671st CABIN	672nd CABIN	673rd CABIN	674th CABIN	675th CABIN	676th CABIN	677th CABIN	678th CABIN	679th CABIN	680th CABIN	681st CABIN	682nd CABIN	683rd CABIN	684th CABIN	685th CABIN	686th CABIN	687th CABIN	688th CABIN	689th CABIN	690th CABIN	691st CABIN	692nd CABIN	693rd CABIN	694th CABIN	695th CABIN	696th CABIN	697th CABIN	698th CABIN	699th CABIN	700th CABIN	701st CABIN	702nd CABIN	703rd CABIN	704th CABIN	705th CABIN	706th CABIN	707th CABIN	708th CABIN	709th CABIN	710th CABIN	711st CABIN	712nd CABIN	713rd CABIN	714th CABIN	715th CABIN	716th CABIN	717th CABIN	718th CABIN	719th CABIN	720th CABIN	721st CABIN	722nd CABIN	723rd CABIN	724th CABIN	725th CABIN	726th CABIN	727th CABIN	728th CABIN	729th CABIN	730th CABIN	731st CABIN	732nd CABIN	733rd CABIN	734th CABIN	735th CABIN	736th CABIN	737th CABIN	738th CABIN	739th CABIN	740th CABIN	741st CABIN	742nd CABIN	743rd CABIN	744th CABIN	745th CABIN	746th CABIN	747th CABIN	748th CABIN	749th CABIN	750th CABIN	751st CABIN	752nd CABIN	753rd CABIN	754th CABIN	755th CABIN	756th CABIN	757th CABIN	758th CABIN	759th CABIN	760th CABIN	761st CABIN	762nd CABIN	763rd CABIN	764th CABIN	765th CABIN	766th CABIN	767th CABIN	768th CABIN	769th CABIN	770th CABIN	771st CABIN	772nd CABIN	773rd CABIN	774th CABIN	775th CABIN	776th CABIN	777th CABIN	778th CABIN	779th CABIN	780th CABIN	781st CABIN	782nd CABIN	783rd CABIN	784th CABIN	785th CABIN	786th CABIN	787th CABIN	788th CABIN	789th CABIN	790th CABIN	791st CABIN	792nd CABIN	793rd CABIN	794th CABIN	795th CABIN	796th CABIN	797th CABIN	798th CABIN	799th CABIN	800th CABIN	801st CABIN	802nd CABIN	803rd CABIN	804th CABIN	805th CABIN	806th CABIN	807th CABIN	808th CABIN	809th CABIN	810th CABIN	811st CABIN	812nd CABIN	813rd CABIN	814th CABIN	815th CABIN	816th CABIN	817th CABIN	818th CABIN	819th CABIN	820th CABIN	821st CABIN	822nd CABIN	823rd CABIN	824th CABIN	825th CABIN	826th CABIN	827th CABIN	828th CABIN	829th CABIN	830th CABIN	831st CABIN	832nd CABIN	833rd CABIN	834th CABIN	835th CABIN	836th CABIN	837th CABIN	838th CABIN	839th CABIN	840th CABIN	841st CABIN	842nd CABIN	843rd CABIN	844th CABIN	845th CABIN	846th CABIN	847th CABIN	848th CABIN	849th CABIN	850th CABIN	851st CABIN	852nd CABIN	853rd CABIN	854th CABIN	855th CABIN	856th CABIN	857th CABIN	858th CABIN	859th CABIN	860th CABIN	861st CABIN	862nd CABIN	863rd CABIN	864th CABIN	865th CABIN	866th CABIN	867th CABIN	868th CABIN	869th CABIN	870th CABIN	871st CABIN	872nd CABIN	873rd CABIN	874th CABIN	875th CABIN	876th CABIN	877th CABIN	878th CABIN	879th CABIN	880th CABIN	881st CABIN	882nd CABIN	883rd CABIN	884th CABIN	885th CABIN	886th CABIN	887th CABIN	888th CABIN	889th CABIN	890th CABIN	891st CABIN	892nd CABIN	893rd CABIN	894th CABIN	895th CABIN	896th CABIN	897th CABIN	898th CABIN	899th CABIN	900th CABIN	901st CABIN	902nd CABIN	903rd CABIN	904th CABIN	905th CABIN	906th CABIN	907th CABIN	908th CABIN	909th CABIN	910th CABIN	911st CABIN	912nd CABIN	913rd CABIN	914th CABIN	915th CABIN	916th CABIN	917th CABIN	918th CABIN	919th CABIN	920th CABIN	921st CABIN	922nd CABIN	923rd CABIN	924th CABIN	925th CABIN	926th CABIN	927th CABIN	928th CABIN	929th CABIN	930th CABIN	931st CABIN	932nd CABIN	933rd CABIN	934th CABIN	935th CABIN	936th CABIN	937th CABIN	938th CABIN	939th CABIN	940th CABIN	941st CABIN	942nd CABIN	943rd CABIN	944th CABIN	945th CABIN	946th CABIN	947th CABIN	948th CABIN	949th CABIN	950th CABIN	951st CABIN	952nd CABIN	953rd CABIN	954th CABIN	955th CABIN	956th CABIN	957th CABIN	958th CABIN	959th CABIN	960th CABIN	961st CABIN	962nd CABIN	963rd CABIN	964th CABIN	965th CABIN	966th CABIN	967th CABIN	968th CABIN	969th CABIN	970th CABIN	971st CABIN	972nd CABIN	973rd CABIN	974th CABIN	975th CABIN	976th CABIN	977th CABIN	978th CABIN	979th CABIN	980th CABIN	981st CABIN	982nd CABIN	983rd CABIN	984th CABIN	985th CABIN	986th CABIN	987th CABIN	988th CABIN	989th CABIN	990th CABIN	991st CABIN	992nd CABIN	993rd CABIN	994th CABIN	995th CABIN	996th CABIN	997th CABIN	998th CABIN	999th CABIN	1000th CABIN	1001st CABIN	1002nd CABIN	1003rd CABIN	1004th CABIN	1005th CABIN	1006th CABIN	1007th CABIN	1008th CABIN	1009th CABIN	1010th CABIN	1011st CABIN	1012nd CABIN	1013rd CABIN	1014th CABIN	1015th CABIN	1016th CABIN	1017th CABIN	1018th CABIN	1019th CABIN	1020th CABIN	1021st CABIN	1022nd CABIN	1023rd CABIN	1024th CABIN	1025th CABIN	1026th CABIN	1027th CABIN	1028th CABIN	1029th CABIN	1030th CABIN	1031st CABIN	1032nd CABIN	1033rd CABIN	1034th CABIN	1035th CABIN	1036th CABIN	1037th CABIN	1038th CABIN	1039th CABIN	1040th CABIN	1041st CABIN	1042nd CABIN	1043rd CABIN	1044th CABIN	1045th CABIN	1046th CABIN	1047th CABIN	1048th CABIN	1049th CABIN	1050th CABIN	1051st CABIN	1052nd CABIN	1053rd CABIN	1054th CABIN	1055th CABIN	1056th CABIN	1057th CABIN	1058th CABIN	1059th CABIN	1060th CABIN	1061st CABIN	1062nd CABIN	1063rd CABIN	1064th CABIN	1065th CABIN	1066th CABIN	1067th CABIN	1068th CABIN	1069th CABIN	1070th CABIN	1071st CABIN	1072nd CABIN	1073rd CABIN	1074th CABIN	1075th CABIN	1076th CABIN	1077th CABIN	1078th CABIN	1079th CABIN	1080th CABIN	1081st CABIN	1082nd CABIN	1083rd CABIN	1084th CABIN	1085th CABIN	1086th CABIN	1087th CABIN	1088th CABIN	1089th CABIN	1090th CABIN	1091st CABIN	1092nd CABIN	1093rd CABIN	1094th CABIN	1095th CABIN	1096th CABIN	1097th CABIN	1098th CABIN	1099th CABIN	1100th CABIN	1101st CABIN	1102nd CABIN	1103rd CABIN	1104th CABIN	1105th CABIN	1106th CABIN	1107th CABIN	1108th CABIN	1109th CABIN	1110th CABIN	1111st CABIN	1112nd CABIN	1113rd CABIN	1114th CABIN	1115th CABIN	1116th CABIN	1117th CABIN	1118th CABIN	1119th CABIN	1120th CABIN	1121st CAB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bulgian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.		

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			

MEMBER OF CONG.
HEAD TAX PAID JULIUS ROSENBERG

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. Siren. Passengers sailing from London, Oct 3, 1932

, Oct 3, 1932																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ISAISEN	ALFRED	38		M	M	AB SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND	NY	NEW YORK	Wife Asta Kragers Norway	NY	Brooklyn
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspected and admitted Nov. 3, 1932.
Head tax and C.O.H.C. fee (\$1.10) paid in cash, for which was returned \$10.87323.
G. J. H. J., Nov. 4, 1932. Jm. Jm.

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

169

169

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Master JAMES J. POTTER of the SS. Stream from London, Eng. do solemnly swear that the foregoing and accompanying therewith, of the surgeon employed by the United States Government, and of the medical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest of said ship, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens are of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. K. Field
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1932.

at New York (Ellis Island), N.Y.

H. J. Poter
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19¹², from the part of London Oct. 2/32 111

[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chr. Higginbotham
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board, and of the landing to be made, respectively, at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much respectively thereof as may be required by the principal immigration officer, and also the names of such persons, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver the names of such persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the penalty of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned in such failure; and in case of such desertion or landing made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Other No. to full	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
101	43	male	Swedish	Norway	173	80	none	
101	44	male	Swedish	Norway	178m	82kg	none	
102	34	male	—	—	178m	75kg	none	
103	44	—	—	—	183m	91kg	none	
104	44	—	—	—	169m	100kg	none	
105	25	—	—	—	176	74kg	none	
106	59	—	—	—	177m	65kg	none	
107	32	—	—	—	177m	67kg	nothing on both arms	
108	38	—	—	—	162m	68kg	none	
109	34	—	—	—	179	73kg	none	
110	19	—	—	—	180m	80kg	none	
111	28	—	—	—	170m	62kg	none	
112	20	—	—	—	172m	73kg	K.E. on b.p. hand	
113	42	—	—	—	169m	62kg	none	
114	31	—	—	—	176m	71kg	none	
115	22	—	—	—	175m	72kg	one pit and a good line in left arm right	
116	20	—	—	—	170m	73kg	none	
117	25	—	—	—	172	75kg	right hand on right arm	
118	19	—	—	—	177m	69kg	none	
119	31	—	—	—	169m	64kg	none	
120	21	—	—	—	168m	64kg	none	

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York November 15, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Arna
(Nationality),
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>21</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>✓</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>1</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>✓</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>21</u>

The above named vessel arrived at this port October 30th, 1932, consigned to
Santer Trading Co; is now lying at 215 Seimens Avenue
Newark, N. J., and is
expected to sail November 16, 1932, for St. Nazaire / Chantenay France
via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

110

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 38 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chr. Trifield
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or who have been paid off and discharged elsewhere, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correction of the list is required, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. & Co.
24 Bleecker St., N. Y.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
61211

IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York November 15, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Green

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>21</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>✓</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>1</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>✓</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>21</u>

The above named vessel arrived at this port October 30th, 1932, consigned to Janter, Braden & Co.; is now lying at 215 Baltimore Avenue, and is expected to sail November 16, 1932, for St. Raphael / Chantmay, France

via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

110

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

IRENE FLYNN

Owner Thomaf Melio Corporation
Last month Paints & Trading Co. Newbury
28 Street St New York N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration office by the port of the United States

Vessel Seren arriving at New York Catchers all 19

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Remarks
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		
	Christian	26 years		Master	Sept 12, 1931	Norway	no	
	Norseth	129 years		Chief off.	25 Sept. 1931	Norway	no	
	to ide	15		2nd	25 Sept. 1931		no	
	thansen	Jacob, Remankus		Chief eng.	20 Sept. 1931		no	
	Petersen	Hans		1st	25 Sept. 1931		no	
	Storkes	Olav, Eivertsen		3rd	25 Sept. 1931		no	
	Simonsen	Isak		Boatswain	Jan. 1931		no	
	Tomsen	Sigurd		P. B. Seiler	March 1931	England	no	
	Traben	Alfred			25 Sept. 1931	England	no	
	Forsen	Isak			25 Sept. 1931	Norway	no	
	Skjeld	Rodd, Bjorn		1st. Seiler	Jan. 1931	Norway	no	
	Jonsen	Jon			Jan. 1931		no	
	Hoff	Karl		Decking	Sept 1931	Belgium	no	
	Lindberg	Antoni		Decking	Sept 1931	Norway	no	
	Smith	Tom, Berg		Trimmer	Sept 1931	Belgium	no	
	Abrahamson	Olav, Knud			25 Sept. 1931	Norway	no	
	Andersen	Olav, Knud			25 Sept. 1931		no	
	Christensen	Olav, Knud			25 Sept. 1931		no	
	Lindberg	Walter, Knud		Trimmer	Sept 1931		no	
	Andersen	Christen, Knud			25 Sept. 1931		no	
	Nielsen	Ele		Cook	8 April 1931		no	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LONDON
ENGLAND
For the journey to the United States
via
W. H. WILSON
Vice Consul
Date OCT. 3, 1931

Service No. 9588
Fee \$2 - 11/54



DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
alfred Isakson	29	Norwegian	London, England 29th September 1932
Reported to Ellis Island per 30th. Admitted man Nov 3, 1932.			

Owner: Thoray Heltor Bergstad
Agent: Larsen, Bergstad & Co. Norway
24. Blvd. St. Vincent St. N.Y.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 111

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Siren, arriving at New York, October 30th, 1932, from the port of London Oct 2/32

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	Thorsen	Christian	26 years	Master	Sept 1/32	Norway	no	yes	42	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.82 m.	80 kg.	none	
	Korseth	Ida	29 years	Chief off.	25 Sept. 1931	Norway	no	yes	44	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.78 m.	80 kg.	none	
	Eide	Enling	15	2nd	25 Sept. 1931	---	no	yes	34	male	---	---	1.78 m.	75 kg.	none	
	Hansen	Jacob, Remundsen	16	Chief eng.	25 Sept. 1931	---	no	yes	44	---	---	---	1.83 m.	91 kg.	none	
	Pettersen	Hans	14	2nd	25 Sept. 1931	---	no	yes	44	---	---	---	1.69 m.	100 kg.	none	
	Storkaas	Olav, Evensen	16	3rd	25 Sept. 1931	---	no	yes	25	---	---	---	1.76	72 kg.	none	
	Simonsen	Isak	43	Boatswain	9 Jan. 1932	---	no	yes	59	---	---	---	1.77 m.	65 kg.	none	
	Tonnesen	Sigurd	16	P. B. sailor	11 Nov. 1931	England	no	yes	32	---	---	---	1.77 m.	68 kg.	tearing on both arms	
	Traksen	Alfred	13	---	25 Sept. 1931	England	no	yes	38	---	---	---	1.62 m.	68 kg.	none	
	Florsen	Einars	4	---	25 Sept. 1931	Norway	no	yes	24	---	---	---	1.79	73 kg.	none	
	Skjeld	Rodolf, Bjorn	1 1/2	ord. sailor	9 Jan. 1932	Norway	no	yes	19	---	---	---	1.80 m.	82 kg.	none	
	Johnsen	Jens	8 months	---	9 Jan. 1932	---	no	yes	22	---	---	---	1.70 m.	62 kg.	none	
	Hoff	Karl	3 years	Deckboy	8 August 1932	Belgium	no	yes	20	---	---	---	1.77 m.	73 kg.	K.F. on left hand	
	Lindberg	Andortheus	4	Donkeyman	25 Sept. 1931	Norway	no	yes	42	---	---	---	1.69 m.	62 kg.	none	
	Smeth	Ernst, Georg	16	Fireman	8 August 1932	Belgium	no	yes	31	---	---	---	1.76 m.	76 kg.	none	
	Abrahamson	Simund, Konrad	7	---	25 Sept. 1931	Norway	no	yes	22	---	---	---	1.75 m.	72 kg.	one nail and a nail head on left arm right	
	Andersen	Olav, Gudbrand	15 months	---	25 Sept. 1931	---	no	yes	20	---	---	---	1.70 m.	73 kg.	none	
	Kristiansen	Olaf, Eugen	1 year	---	25 Sept. 1931	---	no	yes	25	---	---	---	1.72	75 kg.	nails head on right arm	
	Lindberg	Walter, Andortheus	3	Trimmer	16 April 1932	---	no	yes	19	---	---	---	1.77 m.	67 kg.	none	
	Andersen	Christian, Westman	16	Theward	25 Sept. 1931	---	no	yes	31	---	---	---	1.68 m.	66 kg.	none	
	Nilsen	Ole	4 1/2	Cook	8 April 1932	---	no	yes	21	---	---	---	1.68 m.	67 kg.	none	

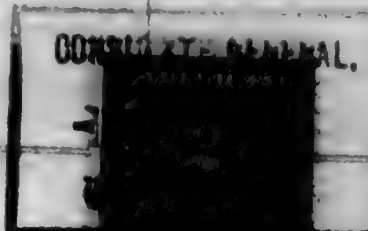
Black with 21 (twenty-one) names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at LONDON
ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via U. S. S. S. S.
Vice Consul
Date OCT 1 1932



Service No. 9588

Fee \$2 - 11/8



Owner Thoralf Holten Borgstad
Local Agents Taisten Trading Co. Norway
24 State St. New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of \$100.

10-30-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin, of the S.S. Siren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct., 1932

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

Chas. R. Field
Master, or First or Second Officer.

The persons named overleaf have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under any agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



THE ROYAL NORWEGIAN CONSULATE GENERAL

LONDON 15 October 1932

J. O. Mørner
Vice Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel schooner Irene Myrtle arriving at New York , Oct. 30th , 1932, from the port of Apple River N.S.

112

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Antle	Thomas	30 ^{yr}	Master	March 1931	Boston Canada	no	yes	51	M	English	British	58	215		
2	yes	McDonald	Harry	30 ^{yr}	Engineer	March 1931	"	no	"	48	M	"	"	59	150		
3	yes	Antle	Thomas	7 ^{yr}	mate	Oct 3/31	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	57	145		
4	no	George	Peter	5 ^{yr}	A.B.	Oct 3/31	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	57	140		Reship Foreign
5	no	Wasson	Leonard	5 ^{yr}	A.B.	Oct 3/31	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	56	135		Reship Foreign
6	yes	Antle	James	1 ^{yr}	Deck boy	Oct 1931	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	55	100		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A. B. Balboni 11³⁵ AM
Immigrant Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Thomas Antle
Sexton - Bryant & Co. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-30-32 ✓
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Antle Master, of the Schooner Leone Mythe declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1932 Thomas Antle Master, Leone Mythe - master's signature
A. Balboni Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Th. C. Stefano
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the nature of their employment; and after the departure of such vessel from the port of arrival, if such alien is discharged and discharged by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been sent ashore and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and, in the event of desertion, discharge, or landing, the owner, agent, or master thereof shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether aged at trial	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
Yes	52	M	Scotch	American	5-9			
"	33	"	Irish	"	5-6			
"	35	"	English	"	5-10			
"	31	"	"	"	5-8			
"	25	"	"	"	5-5			
"	52	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5-7			
"	26	"	"	Swedish	5-7			
"	24	"	English	American	5-11			
"	32	"	Scandinavian	American	6-0			
"	39	"	Lithuanian	Latvia	5-8			
"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6			
"	19	"	Irish	American	5-11			
"	22	"	English	"	5-6			
"	53	"	"	"	5-6			
"	34	"	"	"	5-8			
"	24	"	"	"	5-7			
"	32	"	"	"	6-0			
"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5-11			
"	28	"	English	American	5-7			
"	42	"	Spanish	U.S. ex- Spanish	5-5 1/2	165 lbs.	832	102
"	24	"	English	American	6-0			
"	27	"	"	"	5-4			
"	34	"	German	U.S. ex- German	5-7 3/4	161 lbs.	251	73
"	36	"	Russian	Russia	5-7			
"	26	"	American	American	5-4			
"	27	"	English	American	5-7			
"	22	"	Spanish	Chile	5-6			
"	35	"	American	American	6-0			
"	28	"	"	"	5-3			
"	31	"	German	Germany	5-5			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 3
19 4

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

4 November 1952

I, master of the American S. S. "DEFACTO"
(Nationality),
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	20	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30 October, 1922, consigned to
American Sugar Refining Co., is now lying at End St. Brooklyn, and is
expected to sail 4 November, 1922, for Tarafa, Cuba.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

113

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			<div style="text-align: center;"> </div>

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

LIST OF SUBJECTS

Green 30.

MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Cit. 19 - *above*
representatives of any vessel having such alien^s on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

issued under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigrant and Customs Service at the port of the United States

Vessel "Defecto" arriving at New York

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) No. of alien's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED ON
Family name	Given name				When
Macdonald	Macdonald	✓		Master	1932 Oct 2
Conigan	Edward J.	✓		1st Mate	" 2
Woods	Woods	✓		2nd Mate	" 8
Thuma	Thuma	✓		3rd Mate	" 8
Egan	John H.	✓		Radio	" 8
Jacobsen	Christian	✓		Boat	" 8
Waustrom	Erick	✓		A.B.	" 8
Carroll	Fred	✓		"	" 8
Olsen	Nils	✓		"	" 8
Luks	Martin	✓		"	" 8
Jensen	Helge William	✓		"	" 8
McGee	Robert	✓		"	" 8
Hornick	Walter	✓		O.S.	" 8
Engos	John S.	✓		Chief Eng.	" 20
Carew	Sylvester P.	✓		1st Asst.	" 8
Bennan	James	✓		2nd "	" 8
Amos	Merrill J.	✓		3rd "	" 2
Warren	Erving	✓		Owner	" 8
Wistmann	George D.	✓		"	" 8
Gomez	Juan	✓		"	" 8
Jones	Ray H.	✓		Fireman	" 8
Schier	John	✓		"	" 7
Horne	Henry	✓		"	" 8
Thayer	Alex	✓		Wiper	" 8
Alex	Clarence	✓		Steward	" 8
Miller	Oliver	✓		Cook	" 8
Gutierrez	Manuel	✓		M.B.	" 8
Rodriguez	Joe	✓		"	" 8
Carrillo	Victor	✓		"	" 8
Dickman	Fritz	✓		Deck Eng.	" 8

The American Sugar Transit Corp.

The American Sugar Transit Corp.

The American Sugar Transit Corp.

The American Sugar Transit Corp.

The American Sugar Transit Corp.

The American Sugar Transit Corp.

The American Sugar Transit Corp.

G. C. Taylor
U.S.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
James Jones	24	American	Oct. 6, 1932 Baltimore
Robert Miller	19	"	" " " "
Walter Smith	22	"	" " " "
H.P. Gray	24	"	" " " "
James Brown	24	"	" " " "
Henry Carter	24	"	" " " "
J. Rodriguez	25	"	" " " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Om.

Crew 30.

Sheet No. one

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

U.S. Cit. 24 - alias 9

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Defacto" arriving at New York, Oct. 30, 1932 from the port of Manati, Oct. 24-1932 **114**

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Mc <u>Macdonald</u>	<u>Macdonald</u>	✓		<u>Master</u>	<u>1932</u> <u>Oct. 2</u>	<u>Baltimore</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>5-9</u>		
<u>CORRYGAN</u>	<u>EMMETT J.</u>	✓		<u>1ST Mate</u>	<u>" 2</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-6</u>		
<u>WOODY CAIN</u>	<u>WOODY L.</u>	✓		<u>2ND MATE</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>ENGLISH</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-10</u>		
<u>THUMA</u>	<u>THOMAS</u>	✓		<u>3RD MATE</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-8</u>		
<u>EGAN</u>	<u>JOHN H.</u>	✓		<u>RADIO</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-5</u>		
<u>JACOBSEN</u>	<u>CHRISTIAN</u>	✓		<u>BOSS</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>SCANDINAVIAN</u>	<u>NORWEGIAN</u>	<u>5-7</u>		
<u>WALSTROM</u>	<u>ERICK</u>	✓		<u>A.B.</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>SWEDEN</u>	<u>5-7</u>		
<u>CARRUTHERS</u>	<u>FRED</u>	✓		<u>"</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>ENGLISH</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5-11</u>		
<u>OLSEN</u>	<u>NILS</u>	✓		<u>"</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>SCANDINAVIAN</u>	<u>NORWAY</u>	<u>6-0</u>		
<u>LUKS</u>	<u>MARTIN</u>	✓		<u>"</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>LITHUANIAN</u>	<u>LATVIA</u>	<u>5-8</u>		
<u>JANSEN</u>	<u>HELGE WILLIAM</u>	✓		<u>"</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>SCANDINAVIAN</u>	<u>NORWAY</u>	<u>5-6</u>		
<u>MC CARL</u>	<u>ROBERT</u>	✓		<u>"</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>IRISH</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5-11</u>		
<u>HORNICK</u>	<u>WALTER</u>	✓		<u>O.S.</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>ENGLISH</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-6</u>		
<u>AMOS</u>	<u>JOHN S.</u>	✓		<u>CHIEF ENGR.</u>	<u>" 21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-6</u>		
<u>CAREW</u>	<u>SYLVESTER P.</u>	✓		<u>1ST ASST.</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-8</u>		
<u>BRENNAN</u>	<u>JAMES</u>	✓		<u>2ND "</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-7</u>		
<u>AMOS</u>	<u>MERRILL J.</u>	✓		<u>3RD "</u>	<u>" 2</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6-0</u>		
<u>WARREN</u>	<u>ERWING</u>	✓		<u>OWNER</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>SCANDINAVIAN</u>	<u>NORWAY</u>	<u>5-11</u>		
<u>WISTERMAN</u>	<u>GEORGE D.</u>	✓		<u>"</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>ENGLISH</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5-7</u>		
<u>GOMEZ</u>	<u>JUAN</u>	✓		<u>"</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>SPANISH</u>	<u>SPAIN</u>	<u>5-5</u>		<u>U.S. Cit. 24-832-002</u>
<u>JONES</u>	<u>RAY H.</u>	✓		<u>FIREMAN</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>ENGLISH</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>6-0</u>		
<u>SCHIBER</u>	<u>JOHN</u>	✓		<u>"</u>	<u>" 7</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-4</u>		
<u>KORNER</u>	<u>HENRY</u>	✓		<u>"</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>GERMAN</u>	<u>GERMANY</u>	<u>6-1</u>		<u>U.S. Cit. 24-7517573</u>
<u>THOMASEFF</u>	<u>ALEX</u>	✓		<u>WIPER</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>RUSSIAN</u>	<u>RUSSIA</u>	<u>5-7</u>		
<u>ALFERT</u>	<u>CLEMENTE</u>	✓		<u>STEWARD</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>PORTORICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5-4</u>		
<u>MILLER</u>	<u>OLIVER</u>	✓		<u>COOK</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>ENGLISH</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>5-7</u>		
<u>GUTIERREZ</u>	<u>MANUEL</u>	✓		<u>M.B.</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>SPANISH</u>	<u>CHILE</u>	<u>5-6</u>		
<u>RODRIGUEZ</u>	<u>JOE</u>	✓		<u>"</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>PORTORICAN</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>	<u>6-0</u>		
<u>CARRILLO</u>	<u>VICTOR</u>	✓		<u>"</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5-3</u>		
<u>DICKMANN</u>	<u>PRITZ</u>	✓		<u>DECK ENGR.</u>	<u>" 8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>GERMAN</u>	<u>GERMANY</u>	<u>5-5</u>		

The American Sugar Transit Corp.
The American Sugar Transit Corp.
Local Agents do do Refining

G. C. Suparolo
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NS
194

10-30-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Lee Selys, of the "Nepco", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct., 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

M. Lee Selys
Master, First or Second Officer.

Antilla, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN

for the journey to the United States,

via



Seal and
Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed

Closed with 30 members of crew.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1326

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 255(100) BILLED NOV 3 1932

I, J. Arius Van Timbren, Surgeon of the Medical School of Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical School of Caracas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1932.

J. Van Timbren M.D.

Caracaibo, Venezuela.

George H. Phelan
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	TAX		EXEMPT FROM TAX		TOTAL	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

11-40

Medical

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEDEA" Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, October 20th, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	QUAK	MAARTEN	21		m	S	clerk	yes	Dutch English Spanish	yes	Dutch	Dutch	64-27 Holland	Amsterdam	P.V. 313 44	(Pleasure)	Maracaibo Venezuela	Dec. 18th 1932		Maracaibo	Venezuela
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A.

Oct. 30
November 1st.

19 32

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. since last departure from U. S.	Length of time alien stayed in U. S.						Whether alien landed in U. S. since last departure from U. S.	Whether alien landed in U. S. since last departure from U. S.		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	Curacao Trading Company, S.A. Maracaibo, Venezuela	Holl. Netherl.	Curacao	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fair	light blue	none	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Hall.)

Crew 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration office at the port of the United States

Vessel VERDIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, on Feb 5

(1) No.	(2) Date whether naturalized or citizen of U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service in U.S.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR RECEIVED	(7) When	(8) Whether employed on U.S. ship
		Family name	Given name					
1	Yes	Zettjes	Albert	35 7	Master	21-4-33	Onward	Yes
2	"	Youngblood	Christian J.	30 7	Chief Off.	"	"	"
3	"	Stylandys	Gerrit	18 7	Second "	"	"	"
4	"	Eljzer	Thomas 2.	15 7	Third "	"	"	"
5	"	Ottos	William	17 7	Apprentice	8-7-33	"	"
6	"	Mohs	Leander	10 7	Chief Eng.	21-4-33	"	"
7	No	Willems	William	18 7	Second "	18-10-33	"	"
8	Yes	V/A Oost	Abraham	17 7	Third "	21-4-33	"	"
9	"	Koster	Arvid	17 7	ASH.	"	"	"
10	"	Matthias	Cornelius H.	17 7	Marine O.	7-8-33	"	"
11	"	van Ha	Cornelius	10 7	Steward	21-4-33	"	"
12	"	Zetse	Domingo	17 7	Cook	"	"	"
13	"	Swarte	John	17 7	Second	"	"	"
14	"	Vals	Everisto	17 7	"	8-7-33	"	"
15	"	Casimiri	Pasqual	17 7	"	12-8-33	"	"
16	"	Dones	Enrique	17 7	Boatswain	12-8-33	"	"
17	"	Sebarbaal	Anthony	11 7	Carpenter	20-6-33	"	"
18	"	Pineda	Martinez	15 7	Sailor	21-4-33	"	"
19	"	Sever	Pedro	20 7	"	8-7-33	"	"
20	"	Augustin	William	16 7	"	29-8-33	"	"
21	"	Marcus	Simon	16 7	"	"	"	"
22	"	Gomez	Pedrito	11 7	"	"	"	"
23	"	Robyn	Hendrik Herman	13 7	Boy	5-6-33	"	"
24	"	Cyntje	James L	7 7	Oilier	16-9-33	"	"
25	"	Kraal	Cornelius	18 7	"	21-4-33	"	"
26	"	Isler	Raul	17 7	Fireman	"	"	"
27	"	Gunnin	Leonora	17 7	"	"	"	"
28	"	Helita	Daniel	11 7	"	12-8-33	"	"

Board with twenty eight members crew

Royal Netherlands Steamship Co.

Local Agents Finch Edge & Co.

G.C. Dupont
U.S. Customs Inspector

(Hall.)

Crew 28 Original

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel "MIDEA" arriving at NEW YORK Oct. 30, 1932, from the port of Pto. Caballo, Oct. 22/1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Huttjes	Albert	35 y	Master	21-4-32	Curacao	No	Yes	48	Man	Dutch	Netherlands	5,7	170	None	None
2	Yes	Vreugdenhil	Cristiaan J.	20 y	Chief Off.					38				5,6	142		
3	Yes	Rykendyn	Gerrit	18 y	Second					36				5,0	165		
4	Yes	Kuiper	Thomas P.	12 y	Third					27				6,2	167		
5	Yes	Ornes	Willem	2 y	Apprentice	6-7-32				20				5,8	142		
6	Yes	Makas	Joannes	19 y	Chief Eng.	21-4-32				44				5,7	210		
7	No	Villemae	Willem	15 y	Second	13-10-32				31				6,0	200		
8	Yes	v/A Gae	Abraham	9 y	Third	21-4-32				29				5,9	201		
9	Yes	Koster	Arend	8 y	Ass.					25				6,3	193		
10	Yes	Matthes	Gornelia W.	8 y	Wireless O.	7-2-32				22				5,9	145		
11	Yes	van Es	Gornelia	10 y	Steward	21-4-32				27				6,2	180		
12	Yes	Leite	Domingo	6 y	Cook					28		West Indian		6,2	191		
13	Yes	Baseth	Juan	7 y	Servant					23				5,8	173		Paid off at Curacao Jan 9, 33
14	Yes	Vais	Everisto	6 y		8-7-32				24				5,6	142		None
15	Yes	Casimiri	Pasqual	5 y		12-2-32				24				5,6	150		
16	Yes	Dones	Enrique	27 y	Boatswain	16-9-32				24				5,7	155		
17	Yes	Scharbaai	Anthony	12 y	Carpenter	29-6-32				25				5,3	134		
18	Yes	Pinedo	Martinez	15 y	Sailor	21-4-32				26				5,8	153		
19	Yes	Leaar	Pedro	30 y		8-7-32				45				5,2	187		Paid off at Curacao Jan 9, 33
20	Yes	Augustin	Willem	16 y		29-6-32				36				5,8	153		None
21	Yes	Marcara	Simon	18 y						38				5,5	151		Paid off at Curacao Jan 9, 33
22	Yes	Gomes	Pedrito	11 y						28				5,6	152		None
23	Yes	Bobyn	Hendrik Herman	8 y	Boy	5-6-32				20				5,7	137		
24	Yes	Gyntje	Kmanuel	7 y	Oilier	16-9-32				45				6,1	171		
25	Yes	Kraal	Cornelia	12 y		21-4-32				31				5,6	153		
26	Yes	Eker	Raul	6 y	Fireman					31				5,7	162		
27	Yes	Cumin	Lourens	7 y						31			British	5,9	146		
28	Yes	Italita	Daniel	11 y		12-8-32				27			Netherlands	5,7	163		

Closed with twenty eight members of crew

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao & Pto. Caballo
Date October 22, 1932



G.C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Royal Netherlands Steamship Co/
Local Agents Punch Edge & Co.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Houtjes master, of the Dutch S.S. Medea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct., 1952

G. C. Tufarulo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Asst.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expenses have been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel WATERBURY, arriving at NEW YORK OCT. 30, 1922, from the port of Pto. Caballo, Oct. 22-1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

10-30-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Houtyjen, master, of the Dutch s.s. Medea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct., 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2ND. NOVEMBER, 1922

DEPARTING SEAMEN

(Made in England.

Master.

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each, the date of the arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel the principal immigration officer of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure, leaving port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have not been paid off and discharged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the principal immigration officer of the port of arrival a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or if true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

52, from the port of LIVERPOOL NOW BOAT. Q. A. A.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Investigative Service of the United States Army.

Vessel **U.S.S. "HAWAIIAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK CITY**, **1917**.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of man's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED ON
Family Name	Given Name				When
WILLIAMS	CHARLES V.		15 Years	MASTER	26-1-33
Stanley	Alfred G.		15 "	Chief Engineer	29-9-33
Powell	Harbor		15 "	2nd. Ad.	19
Rice	William		17 "	3rd. Ad.	27-1-33
Girard	William H.		20 "	Purser	27-9-33
Fish	Albert G.		3 "	Wireless Op.	do
Poljola	Lebo		7 "	Boat	do
Wallace	George		6 "	Carpenter	29-9-33
Spick	Thomas		16 "	A.B.	27-9-33
Gross	James		6 "	do	do
Chapman	John		6 "	do	do
Pool	Geoff		6 "	do	do
Prall	Carlton		6 "	do	do
Moro	William		6 "	do	27-1-33
Mayhew	Thomas V.		27 "	Chief Engineer	27-9-33
Kyle	George F.		7 "	2nd. Ad.	do
Lewis	David H.		7 "	3rd. Ad.	26-1-33
Reinhardt	Edward G.		14 "	4th. Ad.	do
Cleveland	Andrew		7 "	Oilor	do
Lozman	George		9 "	do	27-9-33
Page	Clifford		8 "	do	27-9-33
Hartlen	Marcel		1 "	Fireman	do
Martin	Irving		4 Months	do	do
Lozman	William		3 "	do	do
Hartlen	Ernest		6 "	do	26-1-33
Lawson	Stanley A.		2 Years	2nd. Steward	27-9-33
Ryan	James		20 "	Chief Cook	do
Ryan	Ralph		6 "	2nd. Ad.	do
Ryan	George F.		6 "	Boys' Messman	do
Ross	William		4 Months	Porter	do

W. B. Ballou

LESLY SHIPPING COY. LTD.

LESLY SHIPPING COY. LTD.

NEW YORK CITY.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Station
		NIL		

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

121

Vessel T.S.S. "MARKLAND", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., 30TH. OCTOBER., 1932, from the port of LIVERPOOL NOVA SCOTIA. CANADA.

(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where									
WILLIAMS CHARLES W.	✓	18 Years	MASTER	25-1-32	LIVERPOOL NOVA SCOTIA CANADA.	No	Yes	29	M	English	Canadian	5'-9"	165	
Stanley Alfred G.	✓	15 "	Chief Officer	29-8-32	do	"	"	30	M	do	British	5'-7"	177	
Powell Baxter	✓	16 "	2nd. do	do	do	"	"	32	M	do	New'fld	5'-4"	155	
Rice William	✓	7 "	3rd. do	27-1-32	do	"	"	26	M	do	Canadian	5'-7"	148	
Girard William H.	✓	22 "	Purser	27-8-32	do	"	"	42	M	do	British	5'-9"	160	
Fish Albert G.	✓	5 "	Wireless Opr.	do	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5'-8"	158	
Pohjola Kauko	✓	7 "	Boatman	do	do	"	"	22	M	Finnish	Finland	5'-9"	165	
Wallace George	✓	6 "	Carpenter	29-9-32	do	"	"	41	M	English	Canadian	5'-11"	189	
Cook Thomas	✓	18 "	A.B.	27-8-32	do	"	"	43	M	do	do	5'-8"	165	
Cross James	✓	45 "	do	do	do	"	"	56	M	do	New'fld	5'-7"	165	
Chapman John	✓	8 "	do	do	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5'-6"	155	
Pool Cecil	✓	6 "	do	do	do	"	"	23	M	do	do	5'-11"	162	
Fralie Carleton	✓	2 "	do	do	do	"	"	22	M	do	American	5'-11"	156	
Mere William	✓	6 "	do	27-1-32	do	"	"	24	M	do	Canadian	5'-11"	156	
Hayhurst Thomas W.	✓	27 "	Chief Engineer	27-8-32	do	"	"	45	M	do	British	5'-7"	198	
Kyle George T.	✓	7 "	2nd. do	do	do	"	"	50	M	do	do	5'-5"	144	
Laws David W.	✓	7 "	3rd. do	25-1-32	do	"	"	37	M	do	do	5'-9"	177	
Reinhardt Edward C.	✓	14 "	4th. do	do	do	"	"	31	M	do	Canadian	5'-11"	196	
Cleveland Andrew	✓	7 "	Oiler	do	do	"	"	26	M	do	do	5'-5"	145	
Leaman George	✓	2 "	do	27-8-32	do	"	"	22	M	do	do	5'-9"	156	
Page Clifford	✓	2 "	do	27-8-32	do	"	"	22	M	do	do	5'-9"	164	
Hartlen Horace	✓	1 "	Fireman	do	do	"	"	43	M	do	do	5'-6"	155	
Martin Irving	✓	4 Months	do	do	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	5'-8"	146	
Leaman William	✓	2 "	do	do	do	"	"	27	M	do	do	5'-9"	167	
Hartlen Bruce	✓	6 "	do	25-1-32	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5'-4"	136	
Lawson Stanley A.	✓	2 Years	2nd. Steward	27-8-32	do	"	"	20	M	do	do	5'-7"	144	
yan James	✓	20 "	Chief Cook	do	do	"	"	53	M	do	New'fld	5'-6"	156	
yan Ralph	✓	6 "	2nd. do	do	do	"	"	27	M	do	do	5'-7"	152	
yan George W.	✓	6 "	Engs. Manman	do	do	"	"	23	M	Scotch	British	5'-4"	136	
oss William	✓	4 Months	Pantryman	do	do	"	"	37	M	English	Canadian	5'-8"	156	

JEFFERY SHIPPING COY. LTD.

JEFFERY SHIPPING COY. LTD.

Local Agents: JEFFERY & WITHEY COY. LTD. NEW YORK CITY.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-30-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES F. WILLIAMS, MASTER of the BRITISH T.S.S. "HARLAND", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

30 th day of October, 1932

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION II, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 255007 BILLED NOV 3 1932

RC
11/2 11/32
el
11/4 11/32
RC
Clerk

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Am 10-30-32

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXHIBIT (SEE PAGE 1)					TOTAL
CLASS					ALIENS
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	7
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Contin	5	7
2nd Contin	5	7



4-2 0-1

Carroll

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. "PARAGUAYO"

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

OCTOBER 5TH, 1932.

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

123

Arriving at Port of New York October 20, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where, and if reported by duty?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years												Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years, and if so, when and where, and if reported by duty?	Hair	Eyes
1	FATHER: CAPTAIN A. STUB SANDEFJORD, NORWAY	NORWAY		NO HUSBAND	YES	1932	ENGLEWOOD N.J.	PLEASURE VISIT SIX MONTHS AND RETURNING TO NORWAY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
2	Grand Father as above	"		NO FATHER	YES	1932	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M. S. Magellan, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. N. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1932
at San Francisco, Cal.

Harry H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excused and deported within one year after the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MIGUEL GHISO, Surgeon of the ship "PARAGUAY", employed by Cunard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October, 19 32

at Buenos Aires, Republica Argentina



John C. Pool
JOHN C. POOL
Vice Consul

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



SERVICE NO. 2498
FEE NO. 38 \$2.00 Equal
to \$ 8.20 ARG. PAPER.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

+

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

October 30th

1932

125

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. Norwegian motor ship "PARAGUAY" Sailing from Buenos Aires 5th., October 1932, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 30th, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	VOYNICH	G. VOYCE	7	7	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 19th. 1925	Passport No. 63334C - Sept. 11th/1928	134-24 59 Ave. Flushing L.I.
2	PETERS	EDWIN	24	0	M	S	BALTIMORE Md. October 15th 1908	<i>Frank A. Williams</i> <i>98-101st St. Baltimore Md.</i>	3309 West Strathmore Ave. Baltimore Md.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Nielsen

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, classing the passengers respectively held in the ship's company, where the vessel was taken on board, respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and those, if any, who have not been ordered or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, any alien arriving on board the vessel, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be fined by the Secretary of Labor, or to the extent of the sum of \$10 for each alien on board, which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1999

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Boston - Ind.
Red & Co., 193

I, master of the Ma. S. Paragony
(Nationality) U. S.
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port. _____ Total crew this date. 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 4th, 1937, consigned to Wm. & J. G. Gorman, is now lying at Pier 6, South St. and is expected to sail Dec 5th, 1937, for New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and New Orleans via United States port of New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and New Orleans. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

125

[illegible]

2011



19	Terjesen	Hjalmar	✓ 310/23	19	"	"	8/5-32	"	yes.	"	35	"	"	"	170	71
20	Aakesen	Aake	✓ 1763/27	4	"	"	4/28-30	Oslø	no	"	20	"	"	"	185	74
21	Pettersen	Sigurd	✓ 16708	2	"	"	4/24-38	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	190	65
22	Karlson	Olaf	✓ 243/32	22	"	"	1/21-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	176	75
23	Hegvik	Johan	✓ 122/30	3	"	"	8/5-32	N. Y.	yes.	"	20	"	"	"	168	70
24	Olsen	Albert	✓ 280/32	1/2	"	"	1/21-32	Oslø	no.	"	20	"	"	"	182	78
25	Eriksen	Leif	✓ 123/32	1/2	"	"	1/21-32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	174	72
26	Knutsen	Erling	✓ 7701/23	11	"	Motorman	4/25-30	"	✓	"	35	"	"	"	172	70
27	Paaske	Egil	✓ 4/1932	8	"	"	1/11-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	180	80
28	Halversen	Arne	✓ 43/30	2	"	"	4/25-30	"	✓	"	20	"	"	"	181	70
29	Refersen	Johan	✓ 274/32	2	"	Greaser	1/21-32	"	-	"	25	"	"	"	167	69
30	Haug	Karl	✓ 20/32	2	"	"	1/9-32	Tonnesberg	"	"	24	"	"	"	169	82
31	Engeset	Armand	✓ 8/32	2	"	"	1/21-32	Oslø	"	"	18	"	"	"	171	70
32	Stearning	Bert	✓ 21/31	1	"	Stewardess	3/23-32	New York	"	"	32	F	"	"	160	54
33	Stearning	Ingrid	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	171	22

Reclips foreign

Wesley H. H. H.

Reship foreign

See Passengers
Manifest

Lesson 38 A. V.
All Aims

Moore & McCormack Inc.
 Line _____
 Owners Ivar An. Christensen, Oslo
 Local Agents *Moore & McCormack*

Henry M. Guist.
Immigrant

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

[illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible]

Moore & McCosmack Inc.
Line
Owner: Ivar Am. Christensen, Oslo
Local Agent: Moore & McCosmack
2-100

Henry M. Lewis.
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mainfest
Scum 38 C. n.
All others

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Paraguay

, arriving at, New York

Oct. 20, 1932

from the port of Vincentina Oct. 27/32

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigure
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nielsen	Anders	✓ 261/30	39	Master	6/6-31	N. Y.	no	Yes	53	M	Scandinavian	Neewegian	183	100	None
2	Sterning	Sven	✓ 2421/28	18 years	Chief officer	12/5-30	Oslo	"	"	37	"	"	"	175	90	"
3	Augestad	Mona	✓ 338/29	15 "	2nd. "	10/5-29	Tonsberg	"	"	35	"	"	"	170	65	"
4	Behlin	Thorbjorn	✓ 175/29	9 "	3rd. "	1/21-32	Oslo	"	"	27	"	"	"	168	70	"
5	Søbye	Sverre	✓ 1898/19	20 "	Chief Engineer	9/15-28	Copenhagen	"	"	39	"	"	"	176	80	"
6	Andersen	Halder	✓ 276/24	11 "	2nd. "	1/21-32	Oslo	"	"	34	"	"	"	160	62	"
7	Nissen	Sigurd	✓ 2310/29	8 "	3rd. "	12/5-30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	171	74	"
8	Bruvik	Arthur	✓ 28/21	10	Asst. "	4/29-30	Bergen	"	"	30	"	"	"	185	80	"
9	Swensen	Erik	✓ 1364/29	3 "	Electrician	1/21-32	Oslo	"	"	29	"	"	"	167	65	"
10	Johansen	Aksel	✓ 1729/28	35	Steward	12/4-30	Tonsberg	"	"	50	"	"	"	182	95	"
11	Hansen	Johan	✓ 472/32	20 "	Cook	7/26-32	Oslo	"	"	39	"	"	"	175	75	"
12	Olsen	Fredrik	✓ 423/26	1 1/2 "	Gally boy	1/11-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	174	74	"
13	Therkildsen	Trygve	✓ 142/32	1 1/2 "	Mess "	1/21-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	172	65	"
14	Knudsen	Ivar	✓ 273/32	1 1/2 "	Saleen "	1/21-32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	171	73	"
15	Larsen	Arnt	✓ 1/1927	10 "	Boatswain	1/30-30	N. Y.	"	"	40	"	"	"	177	80	"
16	Overgaard	Martin	✓ 10/15-29	32 "	Carpenter	12/19-30	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	172	75	"
17	Karlsen	Olaf Mork	✓ 2405/26	8 "	Sailer	8/5-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	167	65	"
18	Jacobsen	Redmund	✓ 452/28	5 "	"	8/5-32	"	yes	"	20	"	"	"	168	70	Reship foreign
19	Terjesen	Hjalmar	✓ 310/23	19 "	"	8/5-32	"	yes	"	35	"	"	"	170	72	Reship foreign
20	Aakesen	Aake	✓ 1763/27	4 "	"	4/28-30	Oslo	no	"	20	"	"	"	185	74	"
21	Pettersen	Sigurd	✓ 1670/28	2 "	"	4/24-30	"	no	"	20	"	"	"	190	65	"
22	Karlsen	Olaf	✓ 242/32	2 1/2 "	"	1/21-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	176	75	"
23	Hegvik	Johan	✓ 122/30	3 "	"	8/5-32	N. Y.	yes	"	20	"	"	"	168	70	Reship foreign
24	Olsen	Albert	✓ 280/32	1 1/2 "	"	1/21-32	Oslo	no	"	20	"	"	"	182	78	"
25	Eriksen	Leif	✓ 123/32	1 1/2 "	"	1/21-32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	174	72	"
26	Knutsen	Erling	✓ 701/23	11 "	Metürman	4/28-30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	172	70	"
27	Paaske	Egil	✓ 4/1932	8 "	"	1/11-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	180	80	"
28	Halversen	Arne	✓ 43/30	2 "	"	4/28-30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	181	70	"
29	Reiersen	Johan	✓ 274/32	2 "	Greaser	1/21-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	167	69	"
30	Haug	Karl	✓ 76/32	2 "	"	1/9-32	Tonsberg	"	"	24	"	"	"	169	82	"
31	Engeset	Armand	✓ 8/32	2 "	"	1/21-32	Oslo	"	"	24	"	"	"	171	70	"
32	Sterning	Rut	✓ 71/31	2 "	"	8/22-32	New York	"	"	22	"	"	"	160	54	"
33	Sterning	Ingrid	"	"	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	171	70	"

Line Moore & McCosmack Inc.
Owners Ivar An. Christensen, Oslo
Local Agents Moore & McCosmack

Wm. M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See Passengers
Manifest
Arrive 30 Oct
All items

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argentina. No. _____

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

American Vice Consul.

SEP 20 1932

2758

\$2.00 equal to 20 arg. paper pesos

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

A. Nielsen

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct. 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigration Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

SEP 20 1932
THIS LIST IN one SHEETS
BEARS 33 NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
INCLUDING THE MASTER



JOHN C. POOL
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

SEP 5 1932

NO CHANGES IN CREW AT
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA



JOHN C. POOL
Vice Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *file* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. MC CAFFERTY, Surgeon of the S.S. VERAGUA, sailing therewith, do
 DATE OF ARRIVAL 255008 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
 BILL NO. NOV 3 1932 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Carda Purpura
Clerk
Carda Purpura
Clerk
Carda Purpura
Clerk

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of OCTOBER, 19 32
NEW YORK P

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinan.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegroin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Y *U.S.C.* *Cm*

Luna *Y Y Y* *24*

2nd Cabin

Toward 3rd

3rd Cl

55 City Crime pass n/c

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VERA GUA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 27th, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resident Permit number (Prefix number with G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, or if not one of these at all)	13 Land		14 Date concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	WENT	FINLAY	CARLOS	64		M		OCULIST	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	Ex order	30/32 T.S.	12/27/32	CUBA	HAVANA
2	WENT	WILLIE	DOROTHY	34		F		CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWBURY	TRANSIT VISA 58	3/3 P. OCT. 20 1932		CUBA	HAVANA
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 79
U. S. citizens 78
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another under protection, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK N. Y.

OCTOBER 30th

19 32.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

No.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came, or if none they, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate known permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching directed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, security, or property of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
						Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to do so at the time of departure from the country whence they came, or if not, when and where they intend to do so	Length of time intended to remain in the United States							Whether alien intended to do so at the time of departure from the country whence they came, or if not, when and where they intend to do so	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes			
1	Wife, Mrs. Maria Finlay, Calle A # 22, Vedado Havana, Cuba.	CUBA (NY)	NO	SELF	YES	YES	NEW	AUG.	4 DAYS	YORK	1931	Brother, Mr. George Finlay 125 Front St. New York NY	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	None.
2	Sister, Mrs. R. Brewer, Buffalo Co.; Havana Cuba	Cuba (NY)	YES	SELF	YES	NO						Hotel Telft, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	None.
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												
34																												
35																												
36																												
37																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching directed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, security, or property of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W. WHIDDEN Master, of the S.S. VERAGUA, from Havana, Cuba., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of OCTOBER, 19 32.
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. VERAGUA

Sailing from AS INDICATED BELOW

, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY

OCTOBER 30th, 1932

Sailing from _____, 19____, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY										OCTOBER 30th, 19 32	
No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.							
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOHAL C.Z. OCTOBER 24th 1932										
1	KAUFF	GEORGE	55		M	M	Aug. 1st 1877	NYC			
2	KAUFF	FLORENCE	50		F	M	Sept. 15th 1882	"		119-49 NY Blvd Jamaica LINDY	
3	KEENE	GERRY	25		M	M	Sept. 14th 1907	Lynn Mass.		"	
4	KEENE	DORIS	24		F	M	June 8th 1908	Woodbridge NJ		175 Ocean St Lynn Mass.	
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA CUBA OCTOBER 27th 1932										
5	CLIFFORD	AGNES	29		F	M	Aug. 3rd 1903	NYC		"	
6	CUNNINGHAM	WILLIAM	26		M	M	Feb. 4th 1906	Hartford Conn		9713 78th St Woodhaven LINDY	
7	CUNNINGHAM	RUTH	22		F	M	Nov. 7th 1909	Meriden Conn		289 Victoria Rd Hartford Conn	
8	DOWNEY	RAYMOND	58		M	M	Oct. 1st 1874	Indianapolis Ind.		"	
9	DOWNEY	GERTRUDE	54		F	M	Mar. 18th 1878	Rington Pa.		2460 Davidson Ave NYC	
10	FOLEY	CECILE	31		F	S	Aug. 20th 1901	Gloucester Mass.		"	
11	GERDIS	LILLIAN	21		F	S	Mar. 31st 1911	Hartford Conn.		59 Harwood St Lynn Mass.	
12	GILROY	MARY	32		F	M	Phila. Pa.	May 31st 1900		PO BOX 127 Berlin Conn.	
13	GRIMA	ALFRED	47		M	M	Feb 4th 1885	New Orleans La.		23 Sunnyside Court Bklyn NY	
14	GRIMA	CLARISSE	37		F	M	Jan. 9th 1895	"		1604 4th St New Orleans La.	
15	LYNCH	CATHERINE	30		F	S	May 4th 1902	Bklyn NY		"	
16	MC GRATH	MARY	29		F	S	Sept. 13th 1903	Boston Mass.		481 6th St Bklyn NY	
17	WILLEY	IRENE	22		F	S	Dec. 12th 1909	Hartford Conn.		22 Chestnut Ter. Brighton Mass.	
18										332 Main St Glastenbury Conn.	
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Handwritten: 10/30/32 - 10 30a

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

135

S. S. VERAGUA

Sailing from AS INDICATED BELOW

, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY OCTOBER 30th, 1932

, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY OCTOBER 30th , 19 32										
No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
	CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK NY OCTOBER 13th 1932									
1	KLINGER	CARRIE	33		F	S	Jan. 1 1899	Newark NJ		
2	LEAHY	JOHN	36		M	S	Sept. 25 1896	Boston Mass.		350 Bond St Elizabeth NJ
3	MULLEN	MARY	34		F	S	Nov. 24 1897	"		401 Sigourney St Hartford Ct
4	MULLIGAN	THOMAS	33		M	M	July 3 1899	NYC		13 Moraine St Jamaica Pl Mass
5	MULLIGAN	ALICE	23		F	M	Feb. 6 1909	Bklyn NY		70 S. Clinton St Bayshore LI
6	MC GAW	JEAN	29		F	S	Dec. 12 1902	Detroit Mich.		"
7	PETTIGREW	JEAN	49		F	S	July 17 1883	NYC		3421 W Chicago Blvd Detroit Mich.
8	ROSEN	JULUIS	29		M	M	Oct. 26 1903	NYC		951 E 179th St NYC
9	ROSEN	MARTHA	22		F	M	Sept. 12 1910	"		845 West End Av NYC
10	RYAN	THOMAS	61		M	S	Feb. 10 1871	"		"
11	SCHOENIG	ELLEN	56		F	W	Sept. 25 1876	"		245 E 207th St Bronx NY
12	SCHOENIG	IRENE	33		F	S	Oct. 19 1898	"		140 E 236th St NYC
13	SCHOENIG	WILLIAM	28		M	M	Aug. 21 1904	"		"
14	SCHOENIG	BEATRICE	28		F	M	July 26 1904	"		3950 Bronx Blvd. NYC
15	SCHWARTZ	HARRY	30		M	S	Jan. 14 1902	Hartford Conn.		"
16	SEARS	SYLVIA	36		F	S	Apr. 12 1896	Gramby Mass.		73 Westbourne Prky Hartford Ct
17	SHEA	MARGARET	25		F	S	Sept. 18 1908	Hartford Conn		681 Clarkson Ave Bklyn NY
18	STOCK	LILLIE	53		F	S	Jan. 16 1879	Astoria NY		63 Brownell Av Hartford Conn
19	THEOPHILUS	MINNIE	58		F	M	Jan. 29 1874	W. Morland Cty. Pa.		741 E 222nd St NYC
20	THEOPHILUS	RUTH	23		F	S	Aug. 18 1909	Pittsburgh Pa		111 Bon Air Av Pittsburgh Pa
21	WARREN	WILLIAM	46		M	M	Oct. 25 1886	Oswego NY		"
22	WARREN	MAUDE	45		F	M	June 12 1887	NYC		245 E 207th St NYC
23	WHELAN	DANIEL	34		M	M			So. Dist. NYC by papers 1912	"
24	WHELAN	EMILY	27		F	M	Dec. 6 1904	Bklyn NY		137-11 102nd St Jamaica LI
25	WINTER	IMOGENE	47		F	S	Nov. 20 1885	Hartford Conn.		"
26	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PORT LIMON COSTA RICA OCTOBER 23rd 1932									
26	EBERT	HERMAN	52		M	M	Feb. 14 1880	Philadelphia Pa		84 Gerard Ave Hartford Conn
27	EBERT	CARRIE	32		F	M	May 23 1900	Monttomsville Pa		Red Lion Pa.
28	HINCKLEY	ELEANORA	70		F	M	May 17 1862	Wilmington Md.		"
29	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOPAL C.Z. OCTOBER 24th 1932									
29	BRANSTEN	CHARLES	60		M	M	Mar. 23 1872	San Francisco Calif		1623 16th St NE Wash. DC
30	BRANSTEN	EDITH	49		F	M	Feb. 17 1883	"		Menlo Park Calif.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VERAGUA

Sailing from AS INDICATED BELOW

19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY OCTOBER 30th, 19 32

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY OCTOBER 30th, 1932									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.						
CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 13th 1932									
1	ANDERSON	WINIFRED	25	✓	F	S	Oct. 26th 1906 Rochester NY		
2	BERNHARDT	CARL	32	✓	M	M	July 5th 1900 Bklyn NY		193 Kirkland Rd Rochester NY
3	BERNHARDT	ANNA	27	✓	F	M	May 2nd 1905 Rockaway beach NY		335 Beach 69th St Arverne LI
4	BLINN	PROSPER	39	✓	M	M	Nov. 16th 1894 NYC		"
5	COBURN	ARTHUR	43	✓	M	M			75 Oxford Rd. Rockville Ctr. NY
6	COBURN	GERTRUDE	39	✓	F	M		E.D. Court Bklyn NY Feb 7 1918	123 Brewster Rd. Scarsdale NY
7	CONERTON	MILDRED	25	✓	F	M	Feb. 5th 1907 Cedarhurst LI	By marriage 1921	"
8	DENKS	RUTH	34	✓	F	S	Oct 1st 1898 NYC		8 Van Doren Av Chatham NJ
9	DONAHUE	MURIEL	29	✓	F	S	Nov. 16th 1902 Bklyn NY		311 E 193rd St NYC
10	DORMAN	GERALD	32	✓	M	M	Oct. 18th 1900 Bklyn NY		293 Laurel St Hartford Conn
11	DORMAN	MARGARET	27	✓	F	M	Oct. 17th 1905 Bklyn NY		205 E 17th St Bklyn NY
12	DOWLING	MARGARET	38	✓	F	S			"
13	DUNNE	VERA	35	✓	F	M	Feb. 23rd 1897 NYC	Spr. Crt. NYC 1915	681 Clarkson Av. Bklyn NY
14	FULTON	ARTHUR	38	✓	M	M	July 23rd 1894 Nebraska Cty Neb.		4273 Martha Ave NYC
15	FULTON	EDITH	37	✓	F	M	Plattsburgh Neb. Jan. 9 1895		11863 Edgewater Drv Lakewood Ohio
16	GLENNON	JAMES	63	✓	M	W	Apr. 4th 1869 NYC		"
17	GLENNON	ETHEL	32	✓	F	S	Apr. 3rd 1898 Bklyn NY		1100 E 40th St Bklyn NY
18	GUTTERMAN	LESTER	27	✓	M	M	Dec. 2nd 1904 Chicago Ill.		"
19	GUTTERMAN	CAROL	20	✓	F	M	Oct. 17th 1911 "		949 Greenfield Rd Woodmere LI
20	HEDIGER	ERNA	30	✓	F	S	Apr. 20th 1902 Bklyn NY		"
21	HITCHCOCK	EDSON	27	✓	M	M	June 8th 1905 Waterbury Conn		4143 43rd Sunnyside LI
22	HITCHCOCK	HELEN	21	✓	F	M	Oct. 3rd 1911 "		153 Prospect St Waterbury Conn
23	HOFFMAN	FRANCES	30	✓	F	S	Dec. 23rd 1901 Bklyn NY		"
24	HOFFMAN	AGNES	27	✓	F	S	Oct. 15th 1904 "		101-53 110th St Richmond Hill LI
25	JACOBSON	JACK	23	✓	M	S	Oct. 29th 1909 Worcester Mass.		"
26	KEITH	FREDERICK	45	✓	M	M	June 13th 1886 Fairhaven Mass.		18 Coombs Rd Worcester Mass
27	KEITH	MARJOH	43	✓	F	M	Dec. 13th 1888 New Bedford Mass.		Fairhaven Mass.
28	KENNEDY	F. GODDARD	35	✓	M	M	Dec. 15th 1896 "		"
29	KENNEDY	IRENE	35	✓	F	M	July 2 1897 Westfield Mass.		325 Arnold St New Bedford Mass
30	KENNEDY	J. GODDARD	11	✓	M	S	May 13 1921 New Bedford Mass.		"

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

***PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post on New York NY

November 3rd 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. "VERAGUA"
(Nationality)
from port of Bayana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said VERAGUA arrived at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	122	Number of persons deserted	None
-------------------------------	-----	----------------------------	------

Number of seamen discharged	122	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
-----------------------------	-----	-----------------------------------	------

Number of seamen signed on at this port 116 Total crew this date 116

Number of seamen signed on at this port 116 Total crew this date 116

The above named vessel arrived at this port on October 20th 1907.

United Fruit Company, Plant 8 N. E. N.Y.C.

expected to sail November 3rd 1938 Havana-Cristobal-Limon

Direct to the Chief of the

New York NY

137

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMAN

[illegible]

See Page No. 3

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 96 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

[illegible]

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
 142
 183. from the port of HAWAII CUBA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
47	M	US CITIZEN	NAT.				
37	M	"					
42	M	"	NAT.				
40	M	"	"	Discharged at Cristobal, C. Z.			
22	M	"					
20	M	"					
25	M	"					
45	M	"	NAT.				
20	M	"					
46	M	"	NAT.				
26	M	GERMAN	GERM. SVC. / 5-7	154			
32	M	USA CITIZEN					
27	M	"					
31	M	"					
40	M	"	NAT.				
29	M	SCAND.	NORW. SVC 5-8	147			
25	M	USA CITIZEN					
38	M	"					
28	M	"					
45	M	"					
24	M	"					
24	M	SCAND.	NORW. SVC 5-7	145			
24	M	USA CITIZEN	NAT.				
26	M	"					
19	M	"					
23	M	"					
37	M	"					
30	M	"					
36	M	"					
33	M	"					

* See list of notes on back hereof.
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Vowel! "Y I E A O U A"

OCTOBER 2011

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
UNITED MAIL S.S. COMPANY
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents

Thurms

DEPORTED SEAMAN. As attached list			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edmund Gillingham	36	British	Port Limon C.R. Oct. 22 1932
Ernest Hanna	32	USA	Cristobal C.Z. Oct. 24 1932

[illegible]

(7) and (8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **"YERAGUA"**

arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

OCTOBER 30th, 19 **32**, from the port of **HAYAMA CURA**

142

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	DECK DEPARTMENT															
	CHARLES	WHIDEN	47	MASTER	10	N.Y.	YES-BOTH	YES	47	M	US CITIZEN	NAT.				
	CHARLES	ROBERTSON	42	Chief Officer	11	"	"	"	37	M	"	"				
	WILLIAM	LEWIS	40	2nd	11	"	"	"	42	M	"	"				
	WILLIAM	GETTLE	20	3rd	11	"	"	"	40	M	"	"				
	JOHN	KUDLICH	20	CADET	11	"	"	"	40	M	"	"				
	WALTER	GILLIE	44	"	11	"	"	"	40	M	"	"				
	ANDREW	COSSABOON	20	CARPENTER	11	"	"	"	40	M	"	"				
	CHRISTIAN	BECK	48	MATE	10	"	"	"	22	M	"	"				
	WALTER	SCHILLING	48	BOSS	10	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
	EDWARD	MILLER	32	QUARTERMASTER	10	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
	WILLIAM	MIDGOTT	27	"	10	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
	WALLACE	BURTON	31	"	10	"	"	"	45	M	"	"				
	EMANUEL	HANSEN	40	AB SEAMAN	10	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
	FRANK	JOHNSON	29	"	10	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
	OTTO	BRUSH	28	"	10	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
	CLYDE	BABBITT	38	"	10	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
	ALLEN	GIBLIN	28	"	10	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
	EDWARD	HUNTER	45	"	10	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
	JOHN	BROOME	24	"	10	"	"	"	48	M	"	"				
	JOHN	GRONHEVIE	24	"	10	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
	MICHAEL	BARRITT	26	"	10	"	"	"	32	M	"	"				
	JOHN	HURD	34	"	10	"	"	"	27	M	"	"				
	BENSON	WOODLAND	20	"	10	"	"	"	31	M	"	"				
	JOHN	COYLE	20	"	10	"	"	"	40	M	"	"				
	LEO	CROSS	24	"	10	"	"	"	29	M	"	"				
	CLARENCE	CURTIS	36	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
	WILLIAM	HEASLIP	27	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
	JOHN	MC CAFFERTY	53	"	10	"	"	"	34	M	"	"				
	DAVID	GROSSETT	34	"	10	"	"	"	34	M	"	"				
	HAROLD	DAILY	28	"	10	"	"	"	34	M	"	"				
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT															
	WILLIAM	ENGLEBERT	24	CHIEF ENGINEER	10	"	"	"	27	M	"	"				
	JOHN	RIESEN	42	1st Asst. Eng.	11	"	"	"	31	M	"	"				
	JOHN	TURNER	26	2nd "	10	"	"	"	40	M	"	"				
	LEWIS	CHRISTENSEN	26	3rd "	10	"	"	"	29	M	"	"				
	JOSEPH	ST. ANDRE	26	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN	10	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
	WILLIAM	BOLSTER	26	2nd "	10	"	"	"	38	M	"	"				
	THOMAS	LOGAN	26	3rd "	10	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
	WILLIAM	MOSEBY	23	DECK ENGINEER	10	"	"	"	45	M	"	"				
	WILLIAM	ROBERTSON	26	JUNIOR	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
	JAMES	BENNETT	26	"	10	"	"	"	34	M	"	"				
	ARTHUR	STACK	29	"	10	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
	ARTHUR	CANTUS	20	"	10	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
	JOSE	DIAZ	20	"	10	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
	CLAUDIO	DIAZ	41	"	10	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
	FRANCISCO	SEANER	29	"	10	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
	ENRIQUE	OJAN	29	"	10	"	"	"	45	M	"	"				
	JUAN	ALONZO	29	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
	JAMES	CASAL	24	"	10	"	"	"	34	M	"	"				
	JACK	MARINO	26	"	10	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
	MANUEL	CANDELINO	26	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
	SEVERINO	PADRON	26	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
	JOSE	OREVALO	26	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
	ANTONIO	COUCE	26	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
	JOSE	BLANCO	26	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
	JUAN	SARDINA	26	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
	JUAN	GARCIA	26	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
	ROBERT	SANFORD	26	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
	NILS	HANSEN	26	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
	GEORGE	CRON	26	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
	AVELINO	DE CASTRO	26	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
	ANTONIO	BLANCO	26	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
	JOSE	FERRER	26	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				

YES CURTIS CLARENCE ASST.
YES HEASLIP WILLIAM
NO MC CAFFERTY JOHN DOCTOR

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
UNITED MAIL S.S. COMPANY
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents
14-146

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VERAGUA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 30th, 1932, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

142

(2)		(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
NAME IN FULL		Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	1952 OCT. 10	N.Y.	YES-BOTH	YES	47	M	US CITIZEN NAT.					
1	MICHAEL EGGLAND		CHP. STEWARD	48	USA NAT	11	"	"	"	37	M	"					
2	GEORGE BUGDEN		2nd "	46	USA NAT			"	"								
3	STANLEY CLAYTON		3rd "	23	BRITISH SYC	11	"	"	"	42	M	"	NAT.				
4	CARLOTA RIOBY		STEWARDESS	45	BRITISH SYC			"	"								
5	MOLLIE MAHN		"	28	USA NAT	11	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	Discharged at Cristobal, C. Z.			
6	LOUIS BERK		BARTENDER	34	USA NAT			"	"								
7	WILLIAM VERCELLI		CHP. COOK	52	USA NAT			"	"								
8	LEON ABERASTORI		2nd "	26	SPANISH SYC			"	"								
9	EMILIO FERNANDEZ		FRY	59	SPANISH SYC	10	"	"	"	22	M	"					
10	RICARDO LOPEZ		LARDER	37	" SYC			"	"								
11	ANTONIO ORNAGLIA		SHIPS COOK	48	" SYC			"	"								
12	ANTONIO BOHIGAS		VEGT. COOK	54	" SYC	10	"	"	"	20	M	"					
13	WILLIAM RENKE		BAKER	26	GERMAN			"	"								
14	NICHOLAS BERN		2nd "	24	DUTCH SYC	10	"	"	"	25	M	"					
15	ALVIN SWANSON		BUTCHER	51	BRITISH SYC			"	"								
16	EARL DE PUE		PANTRYMAN	41	USA NAT			"	"	45	M	"	NAT.				
17	JAMES CAMPBELL		STOREKEEPER	36	BRITISH SYC	10	"	"	"								
18	ANGEL RAMOS		PRINTER	47	USA NAT			"	"								
19	MANUEL PEREZ		COOKSMATE	33	SPANISH SYC	10	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
20	CHARLES LAMER		"	47	USA NAT			"	"								
21	CARLOS MONTILLA		"	22	USA NAT			"	"								
22	ANTONIO VASQUEZ		ENDMAN	26	USA NAT			"	"								
23	JOHN WILSON		"	47	USA NAT	10	"	"	"	48	M	"	NAT.				
24	JOSEPH FATT		MESSMAN	44	USA NAT			"	"								
25	GEORGE LEYSBOURNE		MALCONMAN	40	BRITISH SYC			"	"								
26	KENNY KNICKLE		DECK STWD.	40	USA NAT	10	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERM. SYC	5-7	154		
27	CHASER GOLDTISH		ASST. STWD.	58	USA NAT			"	"								
28	FRED GOREE		"	24	BRITISH SYC			"	"								
29	EDWARD HOY		"	50	" SYC	10	"	"	"	32	M	USA CITIZEN					
30	THOMAS MC LAIN		"	29	USA NAT			"	"								
31	JULIUS ALVAREZ		"	30	BRITISH SYC	10	"	"	"	27	M	"					
32	ALBERT LEWIS		"	42	GERMAN SYC			"	"								
33	HANS ZIMMERMAN		"	32	USA NAT	11	"	"	"	31	M	"					
34	FREDERICK HAUTMAN		"	28	BRITISH SYC			"	"								
35	ALEX WILKIE		"	28	NORWAY SYC			"	"								
36	EDWIN HANSEN		"	24	USA NAT	10	"	"	"	40	M	"	NAT.				
37	WILLIAM SPECIUK		"	48	BRITISH SYC			"	"								
38	LOUIS HURDELBRINK		"	36	USA NAT	10	"	"	"								
39	WILLIAM BATLIE		"	36	USA NAT			"	"								
40	WALTER MORGAN		"	43	BRITISH SYC			"	"								
41	GEORGE KNIERISMAN		"	45	USA NAT	10	"	"	"	29	M	SCAND.	NORWAY SYC	5-6	147		
42	FRANK OWEN		"	50	BRITISH SYC			"	"								
43	ROBERT HANCOCK		"	26	" SYC	10	"	"	"	25	M	USA CITIZEN					
44	CARL LEIFLANDER		"	50	USA NAT			"	"								
45	JOHN RUSSELL		"	33	BRITISH SYC	10	"	"	"	38	M	"					
46	THOMAS HUGHES		"	50	USA NAT			"	"								
47	WILFRED WALLER		"	26	USA NAT			"	"								
48	GEORGE SHEPHERD		"	19	USA NAT	11	"	"	"	28	M	"					
49	MAX KREUTZER		"	22	USA NAT			"	"								
50	ALLAN HOYES		"	31	SPAIN SYC	11	"	"	"	45	M	"					
51	RICARDO SUAREZ		"	19	USA NAT			"	"								
52	WILLIAM SCHWEIGERT		F. M. BOY	28	USA NAT	10	"	"	"	24	M	"					
53	ANTONIO TORRENTE		BELLBOY	24	USA NAT			"	"								
54	MOLLY MAHN		BARBER	24	USA NAT			"	"								
MUSICIANS.																	
1	MICHAEL WEISSEMAN		MUSICIAN	37	USA NAT.	10	"	"	"	24	M	"					
2	FRED GRAND		"	23	USA NAT.			"	"								
3	BILL KENT		"	34	USA NAT.			"	"	24	M	SCAND.	NORW. SYC	5-7	145		
4	ARTHUR BROWN		"	30	USA NAT.	10	"	"	"	34	M	USA CITIZEN NAT.					
						10	"	"	"	26	M	"					
						10	"	"	"	25	M	"					
						10	"	"	"	37	M	"					
	CURTIS	CLARENCE		ASST."	10	"	"	"	"	30	M	"					
	HRASLIP	WILLIAM		"	10	"	"	"	"	36	M	"					
	MC CAFFERTY	JOHN		DOCTOR	10	"	"	"	"	53	M	"					
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY																	
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY																	

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
UNITED MAIL S.S. COMPANY
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "YERAGUA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 30th, 1932, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

142

(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
YES	WHIDDEN	CHARLES		MASTER	1932 OCT. 10	N.Y.	YES-BOTH	YES	47	M		US CITIZEN NAT.				
NO	MAGANN	RALPH		CHIEF OFF	11	"	"	"	37	M						
					11	"	"	"	42	M		NAT.				
					11	"	"	"	40	M						Discharged at Cristobal, C. Z.
					10	"	"	"	23	M						
					10	"	"	"	20	M						
					10	"	"	"	43	M		NAT.				
					10	"	"	"	20	M						
					10	"	"	"	48	M		NAT.				
					10	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERM. SYC	5-7	154		
					10	"	"	"	32	M		USA CITIZEN				
					10	"	"	"	27	M						
					11	"	"	"	31	M						
					10	"	"	"	40	M		NAT.				
					10	"	"	"	29	M	SCAND.	NORW. SYC	5-6	147		
					10	"	"	"	25	M		USA CITIZEN				
					10	"	"	"	38	M						
					11	"	"	"	28	M						
					11	"	"	"	45	M						
					10	"	"	"	24	M						
					10	"	"	"	24	M	SCAND.	NORW. SYC	5-7	145		
					10	"	"	"	34	M		USA CITIZEN NAT.				
					10	"	"	"	20	M						
					11	"	"	"	19	M						
					10	"	"	"	23	M						
					10	"	"	"	37	M						
					10	"	"	"	30	M						
					10	"	"	"	36	M						
					10	"	"	"	53	M						

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
UNITED MAIL S.S. COMPANY
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents
14-190

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "YERAGUA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 30th, 1932, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

142

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
YES	WHIDDEN	CHARLES		MASTER	1932 OCT. 10	N.Y.	YES-BOTH	YES	47	M	US CITIZEN	NAT.				
NO	MAGANN	RALPH		CHIEF OFF	11	"	"	"	37	M	"	"				
					11	"	"	"	42	M	"	NAT.				
					11	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			Discharged at Cristobal, C. Z.	
					10	"	"	"	22	M	"	"				
					10	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
					10	"	"	"	23	M	"	"				
					10	"	"	"	45	M	"	NAT.				
					10	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
					10	"	"	"	48	M	"	NAT.				
					10	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERM. SYC	5-7	154		
					10	"	"	"	32	M	USA CITIZEN					
					10	"	"	"	27	M	"	"				
					11	"	"	"	31	M	"	"				
					10	"	"	"	40	M	"	NAT.				
					10	"	"	"	29	M	SCAND.	NORW. SYC	5-6	147		
					10	"	"	"	25	M	USA CITIZEN					
					10	"	"	"	38	M	"	"				
					11	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
					11	"	"	"	45	M	"	"				
					10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
					10	"	"	"	24	M	SCAND.	NORW. SYC	5-7	145		
YES	HARD	JOHN		ORD. SEAMAN	10	"	"	"	34	M	USA CITIZEN	NAT.				
NO	WOODLAND	BENSON		"	11	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
YES	COYLE	JOHN		"	10	"	"	"	19	M	"	"				
YES	CROSS	LEO		PURSER	10	"	"	"	23	M	"	"				
YES	CURTIS	CLARENCE		ASST. "	10	"	"	"	37	M	"	"				
YES	HEASLIP	WILLIAM		"	10	"	"	"	30	M	"	"				
NO	MC CAFFERTY	JOHN		DOCTOR	10	"	"	"	36	M	"	"				
					10	"	"	"	53	M	"	"				

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
UNITED MAIL S.S. COMPANY
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

R. J. Maloney
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VERAQUA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 30th, 1932, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

142

(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
YES	WHIDDEN	CHARLES		MASTER	1932 OCT. 10	N.Y.	YES-BOTH	YES	47	M	US CITIZEN	NAT.				
NO	MAGANN	RALPH		CHIEF OFF	11	"	"	"	37	M	"	"				
NO	ROBERTSON	CHARLES		2nd "	11	"	"	"	42	M	"	NAT.				
NO	DEAN	RICHARD		3rd "	11	"	"	"	40	M	"	"				
YES	LEWIS	WILLIAM		CADET	10	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			Discharged at Cristobal, C. 2,	
YES	GITTEL	WILLIAM		"	10	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
YES	KUDLICH	JOHN		"	10	"	"	"	23	M	"	"				
YES	GILLIES	WALTER		CARPENTER	10	"	"	"	45	M	"	NAT.				
YES	COSSABOOM	ARTHUR		" MATE	10	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
YES	BECK	CHRISTIAN		BOSUN	10	"	"	"	48	M	"	NAT.				
YES	SCHILLING	WALTER		QUARTERMASTER	10	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERM. SYC	5-7	154		
YES	MILLER	EDWARD		"	10	"	"	"	32	M	USA CITIZEN	"				
YES	MURPHY	ELERY		"	10	"	"	"	27	M	"	"				
NO	BERNARD	WALLACE		AB SEAMAN	11	"	"	"	31	M	"	"				
YES	HANSEN	EMANUEL		"	10	"	"	"	40	M	"	NAT.				
YES	JOHNSON	FRANK		"	10	"	"	"	29	M	SCAND.	NORWAY SYC	5-6	147		
YES	BRUSH	OTTO		"	10	"	"	"	25	M	USA CITIZEN	"				
YES	BARRETT	CLYDE		"	10	"	"	"	38	M	"	"				
NO	GIBLIN	ALLEN		"	11	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
NO	HUNTER	EDMOND		"	11	"	"	"	45	M	"	"				
YES	EROMBEA D	JOHN		"	10	"	"	"	24	M	"	"				
YES	GRONNEVIK	JOHN		"	10	"	"	"	24	M	SCAND.	NORW. SYC	5-7	145		
YES	BARRETT	MICHAEL		"	10	"	"	"	34	M	USA CITIZEN	NAT.				
YES	HURD	JOHN		ORD. SEAMAN	10	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
NO	WOODLAND	BENSON		"	11	"	"	"	19	M	"	"				
YES	COYLE	JOHN		"	10	"	"	"	23	M	"	"				
YES	CROSS	LEO		PURSER	10	"	"	"	37	M	"	"				
YES	CURTIS	CLARENCE		ASST. "	10	"	"	"	30	M	"	"				
YES	HEASLIP	WILLIAM		"	10	"	"	"	36	M	"	"				
NO	MC CAFFERTY	JOHN		DOCTOR	10	"	"	"	53	M	"	"				

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
UNITED MAIL S.S. COMPANY
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Local Agents
14-100

Amulson
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VERAQUA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 5th, 1932, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

143

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GROSSETT	DAVID	✓	CHP. OPR.	1832 OCT. 10	N.Y.	YES-BOTH	YES	38	M	USA CITIZEN	NAT.				
2	YES	DAILY	HAROLD	✓	2nd "	10	"	"	"	28	M	"	"				
3	YES	ENGELBERT	WILLIAM	✓	CHP. ENGR.	10	"	"	"	34	M	"	"				
4	YES	WILSON	WILLIAM	✓	1st ASST "	10	"	"	"	36	M	"	NAT.				
5	YES	TURNER	JOHN	✓	2nd "M"	10	"	"	"	42	M	"	"				
6	YES	CHRISTENSEN	LOUIS	✓	3rd "	10	"	"	"	38	M	"	"				
7	YES	ST. ANDRE	JOSEPH	✓	MEF. ELEC.	10	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
8	YES	BOLSTER	WILLIAM	✓	2nd "	10	"	"	"	26	M	"	"				
9	NO	LOGAN	THOMAS	✓	3rd "	11	"	"	"	33	M	"	"				
10	YES	MOSHER	WILLIAM	✓	DECK SGR.	10	"	"	"	23	M	"	"				
11	YES	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM	✓	JR. "	10	"	"	"	38	M	"	"				
12	YES	HENNETT	JAMES	✓	"	10	"	"	"	36	M	"	"				
13	YES	STACK	ARTHUR	✓	"	10	"	"	"	29	M	"	"				
14	YES	CANTUS	ARTHUR	✓	CADET	10	"	"	"	20	M	"	"				
15	YES	DIAZ	JOSE	✓	DONKEYMAN	10	"	"	"	30	M	SPAIN	SP. SYC	5-9	146		
16	YES	DIAZ	CLAUDIO	✓	STO REKEEPER	10	"	"	"	41	M	USA CITIZEN	NAT.				
17	YES	SUAREZ	FRANCISCO	✓	OILER	10	"	"	"	29	M	SPAIN	SP SYC	5-4	127		
18	YES	OJEN	ENRIQUE	✓	"	10	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	137		
19	YES	ALONSO	JUAN	✓	"	10	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	141		
20	YES	CASAL	JAMES	✓	FIREMAN	10	"	"	"	36	M	USA CITIZEN	NAT.				
21	YES	MARINA	JACK	✓	"	10	"	"	"	32	M	SPAIN	SP. SYC	5-9	157		
22	YES	CARNEIRO	MANUEL	✓	"	10	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	148		
23	YES	PADRON	CEVERINO	✓	"	10	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	150		
24	YES	AREVALO	JOSE	✓	"	10	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	149		
25	YES	COUCE	ANTONIO	✓	"	10	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-6	143		
26	YES	BLANCO	JOSE	✓	WIPER	10	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	136		
27	YES	SARDINA	JUAN	✓	"	10	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	138		
28	YES	GARCIA	JUAN	✓	"	10	"	"	"	27	M	CUBA	DURA SYC	5-4	129		
29	YES	SANDERS	ROBERT	✓	CHP. REFRIG.	10	"	"	"	36	M	USA CITIZEN	NAT.				
30	YES	HAMMARSTROM	NILS	✓	2nd "	10	"	"	"	32	M	"	"				

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED MAIL S.S. COMPANY
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VERAGUA", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 30th, 1932, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

144

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CROW	GEORGE	✓	3rd REFRIG.	1932 OCT. 10	N.Y.	YES-BOTH	YES	24	M	USA CITIZEN					
2	YES	DE CASTRO	AVELINO	✓	OILER	10	"	"	"	31	M	SPAIN	SP.3YC	5-7	138		
3	YES	BLANCO	ANTONIO	✓	"	10	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-7	157		
4	YES	FREIRE	JOSE	✓	"	10	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	161		
5	YES	EGLAND	MICHAEL	✓	CHD.STWD.	10	"	"	"	42	M	USA CITIZEN	NAT.				
6	YES	BUGDEN	GEORGE	✓	2nd "	10	"	"	"	46	M	"	"				
7	YES	CLAYTON	STANLEY	✓	3rd "	10	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRIT.3YC	6-	164		
8	YES	RIGBY	CARLOTTA	✓	STEWARDESS	10	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5-7	136		
9	NO	MANH	MOLLIE	✓	"	13	"	"	"	29	F	USA CITIZEN					
10	YES	BERK	LUCAS	✓	BARMAN	10	"	"	"	34	M	"	NAT.				
11	YES	VERCELLI	WILLIAM	✓	CHD.COOK	10	"	"	"	52	M	"	"				
12	NO	ABERSTURI	LEON	✓	2nd "	11	"	"	"	26	M	SPAIN	SP.3YC	5-10	147		
13	NO	FERNANDEZ	EMILIO	✓	FRY "	11	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-3	135		
14	YES	LOPEZ	RICARDO	✓	LARDER "	10	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	147		
15	YES	ORNAOLEA	ANTONIO	✓	SHIPS "	10	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-9	164		
16	YES	BOHIGAS	ANTONIO	✓	VEGT. "	10	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6-	168		
17	YES	RENKE	WILLIAM	✓	BAKER	10	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6-1	166		
18	YES	BERM	NICHOLAS	✓	2nd "	10	"	"	"	24	M	DUTCH	DUTCH 3YC	5-9	157		
19	YES	SWANSON	ALBIN	✓	BUTCHER	10	"	"	"	51	M	SCAND.	BRIT. "	5-8	155		
20	YES	DEPUE	EARL	✓	PANTRYMAN	10	"	"	"	41	M	USA CITIZEN					
21	YES	CAMPBELL	JAMES	✓	STOREKEEPER	10	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	BRIT.3YC	5-6	131		
22	YES	RAMOS	ANGEL	✓	PRINTER	10	"	"	"	47	M	USA CITIZEN	NAT.				
23	YES	PEREZ	MANUEL	✓	COOKSMATE	10	"	"	"	33	M	SPAIN	SP.3YC	5-5	128		
24	NO	LANFER	CHARLES	✓	"	11	"	"	"	47	M	USA CITIZEN	NAT.				
25	YES	MONTILLA	CARLOS	✓	"	10	"	"	"	22	M	" PR					
26	YES	VASQUEZ	ANTONIO	✓	ENDMAN	10	"	"	"	39	M	"	NAT.				
27	YES	WILSON	JOHN	✓	"	10	"	"	"	47	M	"	usc				
28	YES	FAIT	JOSEPH	✓	MESSMAN	10	"	"	"	44	M	"					
29	YES	LEYBOURNE	GEORGE	✓	SALOONMAN	10	"	"	"	40	M	WALES	BRIT.3YC	5-7	137		
30	YES	KNICKLE	KENNY	✓	DECK STWD.	10	"	"	"	40	M	US CITIZEN	NAT.				

Line _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners _____ UNITED MAIL S.S. COMPANY
Local Agents _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

W. H. Malcom
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VERAGUA"

arriving at NEW YORK N.Y.

OCTOBER 30th

1932, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

145

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GOLDFISH	CAESAR	✓	ASST. STWD.	1932 OCT. 10	N.Y.	YES-BOTH	YES	57	M	US CITIZEN	NAT.				
2	YES	GOREE	FRED	✓	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	134		
3	YES	BOY	EDWARD	✓	"	10	"	"	"	50	M	FRENCH	"	5-8	188		
4	YES	MC LAIN	THOMAS	✓	"	10	"	"	"	25	M	US CITIZEN					
5	YES	ALVAREZ	JULUS	✓	"	10	"	"	"	29	M	"	use				
6	YES	LEWIS	ALBERT	✓	"	10	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRIT. 3YC	5-10	147		
7	YES	ZIMMERMAN	WILLIAM	✓	"	10	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERM 3YC	5-4	133		
8	YES	HAUPTMAN	FREDERICK	✓	"	10	"	"	"	42	M	US CITIZEN					
9	YES	WILKIE	ALEC	✓	"	10	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRIT.	5-8	135		
10	YES	HANSEN	REIDAR	✓	"	10	"	"	"	28	M	SCAND.	NORW. 3YC	6-3	157		
11	YES	STECIUM	WILLIAM	✓	"	10	"	"	"	24	M	US CITIZEN					
12	YES	HURDELBRINK	LOUIS	✓	"	10	"	"	"	38	M	"	NAT.				
13	YES	BAILLIE	WILLIAM	✓	"	10	"	"	"	48	M	"	"				
14	YES	MORGAN	WALTER	✓	"	10	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	BRIT. 3YC	5-8	143		
15	YES	KNIEREMAN	GEORGE	✓	"	10	"	"	"	45	M	US CITIZEN					
16	YES	OWEN	FRANK	✓	"	10	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	BRIT. 3YC	5-9	147		
17	YES	HANCOCK	ROBERT	✓	"	10	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	136		
18	YES	LEIFLANDER	CARL	✓	"	10	"	"	"	50	M	US CITIZEN	NAT.				
19	YES	RUSSELL	JOHN	✓	"	10	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	BRIT. 3YC	5-8	146		
20	YES	HUGHES	THOMAS	✓	"	10	"	"	"	50	M	US CITIZEN	NAT.				
21	NO	VALLER	WILFRED	✓	"	10	"	"	"	26	M	"	"				
22	YES	SHEEHAN	GEORGE	✓	"	10	"	"	"	19	M	"	"				
23	YES	KREUTZER	MAX	✓	"	10	"	"	"	19	M	"	NAT.				
24	YES	HOYES	ALLEN	✓	"	10	"	"	"	22	M	"	"				
25	YES	SUAREZ	RICARDO	✓	F.M. MESSBOY	10	"	"	"	31	M	SPAIN	SP. 3YC	5-4	128		
26	NO	SCHWEIGERT	WILLIAM	✓	BELBOY	13	"	"	"	19	M	US CITIZEN					
27	YES	TORRENTE	ANTONIO	✓	BARBER	10	"	"	"	29	M	"	NAT.				
28	NO	WEISSMAN	MICHAEL	✓	MUSICIAN	13	"	"	"	37	M	"	"				
29	NO	GRAND	FRED	✓	"	13	"	"	"	25	M	"	"				
30	YES	KENT	BILL	✓	"	13	"	"	"	34	M	"	"				

Line _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners _____ UNITED MAIL S.S. COMPANY
 Local Agents _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

[Signature]
 Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman. If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor. Sec. 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel VERAGUA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30, 1932, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

146

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	NO	BROWN	ARTHUR		MUSICIAN	10/13/32	NEW YORK	YES-BOTH	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.					
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	NO	GILLINGHAM	EDMUND		ORD. SEAMAN	10/22/32	P. LIMON	YES-BOTH	Yes	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	150	None		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	NO	HANNA	ERNEST		3 rd OFFICER	10/24/32	CRISTOBAL	YES-BOTH	YES	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN						
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Havana, Cuba, OCT 17 1932

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Ca Porto

John J. Quinn

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH *One Hundred Twenty one (121)*

SERVICE No. *269* FEE \$ *—*



BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

Date *21-1932*

SEEN

M. H. Walsh
Dep. Shipping Commissioner

CLOSED AT No. *120*

25 sheets

Signed on at Port Limon, C. R. on Oct. 22, 1932.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at *PORT LIMON, COSTA RICA*
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

PORTS

Cal. S. Quinn

VICE CONSUL
Date *OCTOBER 22, 1932*

(The validity of this visa expires twenty months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)



SERVICE No. *269*

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Closed with One hundred and twenty one (121) men
3rd OFFICER 10/24/32 CRISTOBAL YES-BOTH YES 32 M U.S. CITIZEN.

John J. Quinn

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Habe

SEEN

10/27/32

John J. Quinn

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

One Hundred Twenty Two (122)

SERVICE No. *—* FEE \$ *—*

Supplement



BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.

Date *OCT 24 1932*

SEEN

M. H. Walsh
Dep. Shipping Commissioner

CLOSED AT No. *122*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-30-32

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. WHIDDEN MASTER, of the S. S. Veragua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1932

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name	Age	Nationality.
F.W.Marshall	43	U.S.
H.Rowan	29	"
W.J.McLaughlin	28	"
A.Figueiredo	31	Portugal
J.N.Hobby	32	U.S.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Company
H. J. Esselborn
By - *Martin Del...*

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.
45395

Form 850

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF...New York

November 22.

19832

I, master of the American S. S. Wm. G. Warden
(Nationality.)

from port of Cartagena, Colombia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....41..... Number of seamen deserted.....

Number of seamen discharged	5	Number of seamen deserted	0
		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Seamen left in hospital (or) died 0
Total crew this date 12

..... Total crew this date..... 41

The above named vessel arrived at this port October 29, 1932 consigned to Standard Shipping Company was

expected to sail October 31 1918; ~~was~~ lying at Bayonne, N.J., and is

expected to sail October 31, 1932 for Corpus Christi, Texas
via United States port of Direct

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

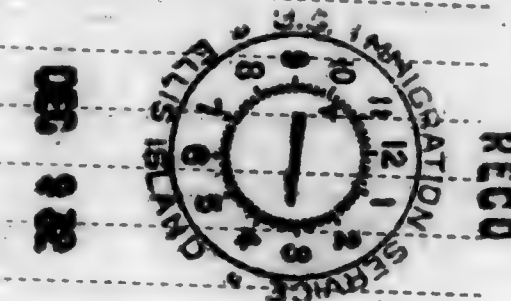
DESERTING SEAMEN.

147

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

A circular stamp from the U.S. Immigration Service. The outer ring contains the text "U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE". Inside this is a smaller circle with the date "DEC 9 1942". In the center of the stamp is a clock face with hands pointing to approximately 1:50.

16-1643



14-1613

19	Cicala	John	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italy	5'4	130	✓
20	Kickefoose	Clarence C	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	29	M	German	USA	6'0	160	✓
21	Federowski	John J	✓	3 "	OS	"	14	"	"	26	M	Polish	USA	5'9	150	✓
22	Richardson	Harold M	✓	1 "	"	"	14	"	"	20	M	English	USA	5'6	140	✓
23	Landry	Oscar P	✓	3 "	"	"	14	"	"	18	M	English	USA	5'6	140	✓
24	Schiffer	Albert	✓	3 "	"	"	14	"	"	21	M	German	USA	5'7	135	✓
25	English	Steve M	✓	5 "	"	Oiler	14	"	"	20	M	English	USA	5'9	140	✓
26	Buckow	Hans	✓	10 "	"	"	14	"	"	47	M	Scandinaw	Norway	5'10	160	✓
27	Wright	John L	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	23	M	English	USA	5'10	160	✓
28	Westerland	Karl	✓	10 "	"	"	14	"	"	43	M	Finnish	USA	5'8	200	✓
29	Gomez	Jose R	✓	10 "	"	"	14	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	150	✓
30	Durga	Augustin	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	30	M	Spanish	USA	5'6	160	✓
31	Watson	William T	✓	5 "	"	Fireman	14	"	"	36	M	Irish	USA	5'11	160	✓
32	Mino	Augustin	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	170	✓
33	Johanson	Bert E	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	37	M	Scandinav	USA	5'8	150	✓
34	Ruskin	Henry	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	27	M	Irish	USA	5'7	140	✓
35	Osais	Manuel	✓	10 "	"	Wiper	14	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	145	✓
36	Groft	William J	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	27	M	English	USA	5'8	160	✓
37	Kane	Peter J	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	31	M	English	USA	5'7	150	✓
38	Bunter	Grover C	✓	5 "	"	Second Cook	14	"	"	38	M	English	USA	5'6	145	✓
39	Conduit	Lyn	✓	5 "	"	Messman	14	"	"	22	M	English	England -	6'0	140	✓
40	Rivara	Severiano	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	39	M	Spanish	USA	5'5	140	✓
41	Turon	Alfonso E	✓	6 "	"	Messboy	14	"	"	28	M	Spanish	USA	5'5	130	✓
42	Reynolds	Charles P	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	34	M	Irish	England	5'6	160	✓

The Standard Shipping Co

Owners: Standard Shipping Co

Local Agents Standard Oil Co

1111

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

18	Gioala	John	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italy	5'4	130	Hand Sept. 1922 at 74
19	Kickefoose	Clarence C	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	"	29	M	German	USA	6'0	160	"
20	Federowski	John J	✓	3 "	OS	"	14	"	"	"	26	M	Polish	USA	5'9	150	"
21	Richardson	Harold M	✓	1 "	"	"	14	"	"	"	20	M	English	USA	5'6	140	"
22	Landry	Oscar P	✓	3 "	"	"	14	"	"	"	18	M	English	USA	5'6	140	"
23	Schiffer	Albert	✓	3 "	"	"	14	"	"	"	21	M	German	USA	5'7	135	"
24	English	Steve M	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	"	20	M	English	USA	5'9	140	"
25	Buckow	Hans	✓	10 "	Oiler	"	14	"	"	"	47	M	Scandinaw	Norway	5'10	160	✓
26	Wright	John L	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	"	23	M	English	USA	5'10	160	"
27	Westerland	Karl	✓	10 "	"	"	14	"	"	"	43	M	Finnish	USA	5'8	200	"
28	Gomez	Jorge R	✓	10 "	"	"	14	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	150	✓
29	Burga	Augustin	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	USA	5'6	160	"
30	Watson	William T	✓	5 "	Fireman	"	14	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	USA	5'11	160	✓
31	Mino	Augustin	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	170	✓
32	Johanson	Bert E	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	"	37	M	Scandinaw	USA	5'8	150	"
33	Ruskin	Henry	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	USA	5'7	140	"
34	Casais	Manuel	✓	10 "	"	"	14	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	145	✓
35	Croft	William J	✓	5 "	Wiper	"	14	"	"	"	27	M	English	USA	5'8	160	"
36	Kane	Peter J	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	"	31	M	English	USA	5'7	150	"
37	Hunter	Grover C	✓	5 "	"	"	14	"	"	"	38	M	English	USA	5'6	145	"
38	Conduit	Lyn	✓	5 "	Second Cook	"	14	"	"	"	22	M	English	England	6'0	140	✓
39	Rivers	Severiano	✓	5 "	Messman	"	14	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	USA	5'5	140	✓
40	Turon	Alfonso E	✓	6 "	"	"	14	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	USA	5'5	130	✓
41	Reynolds	Charles P	✓	5 "	Messboy	"	14	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	England	6'0	160	✓

Line Standard Shipping Co

Owners: Standard Shipping Co

Local Agents **Standard Oil Co**

14-00000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Wm G Warden, arriving at New York Oct. 27 1932, from the port of Manzanillo Colombia Oct. 24/32 148

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Larsen	Daniel H	✓	20 years	Master	Oct 14 1932	Charleston S.C.	Yes	Yes	47	M	Scandinavian	USA	5'8	140	None
2	Hoffelfinger	Harry E	✓	10 "	Chief Mate	" 14	" "	"	"	32	M	German	USA	5'10	175	"
3	Dahlhoff	Louis	✓	20 "	2nd "	" 14	" "	"	"	44	M	German	USA	5'8	160	"
4	Jensen	Kristen	✓	10 "	3rd "	" 14	" "	"	"	38	M	Scandinavian	USA	5'8	150	"
5	Gunn	Robert W	✓	15 "	Chief Eng	" 14	" "	"	"	47	M	Irish	USA	5'10	270	"
6	Lumpkin	Travis L	✓	10 "	1st Asst	" 14	" "	"	"	43	M	English	USA	5'9	175	"
7	Edmond	Charles O	✓	10 "	2nd "	" 14	" "	"	"	26	M	Irish	USA	5'5	130	"
8	Hirschey	Scottie H	✓	7 "	3rd "	" 14	" "	"	"	26	M	English	USA	5'8	145	"
9	Reilly	Michael J	✓	15 "	Radio	" 14	" "	"	"	35	M	Irish	USA	6'0	200	"
10	Olsen	Benjamin M	✓	15 "	Steward	" 14	" "	"	"	47	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6	175	✓
11	Garmendia	Angel	✓	10 "	Chief Cook	" 14	" "	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	150	✓
12	Cassidy	Thomas J	✓	20 "	Bosun	" 14	" "	"	"	45	M	Irish	USA	5'5	140	"
13	Flynn	Sterling H	✓	10 "	Pumpman	" 14	" "	"	"	33	M	Irish	USA	5'6	145	"
14	Willadsen	Irvin J	✓	2 "	AB	" 14	" "	"	"	22	M	Scandinavian	USA	5'11	150	"
15	Gustafson	Franklin	✓	4 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	30	M	Scandinavian	USA	5'7	140	"
16	Fjaran	Arne	✓	5 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	34	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8	160	✓
17	Alexander	Alvin G	✓	5 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	27	M	English	USA	5'9	150	"
18	Gioala	John	✓	5 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italy	5'4	130	✓
19	Kiekefoose	Clarence O	✓	5 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	29	M	German	USA	6'0	160	"
20	Federowski	John J	✓	3 "	OS	" 14	" "	"	"	26	M	Polish	USA	5'9	150	"
21	Richardson	Harold M	✓	1 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	20	M	English	USA	5'6	140	"
22	Landry	Oscar P	✓	3 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	18	M	English	USA	5'6	140	"
23	Schiffer	Albert	✓	3 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	21	M	German	USA	5'7	135	"
24	English	Steve M	✓	5 "	Oiler	" 14	" "	"	"	20	M	English	USA	5'9	140	"
25	Suckow	Hans	✓	10 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	47	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10	160	✓
26	Wright	John L	✓	5 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	23	M	English	USA	5'10	160	"
27	Westerland	Karl	✓	10 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	43	M	Finnish	USA	5'8	200	"
28	Gomez	Jose R	✓	10 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	150	✓
29	Burga	Augustin	✓	5 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	30	M	Spanish	USA	5'6	160	"
30	Watson	William T	✓	5 "	Fireman	" 14	" "	"	"	36	M	Irish	USA	5'11	160	✓
31	Mino	Augustin	✓	5 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	48	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	170	✓
32	Johanson	Bert E	✓	5 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	37	M	Scandinavian	USA	5'8	150	"
33	Ruskin	Henry	✓	5 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	27	M	Irish	USA	5'7	140	"
34	Casals	Manuel	✓	10 "	Wiper	" 14	" "	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	145	✓
35	Groft	William J	✓	5 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	27	M	English	USA	5'8	160	"
36	Kane	Peter J	✓	5 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	31	M	English	USA	5'7	150	"
37	Hunter	Grover O	✓	5 "	Second Cook	" 14	" "	"	"	38	M	English	USA	5'6	145	"
38	Conduit	Lyn	✓	5 "	Messman	" 14	" "	"	"	22	M	English	England	6'0	140	✓
39	Rivera	Severiano	✓	5 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	39	M	Spanish	USA	5'5	140	"
40	Turon	Alfonso E	✓	6 "	Messboy	" 14	" "	"	"	28	M	Spanish	USA	5'5	130	"
41	Reynolds	Charles P	✓	5 "	"	" 14	" "	"	"	34	M	Irish	England	6'0	160	✓

Line Standard Shipping Co
Owners Standard Shipping Co
Local Agents Standard Oil Co

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Corru H
Oliver 10

WM. G. WARDEN

OCT 30 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dr. Larsen Master of the S/S Wm. G. Warden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Oct., 1922

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Dr. Larsen
Master, Wm. G. Warden

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. FULLER

, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR

that I have had

15

SAILOR THEREWITH

do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. C. H. B. A. O.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to, before me this

31

day of

Oct

, 1932

at

NEW YORK

SURGEON

Cards Punched 11/12/32
 Clerk [Signature]
 Cards [Signature]
 Cards [Signature]
 Clerk [Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPT					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.	U. S. S. I.		
1st Cabin	20				34	64	1			3	122	
2nd Cabin	85				20	107			6	218		
3rd Cabin	98	6			10	145			6	265		
TOTAL	203	6			64	316	1		15	605		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	2d Cabin	3rd Cabin	Total
58	111	120	289
64	107	145	316
1			1
3			3
6			6
6			6
15			15
605			605

PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission, detention, and deportation of aliens.

~~SECRET~~ - U. S. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCTOBER 28ND

19 32

Line 1.	HARDY	Art	Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B4 Line 4.
Line 4.	KENDZIOR	Frank Felix	Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B4 Line 3.
Line 7.	LOCKE	Lester	do do to Queenstown Manifest Sheet Q3 Line 2.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
*List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 9
The entries on this card must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31 OCT 1932

19 32

150

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Indicate latest permanent address)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last admission only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship.	Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist		Whether a member of a subversive organization		Whether a member of a secret society		Whether a member of a labor union		Whether a member of a political party		Whether a member of a religious organization		Whether a member of a fraternal organization		Height	Weight	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Country	City or town				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No				
1	George C. Hadley, 10, Melville Rd., Birmingham	USA	Birmingham	Self	Yes	Home																				
2	Friend Mrs. Chas Walker, 4 Alvanston Pl., Queensgate.	USA	N.Y. N.York	Self	Yes	Home																				
3	Uncle, Mr. Murray, 17, Bellwood St., Sharnlands	USA	N.Y. lyn	Self	Yes	Home																				
4	Mrs. P. Kondner, Fieldway, Haddingham, Surrey	USA	vt. hudson	Self	Yes	Home																				
5	Daughter Mrs. Stewart Roberts, 50, Brunswick Gdns. London	USA	N.Y. N.York	Self	Yes	Home																				
6	Brother H. Macintyre, Chase Lodge, Haslemere, Surrey	USA	N.Y. N.York	Self	Yes	Home																				
7	Mrs. E. Eckhardt, Limestone Rd., Belfast	USA	N.Y. N.York	Self	Yes	Home																				
8	Father, F.W. True, 10, Miller Rd., Preston	China via S. Franc.	Yes	Employer	Yes	Home																				
9	Father-in-law, F.W. True, 10, Miller Rd., Preston	China via S. Franc.	Yes	Husband	Yes	Home																				
10	Grandfather, F.W. True, 10, Miller Rd., Preston	China via S. Franc.	Yes	Father	Yes	Home																				
11	Grandfather, F.W. True, 10, Miller Rd., Preston	China via S. Franc.	Yes	Father	Yes	Home																				
12	Brother Jean Caparello, Polne de St. Aubin Inferieure	N.Y. N.York	Yes	Employer	Yes	Home																				
13	Mother Mrs. Edwards, Polshot Farm, Flitstead, Surrey	N.Y. Roslyn	Yes	Godwin	Yes	Home																				
14	Father D. J. Ferguson, Balagraggan, Kirkhill.	N.Y. N.York	Yes	Employer	Yes	Home																				

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. SUMMERS, MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the masters thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
following list of names, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
inspection of said aliens, and of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
law, regulations, and orders, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
list of names and numbers of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1935
at NEW YORK

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924, and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of-family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, team molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Registry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, or relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. FULLER, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. C. H. B. A. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1932,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
W. J. Russell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. R.V. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCTOBER 22ND, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Prefix number with 01V, 001V, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1	GRAY	COURT	Daisy Gladys	47		F	M None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	01-15	England	Sec. 3 (1) Diplomatic PV 64	London	Sept 23/32		S. Domingo	S. Domingo									
2	GRAY	GRAY	Herbert Castell	49		M	M Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	02-15	England	Sec 3 (2) PV 2037	London	Oct 15/32		Hong Kong	Hong Kong									
3	GRAY	GRAY	Mabel Lavinia	40		F	M H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	03-15-3	U.S.A.	Sec 3 (2) PV 2038	London	Oct 15/32		Hong Kong	Hong Kong									
4	STRAND	STRAND	Leo Francis	45		M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	02-15	England	Sec. 3 (3) PV 1954	London	Oct. 10th 1932		Brazil	Bahia									
5	MATSUMOTO	MATSUMOTO	Shinji	28		M	M Professor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	04-47	Japan	Sec 3 (3) PV 14	Tokio	Sept 21/32		Japan	Tokio City									
6	MATSUMOTO	MATSUMOTO	Sumie	23		F	M H's wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	04-47	Japan	Sec 3 (2) PV 15	Tokio	Sept 21/32		Japan	Tokio City									
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **8**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

81 OCT 1932

1932

152

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes No	Yes No								Yes No	Yes No		Hair	Eyes		
1	Father, E.A. Walden, 90, Richmond Pk. Rd., E. Sheen	Santa Domingo via N.Y.	no	Self	Yes	In Transit 1932 N.Y.	In transit to S. Domingo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
2	Brother A.G. Gray, 64, Hillside Rd., Edgware, Middlesex	Hong Kong via Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit 1932	In transit to Hong Kong	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
3	Bro. in L.A.G. Gray, 64, Hillside Rd., Edgware, Middlesex	Hong Kong via Canada	Yes	Husband	Yes	In transit 1932	In transit to Hong Kong	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
4	Mother, Mrs. E. Strand, 131, Lilford Rd., London	Brazil via N.Y.	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit to Brazil	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Blue Scar right side face
5	Father Mr. Jimkichi Matsumoto, Osaka, Japan	Japan via S. Francisco	Yes	Self	No	No	In transit to Japan	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yel	blk	brn	none
6	Father in Law. ditto	Japan via S. Francisco	Yes	Self	No	No	. . . . . ditto	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel	blk	brn	none

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. SUMMERS, MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 19 32
at NEW YORK

A. T. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. FULNER, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C.H. B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1932,
at NEW YORK

Surgeon
SURGEON

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Uzbek.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

31 OCT 1932

1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. F. SUMMERS MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Summers
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1932
at NEW YORK

W. J. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. FULLER, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. C. H. B. A. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1932, at NEW YORK

Fuller
SURGEON

W. J. Russell
In Dep.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCTOBER 22ND, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District									
1		FRUE	Frederick James	32		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Preston RP	Sec. 3 (3) (B)	Oct 12th 1932		England	London									
2	TRANS	VAN DEN HEKDE	Celeste	35		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	PV 1986	London		England	Margate									
3	TRANS	WESTERN	John William	51		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec. 3 (2) (P) PV 2072	London		England	Margate									
4	TRANS	WESTERN	Maud Eleanor	47		F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec. 3 (2) (P) PV 2073	London		England	Margate									
5	TRANS	WESTERN	Kathleen Maud	21		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Sec. 3 (2) (P) PV 2074	London		England	Margate									
6	TRANS	GALVEST	James Edward	48		M	M	Manfotr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Belfast	Sec. 3 (2) (B) PV 121	Nov 12th 1931		N. Ireland	Belfast									
7	TRANS	LARMOR	John Graham	34		M	M	Manfotr.	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Lisburn	Sec. 3 (2) (B) PV 103	Oct 19th 1932		N. Ireland	Lisburn									
8	TRANS	LUDLOW	Henry	60		M	M	Reprstve	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Rochdale	Sec. 3 (2) (B) PV 178	Oct 3rd 1932		England	Kenton									
9	TRANS	TOPPIN	Frederick	65		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Skelton	Sec. 10121 81610	Apr 29th 1932		England	Skelton									
10	TRANS	MITCHELL	William	72		M	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Newtownard	Sec. 3 (2) (P) PV 2096	Oct 19th 1932		N. Ireland	Belfast									
11	TRANS	MITCHELL	Elizabeth	65		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Dunmurray	Sec. 3 (2) (P) PV 2096	Oct 19th 1932		N. Ireland	Belfast									
12	TRANS	HORSFIELD	George William	65		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Ashwell	Sec. 3 (2) (B) PV 2516	Nov 4/31		England	Ipswich									
13	TRANS	BOWRING	Charles W.	61		M	M	Shipowner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Newfoundland	St. John's	Sec. 10 864446	Sep 22/32		U.S.A.	New York									
14	TRANS	MATTHEWS	Violet	35		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Sec. 3 (2) (P) PV 2065	Oct 18/32		England	Henley on Thames									
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Line 1. TRUE Frederick James Transferred to Sheet 9 Line 8.
Line 12. Blank.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

01

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten & printed.

158

31 OCT 1932

19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Stowage, or a part of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten & printed.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

81 OCT 1932

19 32

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. F. F. SUMMERS MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. F. F. Summers
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1932
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Real or alias).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, farm worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, machinist, farmer, or other broad designation.

A distinction should be made between stevedores and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A stevedore is one who unloads a ship, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if incapable in English, upon what ground); in answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place or origin).—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or place as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINA

The term "China" refers to the Chinese people (not Japanese).

WEST INDIES

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Japanese.

SOUTH AMERICA

"South America" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK)

"Africa (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EUROPE (WHITE)

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. T. A. FULLER, ~~MASTER~~, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. C. H. B. A. O. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1932
at NEW YORK

Fuller
SURGEON

W. J. Russell
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

TOURISTS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCTOBER 22ND

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or languages) spoken on what ground	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		BAER Gerald	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Great Britain	Hebrew	England London	Sec. 3 (2) PV			England London
2		BOSCO Antoinette	54	F	M	Wid	Yes English	Italy	Italian	Belgium Rulles	Sec. 3 (2) PV 1934	London Oct. 7th 1932	170/346	England London
3	TRANSIT	BRAINE Robertson	41	M	S	Secretary	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England Gravesend	Sec. 3 (2) PV 2049	London Oct. 17th 1932		Monaco Monte Carlo
4	TRANSIT	BUCKLEY Evelyn Mary	42	F	M	Nurse	Yes English	Great Britain	English	Australia Burselton	Sec. 3 (2) PV 2031	London Oct. 15/32		England London
5	TRANSIT	BURROWS Nellie Maude	51	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England London	Sec. 3 (2) PV 2051	London Oct. 17th 1932		England Westcliffe-on-Sea
6	TRANSIT	BUXTON Thomas William	58	M	M	Lawyer	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England London	Sec. 3 (2) PV 1966	London Oct. 11/32		England Oxted
7	TRANSIT	CAIDMAN Henry Melville	26	M	M	Planter	Yes English	Great Britain	English	Channel Isles St. Peters Port	Sec. 3 (2) PV 1862	London Oct. 4/32		Ceylon Central
8	TRANSIT	CARTON Jean Louis	35	M	M	Commero-ial	Yes French	France	French	France Rosieres	Sec. 3 (2) PV 656	Paris Sep. 30th 1932		France Mouchaux-les-Quend
9		COLE John	49	M	M	Director	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England Wansford	Sec. 3 (2) PV 2021	London Oct. 14/32		England Letchworth
10		COLE Ida	49	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England London	Sec. 3 (2) PV 2003	London Oct. 14th 1932		England Letchworth
11	TRANSIT	DAY Ernest Harold	45	M	M	Director	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England Redditch	Sec. 3 (2) PV 112	Birmingham Oct. 14th 1932		England Kings Norton
12	TRANSIT	DICKENS Alex Collingwood	50	M	M	Publisher	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England London	Sec. 3 (2) PV 2098	London Oct. 19th 1932		England London
13	TRANSIT	DICKENS Constance Mary	35	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. New York	Sec. 3 (2) PV 2099	London Oct. 19th 1932		England London
14		FRASER Thomas	50	M	M	Engineer	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England Manchester	Sec. 3 (2) PV 161	Manchester Oct. 17th 1932		England Manchester
15		FRASER Minnie Ellen	50	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England Liverpool	Sec. 3 (2) PV 163	Manchester Oct. 17th 1932		England Manchester
16	TRANSIT	FRAZER Charles Ewen	27	M	S	Stockbroker	Yes English	Great Britain	English	Australia Sydney	Sec. 3 (2) PV 2011	London Oct. 14th 1932		England London
17	TRANSIT	HEDLEY George	60	M	M	Director	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England Liverpool	Sec. 3 (2) PV 40	Bristol Oct. 7th 1932		England Bristol
18	TRANSIT	KING Hubert David	22	M	S	Salesman	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England Leicester	Sec. 3 (2) PV 113	Birmingham Oct. 14th 1932		England Birmingham
19	TRANSIT	LARIN Alexis	36	M	M	Engineer	Yes Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia Saratov	Sec. 3 (2) PV 32	Windsor, Ont. Jan. 4th 1932		Germany Berlin
20		LONG Henry Thomas	67	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England London	Sec. 3 (2) PV 2108	London Oct. 20th 1932		England London
21		MAUDE Sylvia	25	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Great Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Sec. 3 (2) PV 1982	London Oct. 7th 1932	170/346	England London
22	UNDER 16	MAUDE Eileen	1	F	S	None	no Child	Great Britain	English	England London	Sec. 3 (2) PV 1982	London Oct. 7th 1932		England London
23	UNDER 16	MAUDE Barbara	1	F	S	Infant	no Infant	Great Britain	English	England London	Sec. 3 (2) PV 1982	London Oct. 7th 1932		England London
24	TRANSIT	MITCHELL George Abercromby	33	M	S	Merchant	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England London	Sec. 3 (2) PV 1921	London Oct. 7th 1932		England London
25		MITCHELL William	72	M	M	None	Yes English	Great Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Sec. 3 (2) PV 2006	London Oct. 19th 1932		N. Ireland Belfast
26		OATES Mary Elizabeth	83	F	M	None	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England Eddersfield	Sec. 3 (2) PV 18	Hull Oct. 29th 1931		England Scarborough
27	TRANSIT	ROWE Helen Maud	38	F	S	Nurse	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England London	Sec. 3 (2) PV 1933	London Oct. 7th 1932		England London
28		SHARP Henry Edward	29	M	S	Dyer	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England Dewsbury	Sec. 3 (2) PV 1943	London Oct. 10th 1932		England London
29	TRANSIT	WIMBLE Ernest Walter	45	M	M	Agent	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England Bromley	Sec. 3 (2) PV 2009	London Oct. 14th 1932		England London
30	TRANSIT	WIMBLE Daisy Edith	46	F	M	H'wife	Yes English	Great Britain	English	England Norwood	Sec. 3 (2) PV 2009	London Oct. 14th 1932		England London

Line 1 BAER Gerald Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B2 Line 9.
Line 9. COLE John do do Sheet B2 Line 12.
Line 10. COLE Ida Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B2 Line 13.
Line 14. FRASER Thomas do do Sheet B2 Line 10.
Line 15. FRASER Minnie do do Sheet B2 Line 11.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Line 25. MITCHELL William Transferred to Sheet 5. Line 10.

PURGER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries must be typewritten or printed

158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

81 OCT 1932

1932

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a communist organization	Whether a member of a socialist organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a criminal organization	Whether a member of a gang	Whether a member of a mob	Whether a member of a racket	Whether a member of a syndicate
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													
1	Wife, Mrs. G. Boer, 47, Steen Ave., London N.W. 4	Eng. via N. York	No	Employers	Yes	Yes	13	June 1925	Commodore Hotel, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Husband D. Bosco, Hotel, Marsallier, Rue Marsallier, Paris	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	13	Apr 17th 1929	Maid to Mrs. E. F. Maude, 100, E. 70th St., New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Mother, Mrs. Braine, Palais Miramare, Monte Carlo	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N. York. 1925	Hotel Delmonico's New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Daughter E. J. Buckley, St. Michaels School, E. Grinstead	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Cousin, Miss L. Brown, Hill-bourne, Katonah, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Husband, H. H. Burrows, 36, Chalkwell Ave., Westcliff/Sea	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs. H. Richter, 6362 Musgrave St., Philadelphia	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Friend A. Tuill, 17, Celia Rd., London N.	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N. York. 1931	Hotel Seymour, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Wife, Mrs. J. Cadman, Corry Hill, Trimby Green, Surrey	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4/5	Westwood St. 1919	Father, G. H. Cadman, Oakholme Ridge Rd., Clearwater, Fla.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Father, Elie Carton, Monchaux-les-Quand, France	Mex. via N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N. York. 1928	In transit to Mexico	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Friend A. J. Peterson, Letchworth, Herts	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N. York. 1932	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Friend A. J. Peterson, Letchworth, Herts	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1932	N. York. 1932	ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Wife, Mrs. Day, Wolverley, Middleton Hall Rd Kings Norton, Birmingham	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	1	Aug. 3. 1932	P. J. Miller, 615, North 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	Brother, H. W. Dickinson, 9, Gt. Pulleney St., Regent St., Aldon	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	Nov 28 1930	A. C. & H. M. Dickinson, Inc., 665, 5th Ave., New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Brother-in-law H. W. Dickinson, 9, Gt. Pulleney St., Regent St., Aldon	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1931	N. York. 1931	A. C. & H. M. Dickinson, Inc., 665, 5th Ave., New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Friend A. J. Peterson, Letchworth, Herts	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1932	N. York. 1932	Pittsfield Mass	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Friend A. J. Peterson, Letchworth, Herts	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Sister Mrs. G. Carbutt, 22, S. Eaton Pl., London S.W. 4	Eng. via N. York	Self	Yes	No	No			Friend Greenough, Townsend, 1, Benkman Pl., New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Son, Mr. G. S. Hedley, Fern Has, Clifton Down, Bristol	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Dec 7/29	Price & Pierce Ltd., 48nd St., New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Father, G. C. King, 14, Charles Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Employers	Yes	Yes	60	Dec. 6. 1931	Hotel Commodore, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Wife, Mrs. E. Larin, Wilhelmsone 134/5, Berlin	Germ. via N. York	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1930	N. York. 1930	Aluminum Co., Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Wife, Mrs. H. T. Long, 85, Spence Hill, London S.W. 2	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N. York. 1930	Hotel Chatham, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	Husband, Capt. E. F. Maude, Broom Hall, Shooters Hill	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931	N. York. 1931	Father, R. S. Brewster, 100, E. 70th St., New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	Father, Capt. E. F. Maude, Broom Hall, Shooters Hill	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1932	N. York. 1932	Grandfather, R. S. Brewster, 100, E. 70th St., New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	Father, Capt. E. F. Maude, Broom Hall, Shooters Hill	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Mother	No	No			Grandfather, R. S. Brewster, 100, E. 70th St., New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	Father G. A. Mitchell, 80, Lyndhurst Rd., London W. 11	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	July 1927	Texas Land & Mortgage Co., Magnolia Bldg., Dallas, Tex.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	Father G. A. Mitchell, 80, Lyndhurst Rd., London W. 11	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N. York. 1930	San. M. N. Mitchell, P. O. Box 283, Norfolk, Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	Daughter, Mrs. E. Morison, 6, Belvedere Rd., Scarborough	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	June 1932	Son, Mr. Louis A. Oates, 2175 S.W. 10th, Miami Fla.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	Brother, F. W. Rowe, Langley, Thornhill Rd., Plymouth	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Employer, Mrs. E. F. Maude, 100 70th St., New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	Brother, Sir Milton Sharp, Armathwaite, Cumberland	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Apr. 13 1932	Friend, E. F. McKennie, 64, E 55th St., New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29	Father, Mr. Wimble, 17, Tremain Rd., Anerley	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			New Wellington Hotel, N. York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	Father-in-law, Mr. Wimble, 17, Tremain Rd., Anerley	Eng. via N. York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			ditto	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. SUMMERS, MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1932
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-ten status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. FUNNER, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. C. H. B. A. O.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1932

NEW YORK

Fuller
 SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. M. V. "G E O R G I O"

Passengers sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN)

83rd OCTOBER, 1932

[illegible]

Total passengers - 1 0 0 0

U. S. citizens

About . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

Q1

Q3

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31 OCT 1932

19

160

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, club, or government)</small>	Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, club, or government	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, or is engaged in any fraternal activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes								No	Ind	Yes	No		Yes	No
1	Father, Mr. Patrick Byrne, Knockraffon, Cahir, Co., Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	5	New York	9th July 1932	Home, 1070 Anderson Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
2	Mother Mrs. J. Locke 131 Limestone Rd. Belfast	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	9	N.Y.	July 16/32	Home. 1400 Grand Concourse New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	dk	brn	grey	none
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. SUMMERS, MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Summers
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1932
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class, and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. FULLER, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.C.H. B.A.O. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1932
at NEW YORK

Fuller
SURGEON

W. J. Russell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

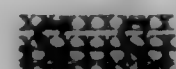
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

M. V. "GEOGRAPHIC"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown), 23rd OCTOBER, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language or if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Cullinane	Michael (Rev.)	40		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Ireland	04-13 Skibbereen Co. Cork	Canadian Passport 104924 10/13/1925.				Canada	Fort Erie, Ont.	X
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

81 OCT 1932

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FF SUMMERS MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER FF SUMMERS

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1932

at NEW YORK

A. J. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Q1

163

(Printed in England) 14-207

STEAMER N.Y. "GEORGIA"

sailing from CUBA (QUEENSTOWN)

23rd OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 31 OCT 1932

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O'Sullivan	James J.	39		M			District Court, New York City, N.Y. June 1917	Home, 136 East 64th Street New York City, N.Y.
2	O'Sullivan	Irene	28		M			husband naturalized New York City.	Home, 136 East 64th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	O'Sullivan	Patricia	12		S		New York City, N.Y. 23rd March 1920.		Home, 136 East 64th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	O'Sullivan	Harry	4		S		New York City, N.Y. 29th July 1926.		Home, 136 East 64th Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	McQuarthy	James	61		M			Supreme Court Chicago, Ills. 8th September 1896.	Home, 4824 North Christina Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
6	Morris	Nora	49		F			Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 25th November 1931.	Home, 6933 Cedar Park Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	<div>10:00 AM</div> <div>Robert Conley</div> <div>Inspector</div>								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

164

S.S. R.V. "GEORGIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

, OCTOBER 22ND, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31 OCT 1932

, 1932

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MACANDREW	Peter	54	M	M		Supreme Court New York, November 1920	68, East 90th Street, NEW YORK.
2	MATTISON	Daisy	59	F	M		By husband's naturalization	142, Beach 113 Street, ROCKAWAY PARK, L.I.
3	McKENZIE	Emile	52	M	S	May 23rd 1900, Dothan, Ala.		c/o Mrs. McKenzie, DOTHAN, Ala.
4	MEAD	Frederick	43	M	M	July 25th 1889, Boston, Mass.		25, Fisher Avenue, BROOKLINE, Mass.
5	MEAD	Katherine	48	F	M	December 4th 1880, Medford, Mass.		45, Fisher Avenue, BROOKLINE, Mass.
6	MURPHY	Marie Berner	25	F	M	June 20th 1891, Naperville, Ill.		NEW CANAAN, Conn.
7	MURPHY	Beatrice Goodrich	41	F	M	December 2nd 1870, Peru, Ind.		NEW CANAAN, Conn.
8	OGDEN	Charles	58	M	S	November 19th 1873 New York		14, East 79th Street, NEW YORK
9	OGDEN	Mary	57	F	S	March 19th 1875 New York City		12, East 79th Street, NEW YORK
10	OGDEN	Gertrude	31	F	S	June 22nd 1901 New York City		14, East 79th Street, NEW YORK
11	OKO	dolph	49	M	W		Southern District Court of Ohio, Cincinnati, 1910.	Hebrew Union College Library CINCINNATI, Ohio.
12	OTTOMAN	Arthemise	26	F	S	April 7th 1906 New York City		23, Perry Street, NEW YORK.
13	OVLINGTON	Georgia	64	F	W	June 28th 1868, Louisville, Ky.		Grasscup Drive, South Hills, Charleston - Kanawha, W.Va.
14	PATTERSON	Elizabeth	64	F	S	March 6th 1868, Washington, D.C.		Stoneleigh Court, WASHINGTON, D.C.
15	PIERCE	Carol	31	F	S	April 5th 1901, Ayer, Mass.		520, Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK
16	READ	Ernest Kenneth	41	M	M	June 1st 1891, Mankato, Minn.		353, Avenue E FOREST HILLS, WILKINSBURG Pa.
17	READ	Marguerite	39	F	M	March 4th 1893, Benton Harbor, Mich.		353, Avenue E FOREST HILLS, WILKINSBURG, Pa.
18	REED	Louis Gustav Martin	55	M	M	AUG. 24th July 1877, Trenton, Mich.		Pine Brook, RIDGEFIELD, Conn.
19	ROBERTS	Elmer	69	M	W	April 7th 1863, Lagro, Ind.		1825, Donald Street, JACKSONVILLE, Fla.
20	SAMERSON	Harriet Gordon	34	F	S	June 17th 1898, Woodstock, Conn.		23, Perry Street, NEW YORK
21	SHAW	Della	42	F	S	May 23rd 1890, Concord, N.Hamp.		78, School Street, CONCORD, New Hampshire
22	SHAW	Natt	42	M	S	November 11th 1894, Concord, New Hamp.		78, School Street, CONCORD, New Hampshire.
23	SIMMONS	Hubert	21	M	S	December 1st 1910, New York		572, West 161st Street, NEW YORK.
24	SULLIVAN	Elizabeth	64	F	M	September 21st 1868, Louisdale, R.I.		35, Ridgewood Road, Hartford Conn.
25	SULLIVAN	Evangelina	26	F	S	April 12th 1906, Hartford, Conn.		35, Ridgewood Road, Hartford Conn.
26	TURNER	Lucy	40	F	W	May 2nd 1892 Slaterdale Pa		Becket Building Berkley, Ohio Dayton Ohio
27	WINSLOW	Mary	42	F	S	September 27th 1887 Asheville N.C.		3051 Q St, Washington D. C.
28	WOOD	Grace	71	F	W	June 16th 1861, Cumberland, Md.		136, East 67th Street, NEW YORK
29	WALLIS	Mitchell Maude	44	M	M	January 24th 1888 Racine Wisc		Ormond Beach Fla. RACINE, Wisc.
30	WALLIS	Maude	41	F	M	October 24th 1890 Greensburg Ind.		Ormond Beach Fla. RACINE, Wisc.
<p>Line 4. MEAD Frederick Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B1 Line 23 Line 5. MEAD Katherine do do Sheet B1 Line 24 Line 6. MURPHY Marie do do Sheet B1 Line 25 Line 7. MURPHY Beatrice do do Sheet B1 Line 26 Line 15. PIERCE Carol Not on Board.</p>								
<p>Line 21. SHAW Della Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B1. Line 21. Line 22. SHAW Natt do do Sheet B1. Line 22.</p>								

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

Number

2

Nov. 1, 1932

81-867-1932

1932

S.S. N.Y. "GEORGIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

OCTOBER 22ND, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ANDREWS	Philip	66		M		March 31st 1866 New York		8/e Newport Trust Co., NEWPORT, R.I.
2	ANDREWS	Clara Kellan	60		F		March 15th 1872 San Francisco, Cal.		8/e Newport Trust Co., NEWPORT, R.I.
3	BUCKLEY	Jennie	52		F			Through Husbands Papers 1919	1243, Sheffield Street, PITTSBURGH, Pa.
4	COLLETTE	Clarence	56		M		October 14th 1876 Oohlaskill N.Y.		79 Locust Street, AMSTERDAM N.Y.
5	COLLETTE	Edna May	39		F		December 27th 1892 Albany N.Y.		..ditto. . .
6	COLLIER	Harriett	27		F		April 18th 1905 Buffalo, N.Y.		187, West 18th Street, NEW YORK
7	CRISHORE	Alice	72		F		February 20th 1860 New York		17, Court Street, BOSTON
8	CURRIE	James	33	10	M		November 22nd 1898 Springfield Mass.		100, West Hutchinson Street, EDGEWOOD, Pa.
9	CURRIE	Eula	25		F		December 3rd 1906 Webster Spring W. Va.		100, West Hutchinson Street, EDGEWOOD, Pa.
10	DARDIS	Mary	67		F		October 5th 1864 New York		572, West 161st Street, NEW YORK
11	EARLE	Horace	40		M		May 3rd 1892 Utica, N.Y.		727, Spooner Avenue, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
12	EARLE	Mary	38		F		November 4th 1893 Plainfield, N.J.		727, Spooner Avenue, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
13	FAIRBAIRN	Emily	58		F			By marriage	Carolina Crest Hotel, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
14	FILSON	Elizabeth	62		F		July 28th 1891 New York		American Women's Association 353, W. 57th St, New York
15	GLASSON	William	67	11	M			Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. May 16th 1904.	99, Valley Road, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
16	GLASSON	Mary	64		F			By Husband's Naturalization	99, Valley Road, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
17	GODWIN	Elizabeth	70		F		June 16th 1862 New York		Roslyn, Long Island, New York
18	GODWIN	Frances	40		F		August 7th 1892 Newport, R.I.		Roslyn, Long Island, New York
19	HARRIS	Ienan	50		M		Chicago Ill December 18th 1881		Salisbury Conn.
20	HARRIS	Mary Cwendoline	45		F			Canandaigua N.Y. Dist Crt. February 2nd 1931	..do. . .
21	Von HASSLACHERS	Louis	58		M		June 20th 1874 Brooklyn N.Y.		Greenwich Conn.
22	Von HASSLACHERS	Lillian	40		F		July 28th 1882 New York City		..do. . .
23	HINKLEY	Margaret	62		F		September 24th 1865 New York City		161 Henry St, Brooklyn N.Y.
24	HORNE	Mary	53		F		August 16th 1879 Lyme Conn.		37, Gillet Street, HARTFORD, Conn.
25	JONATHAN	Margaret	51		F			By Father's Naturalization	48 Willington Ave, New Rochelle N.Y.
26	JULIEN	Henry George	73		M		December 1st 1858 Brooklyn N.Y.	70	60 West 66th New York City
27	JULIEN	Florence A.	41		F		December 8th 1890 Providence R. I.		..do. . .
28	KIRKUS	Frederick	70		M			March 2nd 1885, Corp. Court of City of Newburg, October 29th 1904	4, Brandy Wine, WILMINGTON, Del.
29	KIRKUS	Isabella Clark	70		F		October 29th 1862 New York		4, Brandy Wine, WILMINGTON, Del.
30	LESTER	Fanny	60		F			By Marriage	Delmonico's Hotel, NEW YORK.
Line 1.	ANDREWS	Philip	Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B5, Line 1.						
Line 2.	ANDREWS	Clara	do do do Sheet B5, Line 2.						
Line 6.	COLLIER	Harriett	Not on Board.						
Line 7.	CRISHORE	Alice	Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B1 Line 27.						
Line 14.	FILSON	Elizabeth	do do do Sheet B1 Line 29.						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

166

Nov. 1, 1932

S-S N.Y. "GEORGIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCTOBER 22ND, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31 OCT 1932

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	NEILSON	Jane Wallace	57	F	M	Transferred to Boston Passenger sheet No. B1, Line 28. Imm. Insp. 2294		Atches Farm, DARLEY Conn.
2	BACHELLER	Burton Paul	27	M	S	September 25th 1905, Boston, Mass.		Box 3, Station C, BUFFALO, N.Y.
3	BISHOP	Chester	31	M	M	Jersey City N.J. November 2nd 1901		135 Belmont Ave, Jersey City N.J.
4	BISHOP	Muriel	26	F	M	Irvington W. Va. July 13th 1903		do do do
5	SIMMONS	Edward M.	27	M	S	Albany N.Y. November 18th 1904		1350 Broadway New York City
6	McFADDEN	Jennie	49	F	S	Santa Ana Cal. February 19th 1883		1325 Foothill Blvd. Altadena Ca
7	GORHAM	Julia	62	F	S	New York City January 21st 1870		Noroton Conn.
8	JOHANSEN	Alfred	28	M	S	New York City June 29th 1902		University Parade, New York
9	SIM	James	67	M	M		S. Dist Crt. New York City Aug 31st 1906	Ellison Road, Bronxville N.Y.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line 1. NEILSON Jane Wallace Transferred to Boston Manifest Sheet B1. Line 28.
Line 2. BACHELLER Burton Paul Not On Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. A. Fuller, Surgeon of the Mr. George, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. R. R. R. R., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this 31 OCT 1932 day of October, 19 32
at New York

A. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

81 OCT 1932 19

168

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Schuman Master, of the St. George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1932
at New York
U. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. J. A. Jucker, Surgeon of the Inde George Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Inde George Sailing Vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 31 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932 at New York

W. J. Russell
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

SECRET

Passengers sailing from C O L L I E (JOHNSTOWN)

23rd OCTOBER 1937

Manifest Q4, line 5. Pole/Timothy did not embark

Total passengers	72
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

81 OCT 1932

19

170

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List Q4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid in full, or partly by other person, or by way of obligation, credit, or otherwise.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether subject to removal on basis of race, religion, or political opinion	Whether subject to removal on basis of conviction for crime	Whether subject to removal on basis of mental or physical defect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Ind	Per	Yes	No								Yes	No	Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Father, John Lyons, Ardavin, Castlereagh, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	5	New York	11th June 1932	Cousin, Miss C. Casey, 68 7th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Ind	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	None	
2	Sister, Miss Helen Lynch, Collins, Ballyvourney, Wick.	Del	Wilmington	Yes	Self	Yes	19	Wilmington	8th Aug 1931	Home, 1600 Lincoln Street, Wilmington, Del.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None
3	Mrs. Bridget Foley, 8th Ave. New York.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	8	New York	14th Aug 1932	Home, 100 West 102nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None
4	Sister, Denis Neville, Kildare, Sixmilebridge, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	8	New York	14th Aug 1932	Home, 620 West 152nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Grandfather, Denis Neville, Sixmilebridge, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	5	New York	14th Aug 1932	Home, 620 West 152nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
6	Father, William Whelan, 36 Waverley Avenue, Fairview, DUBLIN.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	3	New York	30th July 1932	Home, 128 West 13th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
7	Mother, Mrs. M. McQuillan, 8 Vandeworth Crescent, BELFAST.	Ga.	Macon	Yes	Self	Yes	12	Macon	9.7.1932	Home, 108 De Sota Place, Macon, Ga.	Yes	Ind	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Sister, Miss Ellen Doyle, Sallins Rd, Naas, Kildare	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	33	New York	11.1.31	Sister, Mrs. Mary O'Brien, 580 E 140th St New York	No	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Gray	None

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Luman, Master, of the St. George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 31 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932
at New York
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1924-1927, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Loja Fuller, Surgeon of the SS George Sackling Hermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MDR. R. H. Mac, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sent in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 OCT 1932 day of October, 19 32 at New York

W. J. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Q3

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This right blue sheet is for the listing of)

Passengers sailing from C O B H (Queenstown), 23rd OCTOBER, 1932

Passengers sailing from																				
M.V. "GEORGIA"																				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
Last permanent residence																				
Country																				
City or town, State, Province or District																				
Data concerning verifications of landings, etc.																				
(This column for use of Government officials only)																				
Place																				
Date																				
Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number																				
(This column for use of Government officials only)																				
Place of birth																				
Country																				
City or town, State, Province or District																				
Race or people																				
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)																				
Able to—																				
Read																				
Write																				
Speak																				
Calling or occupation																				
Married or single																				
Sex																				
Age																				
Yrs. Mos.																				
NAME IN FULL																				
Family name																				
Given name																				
HEAD-TAX STATUS																				
(This column for use of Government officials only)																				
No. on List																				
1		Armstrong	Margaret	25	✓	F	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	RP. 816295	Washington	9/5/32	America	New York City, N.Y.
2		Cassidy	Maria	28	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	RP. 815140	Washington	7/6/32	America	New York City, N.Y.
3		Cassidy	Maria	28	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	RP. 815140	Washington	7/6/32	America	New York City, N.Y.
4		Clarke	Lizzie	31	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk, Co. Louth	RP. 861764	Washington	11/8/32	America	Marshalltown, Ia.
5		Connolly	Thomas	41	✓	M	M	Veterinary Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skerry, Co. Leit.	RP. 787198	Washington	9/2/32	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6		Corcoran	Winifred	40	✓	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co. Cork	RP. 864266	Washington	29/9/32	America	Washington, D.C.
7		Crowley	Agnes	60	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland		RP.	Washington		America	Hartford, Conn.
8		Cullina	Annie	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo	RP. 848604	Washington	11/7/32	America	Philadelphia, Pa.
9		Curley	Annie	41	✓	F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Broadford, Co. Clare	RP. 809986	Washington	27/4/32	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10		Denlon	Gretta	32	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	RP. 809986	Washington	27/4/32	America	New York City, N.Y.
11		Denlon	James	5	✓	M	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York	BORN IN U.S.A.			America	Germantown, Pa.
12		Driscoll	Mary	56	✓	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork	RP. 802194	Washington	14/4/32	America	Port Washington, N.Y.
13		Foley	Patrick	24	✓	M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny	RP. 856792	Washington	16/8/32	America	Newark, N.J.
14		Forde	Nora	24	✓	F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny	RP. 817249	Washington	13/5/32	America	New York City, N.Y.
15		Hovenden	Kate	68	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny	RP. 809472	Washington	26/4/32	America	New York City, N.Y.
16		Kenny	Lizzie	29	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	RP.	Washington		America	Detroit, Mich.
17		King	Maggie	32	✓	F	S	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	RP. 809986	Washington	2/4/32	America	New York City, N.Y.
18		Luzzi	Winifred	31	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	America	New York	BORN IN U.S.A.			America	New York City, N.Y.
19		Luzzi	Mary	2	✓	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York	BORN IN U.S.A.			America	New York City, N.Y.
20		Luzzi	Winifred	2	✓	F	S	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York	BORN IN U.S.A.			America	New York City, N.Y.
21		Marron	Ellen	26	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Mayo	RP. 809986	Washington	17/8/32	America	New York City, N.Y.
22		Marron	Bridget	26	✓	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballynashadreen, Co. Roscommon	RP. 849611	Washington	24/6/32	America	New Rochelle, N.Y.
23		Murray	Eileen	26	✓	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Louth	RP. 841893	Washington	27/6/32	America	Chicago, Ill.
24		McDermott	John		✓	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	RP.	Washington		America	New York City, N.Y.
25		McDermott	John		✓	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co.	RP.	Washington		America	New York City, N.Y.
26		McDermott	John		✓	M	M		Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co.	RP.	Washington		America	New York City, N.Y.
27		Nealen	Annie	22	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	RP. 784786	Washington	17/3/32	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28		Reilly	Mary	24	✓	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh, Co. Mayo	RP. 782969	Washington	6/1/32	America	New York City, N.Y.
29		Shanahan	Julia	24	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bere Island, Co. Cork	RP. 802986	Washington	12/4/32	America	New York City, N.Y.
30		Sweeney	Ellen	31	✓	F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killakeen, Co. Cavan	RP. 819933	Washington	19/5/32	America	New York City, N.Y.

Manifest Q3, line 1. Armstrong Margaret did not embark

Total passengers 19
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

8. Cullina do
16. Kenny Lizzie do
17. King Maggie do
18. Luzzi Winifred do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Manifest Q3, line 19 Luzzi Mary did not
20 Luzzi Winifred
21 Marron Ellen
22 McDermott John
23 McDermott John
24 McDermott John

Purser.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List Q3

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

State, or a part of another inland possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

31 OCT 1962

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Samuel Maske, of the Mr. George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Samuel Maske
Master, Officer.

81 OCT 1932

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1932
at New York
W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Vessel's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FY," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States," whence alien came.

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Isaiah Fuller, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, Isabel H. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Marine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this 31 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932
at New York

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

L

8

S. S.

Harrington Prop
1/5 pm

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...or a part of another insider possession, in
FOR THE THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31 OCT 1932 19

174

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Sumner, of the Mr. George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Sumner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 81 OCT 1931 day of October, 1931
at New York
W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. J. Tucker, Surgeon of the MT George Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MT Geo. Sailing Vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sporn to before me this 31 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932
at New York

W. J. P. P. P.
W. J. P. P. P.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

Oct. 22 1932

19

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Ability to			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or EP and give action if not issued)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		16
									10a Read what language (or if competent claimant on what ground)	10b Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Has	Wife	Country				City or town, State, Province or District	Place			Date			Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1	Handwritten	Kelly	Robina	42		f	s	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Carlisle	Free Entry	Returning Canadian		Canada	British Columbia		
2	Handwritten	McInnis	Agnes	71		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Gork	CANADIAN PASSPORT		Canada	Toronto			
3	Handwritten	Harrington	Annie	56		f	s	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	England	Exeter	Free Entry	Returning Canadian		Canada	Walsley, BC		
4	Handwritten	Passmore	Andrew Melbourne	32		m	m	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	London	Free Entry	Returning Canadian		Canada	Toronto		
5	Handwritten	Shatilla	Edward	17		m	s	Student	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Free Entry	Returning Canadian		Canada	Montreal		
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

Handwritten signature: Harrington

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Persons, or a part of another liner's possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

81 OCT 1932

19

176

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure									For the purpose of employment	For the purpose of study	For the purpose of pleasure	For the purpose of other
1	Mrs. Kelly, Mother 22 Kirk St., Carlisle	Canada via	Border	Yes	Self	Yes	IN TRANSIT ONLY	303-7 Ave. New Westminster B.C.	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	James S. McGinnis, Husband 775 Baffin St., Toronto	Canada via	Border	Yes	Self	Yes	IN TRANSIT ONLY	125 St. Patrick Lane	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	Grey	Brown	None
3	James Harrington, Canada Bishopsteynton, Devon	Canada via	Border	Yes	Self	Yes	1923/5	1925	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	Grey	Brown	None
4	Home 531 Pope St Toronto Ont.	Canada via	Border	Yes	Self	Yes	various	1925	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Home 519 Notre Dame Montreal	Canada via	Border	Yes	Self	Yes	1 yr. Cleveland	1924	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Ruddy	Black	Hazel	None
6		Canada via	Border	Yes	Self	Yes	In Transit	31	In Transit to Canada	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Hazel	None
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Sumner Baker, of the M. V. George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, here in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 31 OCT 1931 day of October, 19 31
at New York
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-of status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lofta Fuller, Surgeon of the MD George Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. R. B. R. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Real in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 31 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932
at New York

W. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

GEORGIE

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool

22 Oct. 1932

19

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Print number with QIV, NONV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
									Read	Read what language (or if conversation claimed on this ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Von Klonowska	Martha Francisca	67		f	wd.	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	German	Germany	Breslau	QIV 13	London	13/8/32		England	London
2		Thomas	Elsie May	26		f	s	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	England	Liverpool	QIV 2300	Liverpool	17/8/32		England	Liverpool
3	A.S. 01	Zafiris	John	27		M	M	Hatter	Yes	Greek	Yes	U.S.A.				U.S.A. Passport	5322			U.S.A.	New York
4		Zafiris	Christina	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Colomato	NQ 191	Athens	13.10.32		Greece	Colomato
5		Raskin (Ruskin)	Sara	72		F	W	Retired	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	U.S.S.R.	Hebrew	Russia	Sklov	QIV 814	Kharroff	14.9.32		U.S.S.R.	Alcherak
6		Archer-Taylor	Reginald	46		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Kendal	QIV 113	London	21.9.32		England	Epsom
7		Dimitrova	Elena	28		F	S	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Blipnitsa	QIV 14	Sofia	30.6.32		Bulgaria	Blipnitsa
8		Booth	Hilda	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	NQIV 285	London	4.10.32		England	Bradford
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-280

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

NEW YORK

81 OCT 1932

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Sumner Master of the Imperial, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 31 day of October, 1932
at New York
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. O. J. Fuller, Surgeon of the U.S. George, Sailing there-with
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York,
Dr. J. O. J. Fuller, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 31 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932
 at New York
W. J. Russell
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

VITALS

NEW YORK.

VISAS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (right blue) sheet is for the listing of

10

S.S. M.V. "GEORGICA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

OCTOBER 22 NO

19 5 2

Manifest 5, line 16 Matsumoto Shinji did not embark.
17 Matsumoto Sumie do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • •	10
U. S. citizens	• • •	10
Albans	• • •	10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

180

NEW YORK

21 OCT 1932

1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 98 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Sumner Master, of the SS George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sent in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 OCT 1932 day of October, 19 32
at New York
W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

align="center">**WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

align="center">**SPANISH AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

align="center">**AFRICAN (BLACK)**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

align="center">**ITALIAN (NORTH)**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Isa Fuller, Surgeon of the MV George Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 31 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932
at New York
A. J. R. R. R.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be reported on this (light blue) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

22 Oct. 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Scamion	Patrik	57		m	Railworker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Augher	RP 850044	Washington	May 27 1932		U.S.A.	New York
2		Stafford	John Aloysius	34		m	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	RP 837435	Washington	Jun 18/32		U.S.A.	New York
3		Thomas	Frederick	56		m	Gardner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Highharken	RP 856288	Washington	Aug. 10 1932		U.S.A.	Bridge
4		Thomas	Sarah Matilda	60		f	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Woolwich	RP 856286	Washington	Aug. 10 1932		U.S.A.	Bridge
5		Thomasson	Jane	35		f	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Falmouth	RP 849443	Washington	Jul. 20/32		U.S.A.	Pennsylvania
6		Van Tenc	Lily	36		f	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	RP 850404	Washington			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7		Clarke	William	44		m	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Wales	Rhos	RP 831221	Washington	Jun. 1932		U.S.A.	Homestead
8		Compton	Edward	41		m	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	RP 779189	Washington	Dec. 10/31		U.S.A.	Bridge
9		Glass	Mary Ellen	45		f	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Newhove	RP 822503	Washington	May 23/32		U.S.A.	New York
10		Sather	Lilla Marie	36		f	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	RP 813793	Washington	May 1932		U.S.A.	New York
11		Miller	Ludmilla	54		f	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Brumovic	RP 833155	Washington	Jun. 11/32		U.S.A.	Los Angeles
12																				
13		Griffin	Monica	34		f	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Ibstock	RP 834343	Washington	13.6.32		U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J.
14																				
15		Zafiris	Constantino	56		m	Restaurant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calumato	RP 803913	Washington	Aug. 4.32		U.S.A.	New York
16		Miller	Ludmilla	54		f	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Brumovic	RP 833155	Washington	13.6.32		U.S.A.	Los Angeles
17		Pitilis	Nicholas	35		m	Storekeeper	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chios	RP 805363	Washington	1.4.32		U.S.A.	New York
18		Stubbings	Mary Emma	42		f	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Sherbourne	RP 805196	Washington	20.4.32		U.S.A.	Washington
19		Stallard	Edith	60		f	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Womersley	RP 852297	Washington	8.5.32		U.S.A.	New York
20	U.S. CIT.	Smith	John	43		m					U.S.A.								U.S.A.	Conn
21		Smith	Mabel Beatrice	31		f	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Long Eaton	RP 840217	Washington	8.4.32		U.S.A.	Conn
22		Davis	Frederick	35		m	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	RP 837448	Washington	13.6.32		U.S.A.	Boston
23		Davis	Elizabeth	33		f	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	RP 837447	Washington	13.6.32		U.S.A.	Boston
24	UNDER 16	Davis	Betty	9		f	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	RP 837450	Washington	13.6.32		U.S.A.	Boston
25	UNDER 16	Davis	Ronald	8		m	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	RP 837451	Washington	13.6.32		U.S.A.	Boston
26	U.S. CIT.	Davis	Mary	2		f					U.S.A.								U.S.A.	Boston
27																				
28																				

John Phoyop. 11:20 AM Oct 31-1932

John P. O'Connell
1120 AM Oct 31-1932

Manifest 4, line 11, Miller Ludmilla, Duplicated line 16.

12. Blank
14. Blank
Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

line 1 Scamion Patrik Transferred to Citizen Sheet, 9, line 7.
6 Van Tenc, Lily did not embark.
8 Compton Edward

Pursuer.
Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
This record will be found on the back of this sheet.

Station, or a part of another liner possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

New York

81 OCT 1932

19

182

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Sumner Master, of the SS George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Sumner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932
at New York
W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Loft Fuller, Surgeon of the MD George, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD R. B. B. B. B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 31 OCT 1932 day of October, 1932
at New York
A. J. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (This light blue sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

22 Oct. 1932

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District											
1		Bobenrieth	Mary	48		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	Altrincham	830269	Washington	6.6.32		U.S.A.	Long Island										
2		Gank	Ada Annie	57		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Warrington	830442	Washington	10 Jun. 1932		U.S.A.	Wyandote, Mich.										
3	U.S. CIT.	Chimoules	Emanuel	47		m	m	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		November 1928		U.S.A. Passport 40603															
4		Chimoules	Florence	46		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	RP 846578	Washington	12 Jul. 1932		U.S.A.	Cooperstown, NY										
5		Entwistle	Harrison			m	m		Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England		RP	Washington			U.S.A.											
6		Entwistle	Mary Ann			f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England		RP	Washington			U.S.A.											
7		Sherwood	Hilda	37		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	New York	RP 857845	Washington	18.8.32		U.S.A.	New York										
8		Flood	Margaret	61		f	s	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown	RP 718865	Washington	18/5/31		U.S.A.	Frank										
9		Gardner	Florence Lily	30		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Warrington	RP 798464	Washington	30 Mar. 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit										
10		Gilliland	Margaret	30		f	s	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	RP 859911	Washington	Aug. 31/32		U.S.A.	New York										
11		Green	Mary	55		f	s	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	RP 850126	Washington	Jul. 22/32		U.S.A.	New York										
12		Hetherington	Annie	55		f	s	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	RP 851815	Washington	Jul. 27/32		U.S.A.	New York										
13		Higgins	Thomas	28		m	m	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	RP 847607	Washington	15 Jul. /32		U.S.A.	Deven										
14		Horton	Martha	64		f	s	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	RP 815829	Washington	May 6/32		U.S.A.	Belleville										
15		Kenny	Mary	27		f	m	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	RP 829760	Washington	4.6.32		U.S.A.	New York										
16		Kinney	Bridget	24		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Craighouse	RP 809865	Washington	27/4/32		U.S.A.	New York										
17	U.S. CIT.	Kinney	Kevin	1		f	s	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.																	
18	U.S. CIT.	Kinney	James	10		m	s		Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.																	
19		Leakey	Amy Marion	38		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Wigan	RP 866816	Washington	Oct. 5/32		U.S.A.	Hempstead										
20		Leyland	Dorothy	36		f	s	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	RP 780071	Washington	Dec. 17/32		U.S.A.	Penrhyn										
21		McAdam	Helen Winifred	28		f	s	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England	Liverpool	RP 843876	Washington	30.6.32		U.S.A.	Long Island										
22		McGee	Catherine	48		f	s	Housekpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Falcaragh	RP 833230	Washington	Jun. 9/32		U.S.A.	Philadelphia										
23		McGee	Grace	45		f	s	Housekpr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Falcaragh	RP 833229	Washington	Jun. 9/32		U.S.A.	Philadelphia										
24		McKeena	Margaret	28		f	s	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carrickross	RP 831801	Washington	Jun. 9/32		U.S.A.	New Jersey										
25		Mooney	James	59		m	m	Decorator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	New Zealand	Quickham	RP 857535	Washington	Aug. 16/32		U.S.A.	New York										
26		Mooney	Ida	60		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Australia	Sydney	RP 851663	Washington	28 Jul. 32		U.S.A.	New York										
27		Pickens	Mary Ellen	35		f	s	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drum	RP 771454	Washington	Nov. 12/31		U.S.A.	New York										
28		Primm	Eileen	33		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	RP 837254	Washington	18 Jun. /32		U.S.A.	New York										
29		Pritchard	Henry	60		m	m	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Hereford	RP 820514	Washington	May 20/32		U.S.A.	New York										
30		Woodsman	Maudie	56		f	m	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Maryborough	RP 840333	Washington	Jun. 23/32		U.S.A.	Los Angeles										

Manifest S, line, 5, Entwistle Harrison Transferred to Citizen Manifest 9, line 9.

6, Entwistle Mary

9, line 10.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-520

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~81 OCT 1932~~

184

Form.—Full text of question 98 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Sumner, Master, of the MD George, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1932
 at New York
W. J. Carroll
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Q1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Nov. 1, 1932 185
81 OCT 1932

SHIP "GEORGIC"

Sailing from COB (Queenstown), 23rd OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED on Arrival	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Blake	Bridget	21		F				Home, 445 First Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Blake	Thomas			M				Home, 445 First Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Bourke	Francis	51		M			District Court Kansas City, Kansas. 2.3.1926	Home, 1535 Rock Hill Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
4	Cosgrave	Anne	60		F			District Court, New York City, N.Y. 24th February 1924.	Home, 290 East End Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
5	Cullina	Patrick	32		M				Home, 612 Ketherfield Avenue, Hartford, Conn.
6	Daly	Daniel	57		M			Supreme Court, New York. June 21st, 1918.	Home, 1142 Franklin Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
7	Daly	Julia	53		F			Husband naturalized Supreme Court, New York, June 21st, 1918.	Home, 1142 Franklin Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
8	Daly	Agnes	16		F		New York City, July 4th 1917.		Home, 1142 Franklin Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
9	Drury	John	45		M			Southern District Court, New York. November 1916.	Home, 166 Central Avenue, Orange, N.J.
10	Frawley	Margaret	52		F			Husband naturalized By Marriage	Home, 2769, 50th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
11	Frawley	Matthew	9		M		New York City, January 12th, 1923		Home, 2769, 50th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
12	Frawley	James	9		M		New York City January 12th 1923		Home, 2769, 50th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
13	Hanratty	Joseph	29		M			District Court, New York. 5th January 1931.	Home, 2217 Coppage Avenue, Far Rockaway, Long Island, N.Y.
14	Harrigan	Mary J.	26		F			Cook County Court, Chicago, Ills. 11th June 1929	Home, 225 N Larimo Ave Chicago Ill.
15	Hunt	Bridget	31		F			Court of Common Pleas, New York. 1924.	Home, 449 South Ninth Street, Newark, N.J.
16	Kavanagh	Thomas	73		M			Circuit Court, Philadelphia, Pa. March 18th, 1917	Home, 2618 South 16th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Manly	Kathleen	57		F			Supreme Court, New York. 23rd December 1915.	Home, 128 West 62nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
18	Masterman	Della	47		F			District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. April 23rd, 1927	Home, 859 Windsor Square, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	McMahon	Lucille	28		F		Greenwood Wis June 8th 1914		Home, 1810 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ills.
20	Nancy	Kathleen M.	28		F		New York City, N.Y. 28th November 1900.		Home, 4135, 53rd Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
21	Nancy	Nancy			F				Home,
22	Rogers	Mary	28		F		New York City, N.Y. 18th July 1904.		Home, 1508 St. Lawrence Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
23	Scally	Catherine	59		F			Supreme Court, New York. 17th June 1924.	Home, 380, 75th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Shields	Mary	46		F			District Court New York 4th Oct 1921	Home, 201 Sherman Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
25	Shirvan	Edward	20		M		Bridgeport Conn 4.8.1912		Home, Ingleside Place, Bridgeport, Conn.
26	Stoddard	Teresa M.	42		F			Supreme Court, New York. June 1921.	Home, 12 West 109th Street, New York City, N.Y.
27	Sutherland	David Taylor	68		M			District Court, New York. November 1919.	Home, Bainbridge, Ga.
28	Tierney	Mary	44		F		Morrisstown, N.J. 2th May 1888.		Home, 9 Post Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
29	Wood	Catherine			F				Home, 489, 46th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Wood	Catherine			F				Home, 489, 46th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Manifest, Q1, line 1, Blake Bridget did not embark.

2 Blake Thomas do
5 Cullina Patrick do
21 Norrie Nancy Transferred to Manifest Q, 4, line 7.
29 Ward Catherine, did not embark
30 Ward Catherine, do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Q2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M. V. "GEORGIC" Sailing from CUBA (Queenstown), 23rd OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 OCT 1932, 19

186

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Dorle	Mary	50		✓	M		District Court, Jersey City, N.J. By marriage	Home, 190 Ege Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.
2	McDonnell	Eugene O.	44		✓	M		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 5th March 1918.	Home, Orient, Long Island, N.Y.
3	McDonnell	Mary E.	40		✓	F	New York City, N.Y. 22nd January 1892.		Home, Orient, Long Island, N.Y.
4	McDonnell	Mary O.	4		✓	F	Long Island, N.Y. 3rd July 1928.		Home, Orient, Long Island, N.Y.
5	Lysaght	William	59		✓	M		Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 28th June 1912.	Home, 6 Locust Terrace, Dilbin Park, New Rochelle, N.Y.
6	Lysaght	Bridget	57		✓	F		Husband Naturalized, White Plains, N.Y. 1912. Eastern District Court, New York.	Home, 5 Locust Terrace, Dilbin Park, New Rochelle, N.Y.
7	Rigley	John J.	47		✓	M		March 1905.	Home, 3911 208th Street, Bayside, Long Island, N.Y.
8	Rigley	John Charles	12		✓	M		By Father's naturalization.	Home, 3911 208th Street, Bayside, Long Island, N.Y.
9	Reidy	Margaret M.	31		✓	F		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 2nd February 1925.	Home, 117 Wadsworth Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
10	Reimann	George	42		✓	M	Kansas City, Mo. 7th February 1840.		Home, 20 Hazelton Drive, White Plains, N.Y.
11	Reimann	Ella T.	44		✓	F	Mount Vernon, N.Y. 2nd February 1891.		Home, 20 Hazelton Drive, White Plains, N.Y.
12	O'Brien	Agnes M.	33		✓	F	Mount Vernon, N.Y. 17th October 1900.		Home, 403 North High Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
13	Kirwan	Michael J.	33		✓	M		Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 1920.	Home, 403 North High Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
14	Jones	Martina	50		✓	F		Husband Naturalized	Home, 403 North High Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
15	Faherty	Michael	31		✓	M		Supreme Court, New York, 8th June 1926	Home, 4030, 73rd Street, Jackson Heights, New York.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H. H. Early with Inf. 10⁰⁰ AM

22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S.

N. V. Georgia

Sailing from Liverpool

22nd October

, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York

81 OCT 1932

October

, 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Smith	William	68		M	M		District Court Republic Co, Kansas 7.9.1896	1416 University Ave Des Moines Iowa
2	Blacho	John	38		M	S		District Court Buffalo N.Y. 1928	1955 Genesee St Buffalo N.Y.
3	Boal	Catherine	52		F	S		Supreme Court New York 8.10.21	231-56 Montone St Rosedale L.I
4	O'Hare	Anne	68		F	S		Superior Court Waterloo N.Y. 11.4.29	462 Court St Rochester N.Y.
5	Vanston	George	5		M	S	Detroit Mich 13th Dec 1926		268 West 4th St Niagara Falls N.Y.
6	Syer	Mary	37		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 6th Dec 1894		18 Munro Place Brooklyn.
7	Seanlon	Patrick	57		M	S		District Court Pittsburg 1918	1407 Arch St Pittsburg
8	Vukovich	Angeline	45		F	M		By Marriage 4/8/1912 Superior Court New York Oct 22nd 1888	740 Victory Ave Detroit Mich 25 East 104th St New York.
9	Entwistle	Harrison	65		M	M			25 East 104th Street New York
10	Entwistle	Mary	65		F	M	New York August 4th 1867		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. GEORGIC

Sailing from LIVERPOOL

22 Oct. 1932 19

Arriving at Port of New York 31 Oct 1932 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bartruff	Augusta	62		f	m	Aug. 13 1870 Brooklyn, N.Y.		473 Evergreen ave., Brooklyn, NY
2	Berry	Reginald	20		m	s	Richmond Maine March 25th 1902		645 East 51st st., Brooklyn, NY
3	Cooper	James	72		m	m		Wilmington 1911, Delaware	3308 Washington St., Wilmington, Da
4	Cooper	Annie	64		f	m		By Marriage	3308 Washington St., Wilmington, Da
5	Dildine	Eather Audrey	40		f	d	Feb. 18 1886, West Liberty, Ohio		4415 Lincoln Ave., Detroit
6	Gray	Elizabeth	57		f	m		By Marriage Supreme Court, Brooklyn, 4 May 1917	354 Ocean Ave Brooklyn.
7	Griffiths	William James	72		m	wd.		Supreme Court, Cook County, Ill. October 2 1888	3339 S. Pauline St., Chicago
8	Hansen	Rebecca	64		f	m	Transferred to Boston Manifest A, line 13, 1932	By Marriage	39th St., Manch., Mass.
9	Harrison	George Henry	77		m	wd.		Court of Common Pleas Pittsburg Pa 1st Oct 1895	340 Meyran ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	Hobson	Lilian	48		f	s		Supreme Court Elmira New York Jan'y 28th 1930	406 W. Gray st., El Mira, N.Y.
11	Jackson	Thomas	69		m	m		District Court, Raisboro, Carbon County, Wyo. 12 May 1892	1515 Grant Street Denver, Col.
12	Jackson	Esther	59		f	m		By Marriage	1515 Grant Street Denver, Col.
13	James	Elizabeth	51		f	m		District Court, N.J. 1920 By Marriage	136 Crystal ave., Port Richmond, Staten Island, N.Y.
14	Johansen	Alfred	80		m	s	New York City 20th June 1902		University Parade, New York City
15	Kenny	Herbert	32		m	s	July 24 1900 Champaign, Ill.		5129 Harper ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Kenworthy	Isaac	72		m	wd.	Transferred to Boston Manifest A, line 15, 1932	1891 Borough Brooklyn, N.Y.	154 Wadington ave., Providence, RI
17	Lewis	Elizabeth	35		f	wd.		Superior Court New York City November 1923	406 West 149th St., New York City
18	Lister	Jane	70		f	wd.		By Marriage Philadelphia District Court	213, E. Westmoreland st., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Lister	Mary	40		f	s		By Parentage Philadelphia Pa District Court	213 E. Westmoreland st., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Lundgren	Florence	39		f	m		Supreme Court Washington 1927 New York.	301 3.3rd ave., Highland Park, N.J.
21	McDermott	Joseph	35		m	s		District Court 1928 New York.	216 West 56th st., New York
22	MacDonald	Emily	52		f	m		Nassau County, Minerla, NY Dec. 17 1920	Peacock Lane, Locust Valley, NY
23	Manna	Agnes	50		f	m		By Marriage	259 S. Main st., E. Hartford, Conn.
24	Mortimer	Emily	64		f	m		Philadelphia By Marriage	3024 St E Philadelphia
25	O'Brien	Gertrude	48		f	m		By Marriage 6 Feb. 1904	411 West 48th st., New York
26	Phillips	Myles	87		m	m	Transferred to Boston Manifest A, line 12, 1932	Circuit Court, Chicago, Cook County, Ill. April 1923	1063 Michigan ave., Wilmette, Ill.
27	Platt	Irvin	53		m	m		Sept Bristol County, Mass. 22 1906	5808 Morholm ave., New York City
28	Platt	Mary	59		f	m		By Marriage	5808 Morholm ave., New York City
29	Queenan	Teresa	45		f	s		District Court New York March 17 1928	11303 103 ave., Richmond Hill, L.I.
30	Quinn	Francis	50		m	s		Eastern Penna. District Court June 15 1926	1275 S. Ringgold st., Philadelphia

Manifest 1, line 8, Hansen Rebecca, Transferred to Boston Manifest, A, line 14.
 14 Johansen Alfred do Cabin
 16 Kenworthy Isaac do Boston Manifest, A, line 15.
 26 Phillips Myles do do A " 12.

Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. GEORGICSailing from LI VERPOOL

22 Oct. 1932 19, Arriving at Port of

New York
November

31 OCT 1932

October, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED on Ship	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rhead	Annie	65		f	m		By Marriage 1891 District Court New York 14.1.26	5 Fairfield ave., Trenton, N.J. 1634 Plymouth ave., Bronx, N.Y.
2	Sherratt	Emily	37		f	s			16 Linden St., New York, Conn.
3	Smith	John Joseph	43		m	m			170 Senator st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Spencer	Lucy Jane	59		f	m		Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 1916 By Marriage	125 East 49th st., New York
5	Sugden	Percy	68		m	m		Superior Court, Chatham Co. Ia. 2 Sept. 1896	125 East 49th st., New York
6	Sugden	Katherine	62		f	m	13 December 1869 Augusta, Ga.		Chatwood Hotel 54 Miniera Ave Chicago Ill.
7	Taylor	Jennie	56		f	wd.		Superior Court, Chicago, Nov. 1915	280 Humphrey st., Swampscott,
8	Thomas	Thomas	30		m	m			280 Humphrey st., Swampscott,
9	Roland	Dorothy	31		f	m			
10	Thomas	Lenjohn William	34		m	m		Federal Court, Columbus, Ga. Nov. 1922	815 17th St., Washington, DC
11	Weeks	Ellen	47		f	m		Through Husband By Marriage	1074 Summit ave., Bronx, NY
12	Weinberg	Sarah Sylvia	26		f	s	August 17 1906 Pittsburgh, Pa.		128-40 Irvington, New Jersey.
13	Averson	Santo	36		m	m		New York 1928	
14	Buschmann	Dorothy Ford	36		f	m	Eureka, Ill. Sept. 12 1896		5122 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis
15	Buschmann	Benjamin	10		m	s	Indianapolis Oct. 28th 1922		5122 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis
16	Buschmann	Joan	9		f	s	Indianapolis August 29 1923		5122 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis
17	Buschmann	George	6		m	s	Indianapolis Feb. 28 1926		5122 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis
18	Ellis	Jedward	65		m	s		Supreme Court Boston 27 January 1902	1025 Park ave., New York City
19	Lakatos	Antonia	54		f	wd.			740 Victory ave., Detroit
20	Lakatos	Angeline	45		f	m			740 Victory ave., Highland Park Mich.
21	Manolokos	Peter	54		m	m		Supreme Court New York 15.12.1917	207 Washington Street Hoboken
22	Morrison	Adam	56		m	m	Paterson N.J. April 1st 1876		48 Trenton Ave Paterson N.J.
23	Carmichael	Ha zel	43		f	W	St Joe Pa April 2nd 1889.		318 Washington Rd Pittsburg.
24	Lakatos	Antonia	54		f	W		By Marriage	740 Victory Ave Detroit Mich
25	Evans	Edna	29		f	M	Paterson N.J. Feby 22nd 1903		48 Trenton Ave Paterson N.J.
26	Gursovsk	Mary	31		f	S		Superior Court, San Diego Cal 1922	636, 18th St, San Diego Cal.
27	Hodgson	Eileen	28		f	S	New York February 23th 1904.		3916 Cambridge Ave New York.
28	Hewitt	William	45		m	M		County Court Media Delaware 28 February 1916	920 Saville Ave Eddystone.
29	Hewitt	Edith	45		f	M		By Marriage	920 Saville Ave Eddystone.
30	Hewitt	Evelyn	22		f	S		By Parentage	920 Saville Ave Eddystone.

Manifest 2, line 3. Smith John Transferred to Manifest 4, line 20.
8 Roland Thomas Transferred to Boston Manifest A, line 9
9 Roland Dorothy do do A " 10.
19 Lakatos Antonia Duplicated line 24.
20 Vukovich Angeline do Manifest 9, line 8.
15 Averson Santo did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Purser.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. A. Fuller, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. B.M. Pa. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 31 day of OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Attest
Im. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Uppl / n York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Third-Class Passengers Only

Arriving at Port of New York.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and tampering disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Hammer, MASTER, of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. F. Hammer
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 20 OCT 1932, 1932
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people, and "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IRELAND (GAEIC)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia. Where in the United States many times have been previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P.D. J. Falk, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of AB. B. H. B.A.C. each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 OCT 1932, 1932 at NEW YORK

U. S. Marshall
San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the names of the aliens must be based on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Report / New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Horzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

NO-ENTRY PERMITTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee for such examination, as provided in section 285 of the Customs Administration Act, 1917, as amended.

~~SECRET~~ "GEORGIO"

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

22nd October

1953

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 22nd October, 1938.																				
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1		VARLANDUYT	Alois	44		M	labourer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Hous-brugge	Sec. 10. 781814	Jun. 7. 1938.		U.S.A.	Detroit	
2		VARLANDUYT	Mary	45		F	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Moorsele	Sec. 10. 7830896	Jun. 7. 1938.		U.S.A.	Detroit	
3		MALONE	Johanna	23		F	waitress	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Limerick	Sec. 10. 7854928	Aug. 9. 1938.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
4		STREJA	Andrej	37		M	labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Yasenec	Sec. 10. 786844	Oct. 31. 1938.		Czechoslovakia	Yasenec	
5		Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. B. Line 5.																		
6		Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. B. Line 6.																		
7		Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. B. Line 7.																		
8		PILAT	Stefan	43		M	labourer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Hunab	Sec. 10. 7855304	Oct. 25. 1938.		Czechoslovakia	Hunab	
9		NISSON	Rene	35		F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Altenburg	Sec. 10. 7853394	3 Aug. 1938.		U.S.A.	New York.	
10		ANADIE	Jean	42		M	Butler.	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Castlebagnac	Sec. 10. 7825153	27 May 1938.		U.S.A.	New York.	
11		ORO GAMAR	Frank.	39		M	Electrician	Yes	German	Yes	Jugo Slavia	German	Jugo Slavia	Matemes	Sec. 10. 7831136	17 June 1938.		Jugo Slavia	Matemes	
12		KUNU	Thomas	33		M	Labourer	yes	Czechoslovak	yes	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Coskoi Oleina	Sec. 10. 7804743	Apr. 18. 1938.		U.S.A.	New York.	
13		Law	Frederick.	31		M	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London.	Sec. 10. 7863124	Sep. 16. 1938.		U.S.A.	Long Island	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				
51																				
52																				
53																				
54																				
55																				
56																				
57																				
58																				
59																				
60																				
61																				
62																				
63																				
64																				
65																				
66																				
67																				
68																				
69																				
70																				
71																				
72																				
73																				
74																				
75																				
76																				
77																				
78																				
79																				
80																				
81																				
82																				
83																				
84																				
85																				
86																				
87																				
88																				
89																				
90																				
91																				
92																				
93																				
94																				
95																				
96																				
97																				
98																				
99																				
100																				

Line. 5.	Polissosuk, Zofja.	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet.	B. Line. 5.
Line. 6.	Kolodneck, Olga.	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet.	B. Line. 6.
Line. 7.	Libany, Andrej.	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet.	B. Line. 7.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

~~PURBOR.~~

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31 OCT 1932

1932

No. on list	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by the alien person, or by an association, society, church, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Yes or No	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	brother, Gustav Willemys, Overseels, Belgium.		Mich. Detroit	no self	1915-1932	June 1932	Home - 3521, Crane Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Med brown	grey	none
2	bro/law. Gustav Willemys, Overseels, Belgium.		Mich. Detroit	no husband	1915-1932	June 1932	Home - 3521, Crane Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Med brown	grey	none
3	mother, Mrs. Sarah Malone, 1287 88th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.		N.Y. Brooklyn	no self	1928-1932	June 1932	Sister, Miss Christina Malone, 1287 88th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med black	brown	none
4	brother, Gustav Willemys, Overseels, Belgium.		N.Y. New York	yes self	1915-1932	June 1932	Home - 3521, Crane Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair light	blue	none
5	brother, Gustav Willemys, Overseels, Belgium.		N.Y. New York	yes self	1915-1932	June 1932	Home - 3521, Crane Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	slight	brown	none
6	brother, Gustav Willemys, Overseels, Belgium.		N.Y. New York	yes self	1915-1932	June 1932	Home - 3521, Crane Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
7	brother, Gustav Willemys, Overseels, Belgium.		N.Y. New York	yes self	1915-1932	June 1932	Home - 3521, Crane Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
8	brother, Gustav Willemys, Overseels, Belgium.		N.Y. New York	yes self	1915-1932	June 1932	Home - 3521, Crane Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
9	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Misson, 1287 88th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.		N.Y. New York	yes self	1915-1932	June 1932	Home - 3521, Crane Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	slight	black	brown
10	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Abadie, Castlebagnac France.		N.Y. New York	yes self	1915-1932	June 1932	Home - 3521, Crane Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn
11	step father, Martin Cec. Batanes, 6. Radioe.		Kan.	yes self	1915-1932	June 1932	Home - 3521, Crane Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	blk	brn
12	wife, Anna, Fransiska, Becklarock, Czechoslovakia.		N.Y. New York	yes self	1915-1932	June 1932	Home - 3521, Crane Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn
13	mother, Mrs. M.A. Law, 10 Sea Viewfields, London E.R. 1.		N.Y. Long Isl.	yes self	1915-1932	June 1932	Home - 3521, Crane Ave., Detroit, Mich.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Luman MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of NOV 1932, at NEW YORK, 19

W. J. Penwell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. Fuller, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch. R. B. H. B. A. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 OCT 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

IN TRANSIT

S.S. - May, Georgia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

October, 22nd, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read and write language or if cannot read or write	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Michael	Joseph.	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Tilbury			In transit to Canada		
2	TRANSIT	Haji	Simon	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Haiti	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli			In transit to Port au Prince.	Syria	Tripoli.
3	TRANSIT	Kauli	Abraham.	56		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Haiti	Syrian	Syria	Beitram			In transit to Port au Prince	Syria	Tripoli
4	TRANSIT	Horedecki	John	35		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Polish	Poland	Tarnopol			In transit to Canada	Canada	Sarnate.
5	TRANSIT	Hore	Mary E.	38		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	I. P. State	Wicklow			In transit to Canada	Canada	Toronto.
6	TRANSIT	Kardos.	Joseph.	25		M	S	Steel Worker.	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar.	Hungary	Sarodp. 152		Oct. 20. 1932		Canada	Montreal.
7	TRANSIT	Basansky	John	32		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Polish	Poland	Kartow			In transit to Canada	Canada	Hamilton.
8	TRANSIT	Basansky	Lena.	24		F	M	H's wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Polish	Poland	Kartow			In transit to Canada	Canada	Hamilton.

Subj. of 100 pm Oct 31-1932

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

31
28 OCT 1932

19

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

193

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Linn MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of OCT, 1932, at NEW YORK

W. D. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.D. J. A. Faller, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS. B. H. B. A. O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 28 OCT 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lid

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

22nd October, 1952.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31
20 OCT 1932

1953.

197

Live

The entries must be typewritten.

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Sumner MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 28 OCT 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. A. Fuller, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. B.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1932

at NEW YORK

A. J. Pennington
Notary Public


Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.



Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

22d October

1952.

1		3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		16
No.	Age	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Citizenship	Religion		Nativity, Country of birth (or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with QIV, QIV, IV, or IV and give number of not limited)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		Remarks
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Religion	Religion			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		HEWITT	Agnes	35		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Hoburn	Sec. 6(a)(2) QIV 106	London	Sept. 19, 1932.	England	Hoburn	
1	UNDER 16	HEWITT	Cornelius L.	10		M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Hoburn	Sec. 6(a)(2) QIV 107	London	Sept. 19, 1932.	England	Hoburn	
2	UNDER 16	HEWITT	Hilda E.	7		F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Hoburn	Sec. 6(a)(2) QIV 108	London	Sept. 19, 1932.	England	Hoburn	
3	UNDER 16	HEWITT	Jessie	2		F	S	nurse	no	-	no	St. Britain	English	England	Hoburn	Sec. 6(a)(2) QIV 109	London	Sept. 19, 1932.	England	Hoburn	
4	UNDER 16	ORCHISON	William	11		M	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lachore	Sec. 6(a)(2) QIV 140	London	Sept. 2, 1932.	England	Hoburn	
5		FURNESS	Frances M.	22		F	S	posthl clerk	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Sec. 6(a)(2) QIV 2576	Liverpool	Jan. 14, 1932.	England	Liverpool	
6		TAYLOR	Kleanor	25		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	West-thoughton	Sec. 6(a)(2) QIV 129	London	Sept. 20, 1932.	England	Westthoughton	
7	UNDER 16	TAYLOR	Klato	11		F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	West-thoughton	Sec. 6(a)(2) QIV 130	London	Sept. 20, 1932.	England	Westthoughton	
8		WADSWORTH	William	16		M	S	passenger	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Harwen	Sec. 6(a)(2) QIV 313	London	Sept. 21, 1932.	U.S.A.	Londonale, N.Y.	
9		ASHOFF	Frederick	48		M	M	housewife	no	Bulgarian	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Jakovada	Sec. 6(a)(2) QIV 7	Sofia, Bulgaria	Oct. 11, 1932.	Bulgaria	Jakovada	
10		ASHOFF	Peter	25		M	S	scholar	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Jakovada	Sec. 6(a)(2) QIV 1	Sofia, Bulgaria	Oct. 11, 1932.	Bulgaria	Jakovada	
11		WHELAN	Marion	22		F	M	nurse	yes	American	yes	American	American	American	Paris	Sec. 6(a)(2) QIV 200	Paris	Sept. 19, 1932.	France	Paris	
<p>John P. Dwyer 12:30 PM Inspector</p>																					

Line 9. Waddecar, William transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet, C. Line 2.
Line 12. Eagon, Richard transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet, C. Line 3.

Line. 12. Russian, Marked, transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. C. Line. 2.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

31

30 OCT 1932

19 52.

1991

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Lamm, MASTER of the M. V. GEORGE, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Lamm
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of NOV 1932, at NEW YORK

W. F. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than United States.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Greece only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. A. Fuller, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me, B. H. Ba O.
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 20 OCT 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

H. J. A. Fuller
In Charge

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzogovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~SECRET~~ M.V. "GEORGIO"

Passengers sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

22nd October 1932.

No. in list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with OV, NOV, PT, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language or if completely illiterate on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SIDAN	Mary C.	32		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	Irish	N. Ireland	Belfast	Sec. 10. HP 835159	Washington	May 27, 1933.		U.S.A.	New York
2		STONER	Edgar	49		M	M	boarding house keeper	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Barnsley	Sec. 10. HP 838079	Washington	Sept. 13, 1933.		U.S.A.	New York
3		SMITH	Jennie	34		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Sec. 10. HP 842430	Washington	Jun. 23, 1933.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4		TOWN	Margaret	34		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Sec. 10. HP 799124	Washington	Apr. 2, 1933.		U.S.A.	Chicago
5	U.S. CIT.	TOWN	John	10		M	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.		By father's naturalization at Chicago Dec. 16, 1930.							
6	U.S. CIT.	TOWN	Margaret M.	8		F	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.		Born Chicago, Ill.							
7		WHAITE	Alice	30		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Sec. 10. HP 861107	Washington	Nov. 20, 1930.		England	Manchester
8	U.S. CIT.	WHAITE	Florence L.	5		F	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.		Born Milwaukee, Wisc.							
9		WILLIAMS	Edward G.	35		M	M	coal miner	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanellly	Sec. 10. HP 834091	Washington	Jun. 16, 1933.		U.S.A.	Clyphant, Pa.
10		WILLIAMS	Sarah A.	30		F	M	wife	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanellly	Sec. 10. HP 843564	Washington	Jun. 17, 1933.		U.S.A.	Clyphant, Pa.
11		WILLIAMS	Thomas	27		M	S	coal miner	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Llanellly	Sec. 10. HP 838099	Washington	Jun. 17, 1933.		U.S.A.	Clyphant, Pa.
12		WINK	Florence E.	36		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	Wales	Gardiff	Sec. 10. HP 850064	Washington	Jul. 23, 1933.		U.S.A.	Uniondale, Pa.
13		BALZARINI	Emilio	28		M	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian, North	Italy	Verona	Sec. 10. HP 798817	Washington	Mar. 11, 1933.		U.S.A.	Ogilville, Ill.
14		CACIO	Martin	42		M	M	labourer	yes	Croatian	yes	Slavia	Croatian	Yugoslavia (Croatia)	Casariate	Sec. 10. HP 859151	Washington	Oct. 29, 1933.		Yugoslavia (Croatia)	Emiljan
15		ENGELUND	John Fredrik	45		M	M	carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rauma	Sec. 10. HP 710097	Washington	Oct. 29, 1933.		Finland	Syvarnnes
16		HAY	Constance L.	34		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gambell-	Sec. 10. HP 843508	Washington	Jun. 30, 1933.		U.S.A.	Hobbs Ferry, N.Y.
17	UNDER 10	HAY	Constance L.	13		F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec. 10. HP 843509	Washington	Jun. 30, 1933.		U.S.A.	Hobbs Ferry, N.Y.
18	U.S. CIT.	HAY	Isabella E.	9		F	S	scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.		Born Hobbs Ferry, N.Y.							
19	U.S. CIT.	HAY	Claire	1		F	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.		Born Hobbs Ferry, N.Y.							
20		MOORE	Lucy	34		F	S	sales lady	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Dartford	Sec. 10. HP 854588	Washington	Aug. 8, 1933.		U.S.A.	New Brunswick, N.J.
21		MORGAN	Catherine M.	35		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Treorchy	Sec. 10. HP 815230	Washington	May 9, 1932.		U.S.A.	Plymouth, Pa.
22	U.S. CIT.	MORGAN	Alverna	5		F	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.		Born Wilkes Barre, Pa.							
23		ARNITAGE	Margaret P.	25		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Sec. 10. HP 850909	Washington	Jul. 25, 1933.		U.S.A.	Elizabeth, N.J.
24	U.S. CIT.	ARNITAGE	Margaret G.	-	11	F	S	none	-	-	-	U.S.A.		Born Elizabeth N.J.							
25		PARLIJANCIO	Bera	45		F	M	housewife	no	(husband U.S. citizen)	no	Yugo-slavia	Yugo-slavian	Yugo-slavia	Kuce	Sec. 10. HP 830749	Washington	Jun. 7, 1933.		U.S.A.	Farrell, Pa.
26	U.S. CIT.	PARLIJANCIO	John	45		M	M	crane man	yes	Croatian	yes	U.S.A.		Naturalized	Farrell, Pa.						
27	U.S. CIT.	PARLIJANCIO	Barbara	16		F	S	scholar	-	-	-	U.S.A.		Born Farrell Pa.							
28		SCHULZ	Alfons	23		M	M	counter hand	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kasen-Buhr	Sec. 10. HP 837870	Washington	Aug. 19, 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
29		SCHULZ	Elsie G.	34		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Germany	English	England	Rye, Sussex	Sec. 10. HP 897609	Washington	Aug. 19, 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
30		MOLLETT	Harriet	66		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	St. Britain	English	England	Bridlington	Sec. 10. HP 861839	Washington	Jul. 26, 1933.		U.S.A.	New York

Total passengers	20
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1148

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entire
be typewritten

31
DOUGHERTY 1932.

201

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Luman MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 OCT 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Hired fee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
—A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviations "QIV," "NOIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside of the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. D. J. A. Fuller, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 75 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. B.H. B.C.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 OCT 1952, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. M.V. "GEORGIO"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

22nd October

1932

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK LIVERPOOL, 2nd October, 1932.																				
Line	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with HP, NPQ, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Yes	No			Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ARMITAGE	Margaret P.	35	F	M	housewife	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Sec. 10. HP 850909	Washington	Jan. 25, 1932		U.S.A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	
2		ARMITAGE	Margaret G.	32	F	S	none			U.S.A.	Born							U.S.A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	
3		BLACK	Margaret M.	26	F	M	housewife	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Sec. 10. HP 786154	Washington	Feb. 9, 1932		U.S.A.	Bronx, N.Y.	
4		CANNOLLY	Catherine J.	32	F	S	Reeler	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Belfast	Sec. 10. HP 811067	Washington	Apr. 25, 1932		U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	
5		DAVIDSON	George	28	M	W.	rigger	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Greenock	Sec. 10. HP 857187	Washington	Aug. 17, 1932		U.S.A.	Elizabeth, N.J.	
6		ELLAN	Margaret M.	31	F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	Sec. 10. HP 800336	Washington	Apr. 2, 1932		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
7		EMERY	Born	30	F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Sheffield	Sec. 10. HP 852845	Washington	Aug. 2, 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
8		EMERY	Catherine	7	F	S	scholar			U.S.A.	Born New York	March 20th, 1925								
9		EMERY	Anna	5	F	S	scholar			U.S.A.	Born New York	December 9th, 1927								
10		EMERY	Mark	3	M	S	none			U.S.A.	Born New York	Nov. 4th, 1928								
11		EMERY	Born	1	F	S	none			U.S.A.	Born New York	December 13th, 1931								
12		FIELD	Thomas E.	50	M	M	plasterer	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	England	Leeds	Sec. 10. HP 747885	Washington	Feb. 1, 1932		U.S.A.	Leeds	
13		FIELD	May	44	F	M	housewife	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	England	Liverpool	Sec. 10. HP 750695	Washington	Aug. 21, 1932		U.S.A.	Leeds	
14		FLINTER	Amelia	59	F	M	housewife	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Germany	Bonn	Sec. 10. HP 828052	Washington	Jun. 2, 1932		U.S.A.	Cleveland, Ohio	
15		FORD	Annie	29	F	M	housewife	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	England	Sheffield	Sec. 10. HP 791680	Washington	Mar. 4, 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
16		FORD	Patricia A.	1	F	S	none			U.S.A.	Born Brooklyn, N.Y.	May 19th, 1931								
17		GALLAGHER	Helen T.	55	F	W.	keeper	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Scotland	Kelton	Sec. 10. HP 807922	Washington	Apr. 25, 1932		U.S.A.	New Haven, Conn.
18		LEWIS	Doris	29	F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	England	Manchester	Sec. 10. HP 855996	Washington	Jun. 16, 1932		U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
19		LEWIS	Shirley	4	F	S	none			U.S.A.	Born Chicago, Ill.	15th July, 1927								
20		LODGE	Ada	59	F	M	housewife	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	England	Dewsbury	Sec. 10. HP 800270	Washington	May 15, 1932		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
21		LOUGH	Joan	20	F	S	clerk	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	England	Leeds	Sec. 10. HP 854093	Washington	Aug. 9, 1932		U.S.A.	Detroit
22		LUNN	May	40	F	M	housewife	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	England	London	Sec. 10. HP 867201	Washington	Aug. 1, 1932		U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	
23		LUNN	John E.	31	M	S	scholar			U.S.A.	Born Glen Ridge, N.J.	Sept. 21, 31.								
24		LUNN	George	40	M	M	machinist			U.S.A.	Not naturalized during war service Dixie Camp, N.J. Aug. 6, 1918									
25		LUNN	William	18	M	S	scholar			U.S.A.	Born Glen Ridge, N.J.	Jan. 22, 1920								
26		MCCLOCKY	Mary	53	F	M	housewife	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N. Ireland	Belfast	Sec. 10. HP 817177	Washington	May 15, 1932		U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	
27		OWEN	Winifred	26	F	M	housewife	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N. Ireland	Belfast	Sec. 10. HP 847955	Washington	Jul. 15, 1932		U.S.A.	New York	
28		ROBERTS	John	38	M	M	caretaker	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Ararat	Sec. 10. HP 852014	Washington	July 29, 1932		U.S.A.	St. Paul	
29		ROBERTS	Roseina	38	F	M	housewife	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	N. Ireland	Belfast	Sec. 10. HP 803569	Washington	Apr. 15, 1932		U.S.A.	St. Paul, Minn.	
30		RYAN	John	38	M	M	mechanic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Johnston	Sec. 10. HP 860630	Washington	Sept. 6, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
Line 1. Armitage, Margt P. Duplicated See manifest 3 Line 23. Line 8 Armitage Margt. G. Duplicated See manifest Line 22. Lunn, May. Duplicated See manifest																				

Line 1. Armitage, Margt P. Duplicated See manifest 3 Line 23.
Line 2. Armitage Margt. G. Duplicated See manifest 3 Line 24.
Line 20. Lodge, Ada Did not embark.Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24Line 28. Lunn, Mary Did not embark.
Line 33. Lunn, John E. Did not embark.
Line 34. Lunn, George. Did not embark.
Line 35. Lunn, William. Did not embark.
* Permanent residence within the meaning of the manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of the manifest.
14-480

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

31
20 OCT 1932 19 32.

203

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Leonard, MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of NOV, 1932, at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tee status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; e.g., for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. A. Fuller, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. B.M. B.A.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of OCT 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Colth / Ryak

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Shipping at Port of NEW YORK

31
-80 OCT 1932

19

205

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. F. Lomas MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of OCT 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and non-immigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Place of birth).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, team driver, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, miner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK)

"American (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with antecedents of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ENGLISH (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. D. J. A. Smith, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. B.H. B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 20 OCT 1932, 1932
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANT

List Q7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

18008 M. V. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from COBH (Queenstown)

22nd OCTOBER, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit number (Print number with CV, MV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if completely illiterate, at what point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	ADVERSE	Fox	Michael T (Rev.)	22		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Irish	03-97	South America	Buenos Aires	12-20	19/10/32	97	South America	Buenos Aires
2		Fitzgerald	Frances	65		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	03-13	Ireland	Co. Cork	20/10/32	99266/174	13	Ireland	Youghal, Co. Cork
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Handwritten signature: Herbert Conley Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten mark: X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NON - IMMIGRANT

List *Q.7*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passes, or a part of another immiser possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

31
OCT 1932, 19

207

No. of List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by the alien person, or by an association, society, club, party, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure		Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Brother, Mr. William Fox, Oastletown, Mullingar, Co. Westmeath	I.F.S.	-	Self	450	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Cousin, Mrs. Quirke, Rahoon Road, Youghal, Co. Cork.	I.F.S.	-	Daughter	325	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Luman, MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

31
30 OCT 1932

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
NEW YORK

at

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*First destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B.M., Pa.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 20 OCT 1932, 1932
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

U.S. M.V. "GEOGRAPHIC"

Passengers sailing from

C O D E (QUINCY)

22nd OCTOBER

1932

No.	Sex	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (Indicate under which act or laws)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		0
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Has	Had the language (or if omitted, state in what year)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District
1		Harte	Patrick	25		M		Stew	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN	RP. 851508	Washington	27/7/32	America	New York City, N.Y.	
2		Harte	Johanna	24		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Charleville Co. Cork	RP. 799035	Washington	30/3/32	America	New York City, N.Y.	
3		Harte	John H.	5		M		Child	No	AGE	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York		November, 2nd, 1928	America	New York City, N.Y.		
4		Harte	Edna	43		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fulla, Co. Clare	RP. 852410	Washington	29/3/32	America	East Norwalk, Conn.	
5		Harte	William			M		Manager	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	DUBLIN	RP. 851508	Washington	27/7/32	America	New York City, N.Y.	
6		Lauri	Winifred	21		F		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Portlinton, Co. Mayo	RP. 799335	Washington	2/4/32	America	New York City, N.Y.	
7		Lauri	Harry	5		M		Child	No	AGE	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York		April 3rd, 1927	America	New York City, N.Y.		
8		Lauri	Winifred	5		F		Child	No	AGE	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	New York		August, 1st, 1929	America	New York City, N.Y.		
9		McCrack	Thomas	26		M		Mailman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	WEXFORD	RP. 847229	Washington	14/7/32	America	New York City, N.Y.	
10		Jones	Wally	25		M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	German	German	Germany	BERLIN	RP. 832042	Washington	10/3/32	America	New York City, N.Y.	
11		Spallman	KATE Catherine	26		F		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhadreen, Co. Roscommon	RP. 788585	Washington	17/2/32	America	Long Island, N.Y.	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

Line 5. West, William Did not embark.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

ALL PASSENGERS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 60

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31
80 OCT 1932 19

204

Note.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Samaco, **MASTER** of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Samaco

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 30 OCT 1932, 1932
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. J. A. Fuller, Surgeon of the M. V. GEORGIO, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of AB B. B. B. A. C.
experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

210

Sworn to before me this 31 day of OCT 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

U. S. Marshall
San Diego

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than, Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
List **Q3**

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

M. V. "GEORGIC"

Passengers sailing from **C O B H (Queenstown)**

28th OCTOBER, 1932

1	2	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read and write English (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Re-entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQT, PT, or RP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.					Read	Read and write English (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
	McDermott	John			M			Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	RP	Washington			America	Newark, Conn.
	McDermott	John			M			Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland		RP	Washington			America	Newark, Conn.
	McDermott	John			M			Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland						America	Newark, Conn.
	McDonald	Mary	24		F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	08-13 Kilrossney Co. Waterford	RP 834335	Washington	13/6/32		America	Bronx, N.Y.
	McGinnis	Bridget	24		F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CAVAN	RP 798526	Washington	30/3/32		America	Long Island, N.Y.
	McGinnis	Bridget	24		F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Mohill Co. Leitrim	RP 797626	Washington	26/3/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
	O'Brien	Ellen	32		F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glendore Co. Cork	RP 846103	Washington	9/7/32		America	Philadelphia, Pa.
	O'Brien	Mary	54		F	S		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	CORK	RP 845665	Washington	8/7/32		America	Detroit, Mich.
	Owens	Ellen	31		F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carriack-on-Shannon Co. Leitrim	RP 801736	Washington	8/4/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
	Owens	Mary M.	25		F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carriack-on-Shannon Co. Leitrim	RP 801735	Washington	8/4/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
	O'Neill	Margaret	29		F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Balla Co. Mayo	RP 854361	Washington	8/4/32		America	Long Island, N.Y.
	O'Neill	Thomas	4		M	S		Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Long Island, N.Y.	U.S.A.			America	Long Island, N.Y.	
	O'Neill	John H.	2		M	S		Infant	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Long Island, N.Y.	U.S.A.			America	Long Island, N.Y.	
	O'Neill	Annie	28		F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	08-13 Mullinahone Co. Tipperary	RP 794403	Washington	16/3/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
	Padden	Edward Joseph	27		M	M		Grocery Manager	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killalla Co. Mayo	RP 845227	Washington	7/7/32		America	Stanford, Conn.
	Priest	Margaret	48		F	S		Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dalivor Co. Meath	RP 848174	Washington	27/6/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Reilly	Teresa Mary	22		F	S		Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arva Co. Cavan	RP 774553	Washington	22/11/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
	Ryan	Bridget	41		F	S		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drangan Co. Tipperary	RP 897955	Washington	22/4/32		America	Bronx, N.Y.
	Seaman	Patrick	24		M	S		Elevator Operator	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carriack-on-Shannon Co. Leitrim	RP 809706	Washington	4/11/30 extended to 4/11/32		America	Long Island, N.Y.
	Seollen	Michael	24		M	S		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlerahan Co. Cavan	RP 828466	Washington	2/6/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
	Stack	Daniel	24		M	S		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Millstreet Co. Cork	RP 813524	Washington	5/5/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
	Stack	Nora	24		F	M		Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Woodford Co. Cork	RP 813524	Washington	5/5/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
	Sullivan	Margaret	38		F	S		Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork	RP 845227	Washington	30/6/32		America	Hartford, Conn.
	Sullivan	Margaret	38		F	S		Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Drinoleague Co. Cork	RP 807024	Washington	22/4/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Sullivan	Margaret	38		F	S		Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killnick Co. Wexford	RP 898587	Washington	22/4/32		America	New York City, N.Y.
	Sullivan	Daniel	32		M	M		Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Malow Co. Cork	RP 772308	Washington	16/11/31		America	Chicago, Ill.
	Sullivan	Mary	1		F	S		Child	No	Age	No	U.S.C.	Irish	America	Chicago, Ill.	December 29th, 1930	U.S.A.		America	Chicago, Ill.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List Q5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31
29 OCT 1932, 19

211

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, security, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes No	Yes No								
1																
2																
3																
4	Father, William Barrow, Killarney Co. Waterford.		N.Y. Bronx	Yes	Self	450	Yes	0	Normal	1929						
5	Sister, Mrs. Smith, Guard, Co. Dublin		N.Y. Long Island	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	New York	1929						
6	Father, Mr. Hugh Murray, Gortletteragh, Mohill Co. Leitrim.		N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	450	Yes	2	Long Island	1929						
7	Mother, Mrs. E. O'Brien, Glanville, Co. Cork.		Pa. Philadelphia	Yes	Self	450	Yes	5	New York	1929						
8	Cousin, Mrs. Geaney, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick		Mich. Detroit	Yes	Self	450	Yes	6	Philad.	1929						
9	Father, James Owens, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim		N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	New York	1929						
10	Father, James Owens, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim		N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	New York	1929						
11	Father, Thomas Plannery, Ballinacree, Co. Wick.		N.Y. Long Island	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	Long Island	1929						
12	Grandfather, Thomas Plannery, Ballinacree, Co. Wick.		N.Y. Long Island	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	Long Island	1929						
13	Grandfather, Thomas Plannery, Ballinacree, Co. Wick.		N.Y. Long Island	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	Long Island	1929						
14	Father, Patrick O'Neill, Clonsilla, Mullinahone, Co. Tipperary		N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	New York	1929						
15	Wife, Mrs. B. Padden, Hill Street, Ballina, Co. Mayo		Conn. Stamford	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	New York	1929						
16	Mother, Mrs. Catherine Priest, Ballinacree, Co. Wick.		N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	Brooklyn	1929						
17	Mother, Mrs. Ellen Reilly, Fyhera, Arva, Co. Cavan.		N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	New York	1929						
18	Sister, Mrs. J. O'Dwyer, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim		N.Y. Bronx	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	Bronx	1929						
19	Father, Mr. P. Scollen, Ardchnoy, Newcastle West, Co. Limerick		N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	New York	1929						
20	Father, Anthony Smith, Oastlerahan, Co. Cavan		N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	New York	1929						
21																
22																
23	Father, Mr. D. O'Keefe, N.T. Oullin, Co. Cork.		N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	New York	1929						
24	Mother, Mrs. J. Sullivan, Kilsheane, Bantry Co. Cork.		Conn. Hartford	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	Hartford	1929						
25	Mother, Mrs. J. Sullivan, Kilsheane, Bantry Co. Cork.		Conn. Hartford	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	Hartford	1929						
26	Father, Michael Donoghue, Drimoleague, Co. Cork		N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	Brooklyn	1929						
27	Aunt, Mrs. O'Neill, Killarney Co. Waterford		N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	New York	1929						
28	Mother, Mary Kenneally, Slumber Hill, Co. Cork		Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	Chicago	1929						
29	Grandmother, Mary Kenneally, Slumber Hill, Co. Cork		Ill. Chicago	Yes	Self	450	Yes	4	Chicago	1929						
30																

Notes.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, security, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Lomas, MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of OCT 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

U. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PVN" or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. J. A. Fulk, Surgeon of the M. T. GEORGIO,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD. B. H. B. A. C.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 29 OCT 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. P. P. P. P.
W. P. P. P. P.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

RE-ENTRY PERMIT
S. S. M. V. "GEORGIA"

Passengers sailing from

COBEN (QUEENSTOWN)

29th OCTOBER

1932

LINE	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Re-entry Permit number (Indicate number with Q, H, M, V, P, or R and give section if not listed)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		U
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or if complete citizen, as that person)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	Buckley	Bridget	24		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Wexford	RP. 819051	Washington	18/5/32		America	Hoboken, N.J.	
2	Buckley	MARY W.	32		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Wexford	RP. 819036	Washington	17/5/32		America	Hoboken, N.J.	
3	Butler	Catherine	27		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Cavan	RP. 819035	Washington	17/5/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
4	Butler	MARY C.	2		F	Child	No		No	U.S.O.	Irish	America, New York City		Washington	2nd, 1929		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
5	Butler	Thomas	6		M	Child	No		No	U.S.O.	Irish	America, New York City		Washington	22nd, 1931		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
6	Conner	Ellen			F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Sligo		Washington			America	New Haven, Conn.	
7	Conner	Ruth A.	25		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Sligo	RP. 777640	Washington	4/4/32		America	Millburn, N.J.	
8	Conner	Andie	25		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Mayo	RP. 810385	Washington	28/4/32		America	West Philadelphia, Pa.	
9	Green	Catherine	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Wexford	RP. 857561	Washington	18/3/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
10	Green	James J.	2		M	Child	No	Age	No	U.S.O.	Irish	America, New York		Washington	August 23rd, 1932		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
11	Doyle	Catherine	26		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Sligo		Washington			America		
12	Doyle	Kitty	26		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Mayo	RP. 784431	Washington	4/2/32		America	Baltimore, Md.	
13	Doyle	Paula	24		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Mayo	RP. 784431	Washington	4/2/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
14	Pittspatrick	MARY A.	23		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Leitrim	RP. 814164	Washington	7/5/32		America	Long Island, N.Y.	
15	Pittspatrick	Winnie	20		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Roscommon	RP. 828410	Washington	5/4/32		America	New York City	
16	Flannery	Andie K.	27		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Mayo	RP. 775598	Washington	25/11/31		America	Long Island, N.Y.	
17	Guinan	John	33		M	Motor-Man	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Offaly	RP. 844947	Washington	5/7/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
18	Higgins	Teresa	24		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Roscommon	RP. 806337	Washington	21/4/32		America	New York City	
19	Higgins	May	21		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Dublin	RP. 827705	Washington	2/6/32		America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
20	Higgins	Mary	26		F	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Roscommon	RP. 782519	Washington	2/4/32		America	New York City	
21	Houlihan	Catherine	44		F	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Clare	RP. 827132	Washington	21/5/32		America	Buffalo, N.Y.	
22	Jackson	Philip	27		M	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Cavan	RP. 850777	Washington	25/7/32		America	New York City	
23	Kiely	Hanna M.	35		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Cork	RP. 852689	Washington	1/8/32		America	Detroit, Mich.	
24	Kiely	Mary P.	36		F	Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Cork	RP. 852689	Washington	1/8/32		America	Detroit, Mich.	
25	Leonard	Anie	22		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Sligo	RP. 814164	Washington	12/5/32		America	Detroit, Mich.	
26	Meehan	Mary	30		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Limerick	RP. 828410	Washington	4/6/32		America	New York City	
27	Monaghan	John	36		M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Longford	RP. 848762	Washington	18/7/32		America	Greenwich, Conn.	
28	Moran	Mary	25		F	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland, Co. Roscommon	RP. 782519	Washington	4/4/32		America	New York City	
29	Mullen	Neil F.	32		M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Co. Tyrone	RP. 858010	Washington	25/8/32		America	New York City	
30	Murray	Patrick	25		M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Co. Tyrone	RP. 858010	Washington	25/8/32		America	New York City	

Line 6. Conner, Ellen. Did not embark.
Line 11. Doyle, Catherine. Did not embark.
Line 12. Doyle, Kitty. Did not embark.
Line 13. Paul, Paula. Did not embark.

Line 14. Pittspatrick, Mary A. Did not embark.
Line 15. Pittspatrick, Winnie. Did not embark.

Line 30. Murray, Patrick transferred to the Boston Passenger. Sheet, Q.B. Line 8.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

RE-ENTRY PERMIT

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

passengers only

at Port of NEW YORK

31
-20 OCT 1932. 19

213

[illegible]

Question.—Full text of question 20 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Summers MASTER of the M. V. GEORGIO, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of OCT 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

U. J. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document processed*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Bentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Based on this Week United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from COB H (GREENSTOWN)

23rd OCTOBER, 1931

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 31 OCT 1931

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Yrs. Mos.

Sex

Married

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

	James	47	✓	✓	✓	White Plains, New York, September 4th 1914.	Court of Common Pleas, Elizabeth, N.J. 31st December 1931.	Home, 940 Jackson Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
	James	17	✓	✓	✓	New York City, October 29th 1926		Home, 707 West 138th Street, Elizabeth, N.J.
	Margaret	16	✓	✓	✓	New York City, October 29th 1926		Home, 13 Osborne Street, White Plains, N.Y.
	Catherine	42	✓	✓	✓		Husband Naturalized Hartford, Conn.	Home, 1629 Kimball Street, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Sarah	15	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y. 15th August 1917.		Home, 63 Kenneth Street, Hartford, Conn.
	Sarah	8	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y. 16th September 1924		Home, 588 Cote Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Margaret	52	✓	✓	✓		Supreme Court, Long Island, N.Y. 28th May 1928.	Home, 688 Cote Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Elizabeth	21	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y. 6th January 1911		Home, 3875 65th Street, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.
	Francis T.	29	✓	✓	✓	New York, Cote St. 1905.		Home, St. Peter's Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y.
	Demond F.	-	✓	✓	✓	Long Island, N.Y. 28th October 1924.		Home, 627 West 143rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
	James	34	✓	✓	✓		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 23rd March 1929	Home, 627 West 143rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
	Thomas F.	42	✓	✓	✓			Home, 128 Hendrick Avenue, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.
	Michael	44	✓	✓	✓		Supreme Court, Bronx, New York, September 1928	Home, 128 Hendrick Avenue, New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.
	Daniel	76	✓	✓	✓		Count unknown. Rochester, N.Y. Date unknown.	Home, 247 Quincy Avenue, Bronx, New York
	Marion	29	✓	✓	✓		Supreme Court, Chicago, Ill. 10th May 1932.	Home, 62 Clarissa St. Rochester, N.Y.
	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. Q1 Line 13. n.a. Imm Insp							Home, 5739 Carpenter Street, Chicago, Ill.
	Delia	29	✓	✓	✓		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. June 28th 1932.	Home, 627 West 143rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
	William	4	✓	✓	✓	New York City, March 14th 1928	District Court, New York, February 1932.	Home, 443 East 138th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	John	2	✓	✓	✓	New York, October 28th 1929		Home, 443 East 138th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	Patrick	45	✓	✓	✓		District Court, New York, January 24th 1912.	Home, 443 East 138th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	Ann Maria	42	✓	✓	✓		Husband Naturalized New York. 1912.	Home, 61 West 108th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	James M.	10	✓	✓	✓	New York, N.Y. 8th July 1922.		Home, 61 West 108th Street, New York City, N.Y.
	Daniel	25	✓	✓	✓		Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 12th July 1932.	Home, 42 Lewis Avenue, Summit, N.J.
	Joseph	52	✓	✓	✓		Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 10th January 1924	Home, 237 East 93rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
	Thomas	58	✓	✓	✓		Court Common Pleas, Easton, Northampton Co. May 3rd 1920	Home, 23 St. Mark's Place, Staten Island, N.Y.
	John J.	71	✓	✓	✓		Superior Court, Anserink North Carolina. 1902.	Home, 1946 Nesquehoning St. West, Eastern City, Pa.
	Thomas	29	✓	✓	✓		Supreme Court, New York. May 20th 1932.	Home, 11 East Broad Street, Southern Pines, North Carolina
	George	30	✓	✓	✓		District Court, Cleveland, Ohio. 12th June 1931.	Home, 80 Nepperhan Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.

Line 13, Maloney, Lena. Did not embark.
Line 14, Sullivan, Thomas J. Did not embark.
Line 15, Sullivan, John. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. Q1 Line 13.
Line 24, O'Donoghue, Michael. Did not embark.



- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
3. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from COBEN (QUEENSTOWN)

OCT 1932

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

31

OCT 1932

19

Number

213

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Adams	Della T.	24	F			County Court, Chicago, Ill. 1920.	Home, 37 North Le Claire Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
2	Breen	Joseph A.	41	M			Husband Naturalized Philadelphia Pa. 1918	Home, 5534 Jane Street, Germanstown, Pa.
3	Breen	Teresa A.	6	F		Germanstown, Pa. 8th June 1926.		Home, 5534 Jane Street, Germanstown, Pa.
4	Breen	Richard F.	8	M		Germanstown Pa. 18th August 1929.		Home, 5534 Jane Street, Germanstown, Pa.
5	Carroll	Timothy	64	M			District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 15th January 1920.	Home, 335 - 40th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Cassidy	Bridget	48	F			Husband naturalized New York City, Aug. 1919	Home, 500 East 142nd Street, Bronx, New York.
7	Cassidy	Mary	9	F		New York City, 28th August 1925.		Home, 500 East 142nd Street, Bronx, New York.
8	Colbert	Michael	30	M			District Court, New York. February 25th 1930.	Home, 128 A Noble Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. QA. Line. 10. Imm Insptr.							
10	Oollins	James	55	M			District Court, Troy, New York. 8th August 1899.	Home, 520 Second Street, Troy, N.Y.
11	Conroy	Patricia	40	F			24th May 1929	Home, 640 14th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Conroy	Bridget	30	F			District Court, Douglas, Nebraska. March 5th 1931.	Home, 1424 Missouri Avenue, Omaha, Nebraska.
13	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. QA. Line. 11. Imm Insptr.							
14	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. QA. Line. 12. Imm Insptr.							
15	Daly	William	42	M			Supreme Court Bridgeport Conn. 3rd. Feb. 1927	Home, 15 Raymond Terrace, East Norwalk, Conn.
16	Donohue	William	30	M				Home, 5210 Taylor Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Donohue	Ellen	28	F				Home, 5210 Taylor Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Donohue	Benjamin	26	M				Home, 5210 Taylor Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Fitzpatrick	Elizabeth	49	F			Southern District Court, New York. November 1925.	Home, 124 West 91st Street, New York City, N.Y.
20	Flanagan	Mary	30	F				Home, 650 West 24th Street, New York City, N.Y.
21	Flanagan	Christopher	28	M				Home, 650 West 24th Street, New York City, N.Y.
22	Galvin	Harry	32	M			District Court, Chicago, Ill. 22nd June 1927.	Home, 6705 Parnell Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
23	Galvin	Brian	8	M		Chicago, Ill. December 10th 1927.		Home, 6705 Parnell Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
24	Gilmore	Michael	30	M			Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. May 8th 1931.	Home, 420 East 140 Street, New York City, N.Y.
25	Gill	Mary	36	F			Supreme Court, Jersey City, N.J. 5th March 1931	Home, 1009 Willow Avenue, Hoboken, N.J.
26	Hill	Gerald F.	18	M		Camden, N.J. 18th August 1914.		Home, 22 York Street, Ansonia, Conn.
27	Jones	Agnes	30	F				Home, 650 West 24th Street, New York City, N.Y.
28	Lynch	Mary	26	F			District Court, Newark, N.J. October 1931	Home, 824 Columbus Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
29	Mahon	John	30	M			District Court, New York City, N.Y. 8th February 1932.	Home, 155 West 103rd Street, New York City, N.Y.
30	Manson	James	36	M			District Court, New York. September 12th 1929.	Home, 488 West 158th Street, New York City, N.Y.

Line 9. Coleman, Patrick. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. QA. Line. 10.
Line 11. Conroy, Patricia. Did not embark.
Line 13. Conroy, Mary E. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. QA. Line. 11.
Line 14. Conroy, Henry. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. QA. Line. 12.
Line 16. Donohue, Nellie. Did not embark.

Line 17. Durkan, Ellen. Did not embark.
Line 18. Durkan, Benjamin. Did not embark.
Line 21. Flanagan, Christopher. Did not embark.
Line 27. Jones, Agnes. Did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

235

sailing from C O B M (QUEENSTOWN)

22nd OCTOBER

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

21 OCT 1932

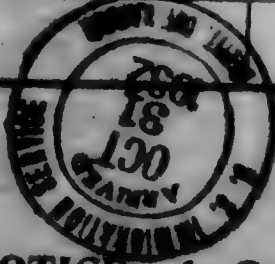
19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1		Mary I.							
2		Elizabeth M.							
3		John W.							
4	Jayce	Joseph	34		M			Supreme Court, Bronx, New York. 25th September 1929.	Home, 147 St. Ann's Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
5	Shoa	James P.	46		M			District Court, Duluth, Minn. 3rd January 1918.	Home, 232 Washington Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	O'Connor	Patrick J.	29		M			District Court, Omaha, Neb. 14th November 1923.	Home, 117 East 101st. Street, New York City, N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 1. West. Mary I. Did not embark.
Line 2. West. Elizabeth M. Did not embark.
Line 3. West. John W. Did not embark.

W. J. J. J.
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

N.Y.

217

8 OCT 1932

sailing from LIVERPOOL

22nd October, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

217

8 OCT 1932

19 32

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	James	James	14	M	S			25, Washington St., New York.
2	Vincent	Vincent	46	M	S		Supreme Court, Seattle, Wash. Nov. 14, 1912.	522, West 9th St., San Pedro, Cal.
3	John	John	31	M	M		Supreme Court Chicago, Ill. Dec. 1921.	6536, Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.
4	Otto	Otto	19	M	S	Chicago, Ill. Apr. 12, 1915.		6536, Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.
5	Joseph	Joseph	44	M	M		Common Pleas Court Newcastle, Pa. 1926. June. 10th.	Box 305, Bessemer, Pa.
6	William	William	18	M	S	Bessemer Pa. Nov. 20th. 1930.		Box 305, Bessemer, Pa.
7	Dorothy	Dorothy	17	F	S	Bessemer Pa. Sept. 17th. 1915.		Box 305, Bessemer, Pa.
8	Walter	Walter	90	M	S	Bessemer Pa. Nov. 22nd. 1922.		Box 305, Bessemer, Pa.
9	Charlotte	Charlotte	40	M	M		Supreme Court Lowell Mass Septembet. 20th. 1920.	406 West 23rd St. New York City.
10	Nicholas	Nicholas	19	M	S	Claireton, Pa. Jul. 4, 1913.		406, 7th St., Wilson Station, Claireton, Pa.
11	Walter. S.	Walter. S.	36	M	S		Supreme Court New York June. 7th. 1922.	131, Lexington Ave., New York.
12	Josef	Josef	56	M	M		Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 1898.	1520. Bernard St. Chicago.
13	Karolina	Karolina	30	F	M.		Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 1928	1520. Bernard St. Chicago.
14	Salvatore	Salvatore	27	M	S	Willeak, Pa. Apr. 1. 1905.		325, 21st Ave., Paterson, N.J.
15	Anna	Anna	17	F	S	Indianapolis Ind. May. 24th. 1915.		2331. S. Meridian St. Indianapolis Ind.
16	Michael B.	Michael B.		M	S			
17	Josef	Josef	17	M	S		By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	2736 S. Troy St. Chicago.
18	Murray	Murray	19	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 2nd. 1913.		30 Van Buren St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Jennie	Jennie	26	F	S	Chicago Ill. Aug. 2nd. 1906		6618 W. 24th. St. Berwyn Ill.
20	Lydia	Lydia	46	F	M		District Court of Minneapolis. Mar. 19. 1925.	3239, Halstead & Melrose Streets Chicago, Ill.
21	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 22.	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 22.				Imm Insptr.		5830, Trenton Ave., Detroit, Mich.
22	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 23.	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 23.				Imm Insptr.		5907, Filson Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
23	Stefanovic	Stefanovic	22	F	M		By marriage.	415 Street, Lakawanna, N.Y.
24	Stefanovic	Stefanovic	8	F	S		By virtue of fathers citizenship.	415 Street, Lakawanna, N.Y.
25	Stefanovic	Stefanovic	6	F	S		By virtue of fathers citizenship.	415 Street, Lakawanna, N.Y.
26	Fred G.	Fred G.	30	M	S		District Court, Toledo, Ohio. Apr. 27. 1923.	216, W. Bancroft St., Toledo, Ohio.
27	Paul	Paul	23	M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. Nov. 10. 1909.		111, Wall St., New York.
28	Constantine	Constantine	37	M	S		District Court. Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 26. 1923.	737, 46th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	William J.	William J.	31	M	S		Western Dist. Ct. of Washington. Washington, D.C. Aug. 12. 1918.	51, Warren Ave. West, Detroit, Mich.
30	Leon M.	Leon M.	27	M	S.		Southern District Ct. of Texas. 1918. San Antonio.	Knickerbocker Building, New York.

Line 1. Byrne James. Did not embark.
Line 16. Giffen Michael B. Transferred to Alien Sheet. 6. Line 3.
Line 21. Seremak, Joseph. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line 22.
Line 22. Skarla, Steve. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line 23.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218 Number

19 34

NEW YORK

sailing from LIVERPOOL

22nd October, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26 OCT 1932

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BOGNER	Frank	51	M	Sharon, Pa. Mar. 7. 1881.		1936, Green St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	BOGNER	Gertrude	41	F	Imm.	By marriage. Nov. 28. 1918.	1936, Green St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 12. Insptr.						
4	BAKHAJIAN	Armen	41	M	S	Common Pleas Court, Jersey City N.J. May. 14th. 1930.	145, Warner Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
5	BRONDOLO	Cinilio	39	M	M	New York 1927.	22, Kingsland Ave., Corona, N.Y.
6	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 17. Imm. Insptr.						
7	BRONDATE	Luigi	49	M	M	Pittsfield, Mass. 1926.	951, East St., Pittsfield, Mass.
8	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 18. Imm Insptr.						
9	BRONDATE	Maria	49	F	M	Pittsfield, Mass. 1930.	951, East St., Pittsfield, Mass.
10	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 19. Imm Insptr.						
11	BRONDATE	Angela	44	F	M	Chitonia, Pa. Oct. 1915.	105 Box, Colver, Pa.
12	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 20. Imm Insptr.						
13	BRONDATE	Augusta	39	M	S	Tatistone, Pa. May 21. 1912.	105 Box, Colver, Pa.
14	BRONDATE	Vito	40	M	M	Supreme Court New York City. Mar. 14th. 1922.	234, East 106 St., New York
15	BRONDATE	Peter	41	M	S	City Hall. New York City. Apl. 9th. 1930.	232, East 33 St., New York
16	BRONDATE	Radolfo	23	M	S	New Platy N.Y. Oct. 26th. 1910.	187, Triving Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 13. Imm Insptr.						
18	BRONDATE	Maria	50	F	M		Box 15, Monroe Bridge, Mass.
19	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 14. Imm Insptr.						
20	BRONDATE	Livia	0				Box 15, Monroe Bridge, Mass.
21	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 15. Imm Insptr.						
22	BRONDATE	Mary	0				Box 15, Monroe Bridge, Mass.
23	BRONDATE	Luigia	50	F	Wd.	Husband Naturalized. Houghton County Calumet Mich. 28th April. 1902.	Box 106, Calumet, Mich.
24	BRONDATE	Vukob	40	M	M	Camp Logan, Texas. Nov. 22. 1918.	Yettom, Cal.
25	BRONDATE	Vittorio	45	M	S	Army Camp. Little Rock, Arkansas. 1918.	1585, Servard Ave., Detroit, Mich.
26	BRONDATE	Alexander J.	30	M	S	New York Nov. 9. 1905.	320, E. 122nd St., New York
27	BRONDATE	Josef	42	M	M	District Court New York City May. 1st. 1928	356, E. 74th St., New York City
28	BRONDATE	Mario	36	F	M	District Court New York City May. 1st. 1928	356, E. 74th St., New York City
29	BRONDATE	Domenico	44	M	M	Northumberland County Sandburg, Pa. May 24. 1926.	230, E. Wood St., Shamokin Pa.
30	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 21. Imm Insptr.						
31	BRONDATE	Angelo	54	M	Wd.	Schenectady, N.Y. Oct. 31. 1903.	Pittsfield, Mass.
32	Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 16. Imm Insptr.						
33	BRONDATE	Joseph	45	M			Horwich, Conn.
34	BRONDATE	Jan	44	M	M	City Court Yonkers, N.Y. Jul. 21. 1927.	Box 540, R.D. 2., White Plains, N.Y.
35	BRONDATE	Nazzareno	37	M	S	Christian, Ill. Nov. 24. 1926.	Box 235, Kincaid, Ill.
36	BRONDATE	Florence M.	55	F	M	La Porte Cir. Court, Indiana. Sept. 24. 1928. 102	Walkerton, Ind.
37	BRONDATE	Patricia M.	3	F	S	Walkerton, Ind. Jan. 5. 1929.	Walkerton, Ind.
38	BRONDATE	George E.	52	M	M	Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 19th. 1920.	9518, Farragut Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
39	BRONDATE	Frances S.	48	F	M	Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 19th. 1920.	9518, Farragut Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Line 3. Brondolo, Livia. Transferred to Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 12. Did not embark.
Line 6. Bonanate, Luigi. Transferred to Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 17.
Line 7. Bonanate, Maria. Transferred to Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 18.
Line 8. Bonanate, Maria. Transferred to Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 19.
Line 9. Bonanate, Angela. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 19.
Line 10. Bonanate, Auguste. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 20.
Line 11. Franceschetti, Maria. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 13.
Line 14. Franceschetti, Livia. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 14.
Line 15. Franceschetti, Mary. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 15.
Line 19. Mazzuca, Alexander J. Did not embark.
Line 23. Mossi, Angelo. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 21.
Line 24. Scala, Joseph. Transferred to the Boston Passenger Sheet. A. Line. 16.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8.8. M.V. Georgic.

sailing from Liverpool

22nd October, 1932

Arriving at Port of New York.

3 OCT 1932

1932

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Dracoci,	Ilvo.	21	M	3.	Danbury Pa. Dec. 10th. 1910.		Box 812 California Pa.
2	Dracoci,	Vincenza.	48	F	M		By marriage,	Box. 812. California Pa.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Handwritten signature: Harrington Jasp 250 am

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S.

GEORGIC WHITE STAR LINE

arrived OCTOBER 31, 1932, 19

M.

from

No. 221

GEORGIA WHITE STAR LINE			arrived OCTOBER 31, 1932. 19			M.			from			No. 331												
No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		REMARKS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEP.—EXCL.				REHEARING.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	GOITTON Michel E.	6	3	FRENCH L.P.C. NO VISA	2:00 CONLEY	11/1	76	EC				11/1	133	EC	12:40	99266/175-6	mar							1 Oct
2	SHATILLA Edward	7	2	CANADA DOUBT. TRANSIT	HARRINGTON	11/1	97	fact				11/1	96	CC	3									1 Oct
3	KAWLI Abraham	7	2	HAITI DOUBT. TRANSIT	ZARAPHY							11/1	105	EC	10									1 Oct
4	HAJI Simon	7	2	HAITI DOUBT. TRANSIT	"							11/1	98	EC	10									1 Oct
5	MICHAEL Joseph	7	1	CANADA DOUBT. TRANSIT	"							11/1	91	EC	10									1 Oct
6	SCOLLAN Michael	Q15	20	I.F.S. L.P.C.	GADAU							11/1	84	fact	9:52									1 Oct
7	MONAGHAN John	Q4	27	I.F.S. ILLIT. L.P.C.	"							11/1	92	fact	11									1 Oct
8	FITZGERALD Frances	Q7	2	I.F.S. NO VISA L.P.C.	CONLEY	11/1	78	fact				11/1	119	fact	1:00			99266/174-6	can					1 Oct
9	AMIOFF Transofila (Rosa)	5	10/11	BULGARIA L.P.C.	BIERY	11/1	113	fact				11/4	135	EC	2									1 Oct
10	Peter (Son)																							1 Oct

8 86 900

DATE OF ARRIVAL
255015
NOV 3 1932

Cards
Clerk
Cards
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Taw Dyne, Surgeon of the S.S. "Santa Clara", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. State Board
of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

222

O. Taw Dyne M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this OCT 31 1932 day of _____, 19
NEW YORK

William J. ...

...

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 10-31-32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES										TOTAL PASSENGERS
DUP US RET										
3			1	13	46	2	1		3	69
1	1			2	5				1	9
3	1		1	15	51	2	1		4	78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U.S.C.	Port.
23	46	69
3	56	9
26	512	78

city mail clerk n/c

S/S Santa Clara

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a list or manifest of the passengers of the vessel, and the list or manifest shall be in the form of this sheet.

Passengers sailing from

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA

S. S. ~~SANTA CLARA~~

Passengers sailing from

SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

OCTOBER 19

19

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATUS, or a part of another similar possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~OCTOBER 31~~

, 1932.

223

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, security, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Renshaw, Master, of the S.S. Santa Clara, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Renshaw
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 31 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. B. Renshaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Van Dyne, Surgeon of the S.S. "Santa Clara", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 31 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

O. Van Dyne
SURGEON

William J. [Signature]
Immigration Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA CLARA

Passengers sailing from SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

OCTOBER 13TH

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, OCTOBER 13, 1932.																					
2	TRANS	MONTI	PAOLO	45		M		M BANKER YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NO. ITALY	ITALY	02-21	VILLA ABOIT	TEMP. VIS. 31	N.I. 3-2			21	MILAN		
3	TRANS	HOFFMANN	RUDOLF	58		M	S	MECH. ENGR.	GERMAN		SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	04-30	VERCELLI	TRANS. CT. #9		MILAN	JULY 13, 32	ITALY	4/12	MILAN		
4	TRANS	MC LIMONT	ANDREW	60		M		M EXECUTIVE	ENGLISH		GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-80	BASLE	TRANS. CT. #9		SANTIAGO	OCT. 6, 32	CHILE	4/12	SANTIAGO		
5	TRANS	MC LIMONT	ALFRED	60		M		M HOUSEWIFE	"		"	"	04-80	CHILE	TRANS. CT. #9		SANTIAGO	OCT. 6, 32	CHILE	4/12	SANTIAGO		
6	TRANS	FRUGONE	INES	20		F		"	SPANISH		CHILE	SPAN-AMER.	03-4/12	CHILE	TEMP. VIS. #2	N.I. 3-2			4/12				
7	UNDER 16	FRUGONE	EDWIN	2		M	S	-	NO		"	"	03-4/12	"	"	"	VALPARAISO	OCT. 10, 32	CHILE	4/12	VALPARAISO		
8		FROM CALLAO, PERU, OCTOBER 18, 1932.																					
9	TRANS	VEVENINGHAM	HERBERT DE	24		M	S	SUGAR PLANTER YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15	ENGLAND	TRULL	TRANS. CT. #40		LIMA	SEP. 29, 32	PERU	1/12	TRUJILLO	
10	DIPLOMAT	OBSON	HENRY	39		M	M	CONSUL	"		"	"	01-15	"	SOUTHESEA	DIPLOMATIC	#10		OCT. 11, 32	"	1/12	LIMA	
11		FROM TALARA, PERU, OCTOBER 21, 1932.																					
12	TRANS	WHITE	LENA HUME	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-80	CANADA	PETROLIA	TRANS. CT. #11		LIMA	SEP. 12, 32	PERU	1/12	TALARA	
13	UNDER 16	WHITE	JAMES H.	4		M	S	-	NO		"	"	04-12	PERU	NEGRO	TRANS. CT. #11		LIMA	SEP. 12, 32	PERU	1/12	TALARA	
14	UNDER 16	WHITE	WILMA	2		F	S	-	NO		"	"	04-12	"	"	TRANS. CT. #11		LIMA	SEP. 12, 32	PERU	1/12	TALARA	
15	TRANS	COLE	MARIE	26		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	"	04-80	CANADA	LINDSAY	TRANS. CT. #11		LIMA	SEP. 12, 32	PERU	1/12	TALARA	
16	TRANS	BALL	DOUGLAS	23		M	S	SECRETARY	"		"	"	04-81	CLINTON	TRANS. CT. #11		LIMA	SEP. 12, 32	PERU	1/12	TALARA		
17	TRANS	FOX	DUNCAN	36		M	S	OPERATOR	"		"	"	04-16	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	TRANS. CT. #11		LIMA	SEP. 12, 32	PERU	1/12	TALARA	
18	TRANS	DENNISON	TOM	43		M	M	MECH. ENGR.	"		"	"	04-15	ENGLAND	LEEDS	TRANS. CT. #29		LIMA	SEPT. 12, 32	PERU	1/12	TALARA	
19		FROM LA LIBERTAD, ECUADOR, OCTOBER 21, 1932.																					
20	TRANS	SPAIN	LESLIE O.	50		M	M	MERCHANT	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	TRANS. CT. #11		GUAYAQUIL	OCT. 19, 32	ECUADOR	6/12	CUENCA	
21		FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, OCTOBER 23, 1932.																					
22		SANTAMARIA	NORA	18		F	S	STUDENT	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN-AMER.	09-1/12	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	N-Q 10		BOGOTA	SEP. 3, 32	COLOMBIA	5/12	BOGOTA	
23		FROM BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, OCTOBER 24, 1932.																					
24	DIPLOMAT	BOSA	EDUARDO	31		M	S	DIPLOMAT	SPANISH	YES	PANAMA	SPAN-AMER.	01-95	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY	GOVT. OFFICIAL	3-1- OFF		PANAMA	OCT. 24, 32	PANAMA	9/5	PANAMA CITY
25		FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, OCTOBER 25, 1932.																					
26	TRANS	BOYLE	ROBERT	49		M	S	SCIENTIST	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-81	CARBONEAR	TRANS. CT. #11		PANAMA	OCT. 24, 32	PANAMA	8/10	OTTAWA		
27	U.S. CIT.	CHAVIER	CARLOS	32		M	M	MERCHANT	"		"	"	04-81	PUERTO RICO	PONCE	BORN FEBRUARY 13, 1900.		PANAMA	OCT. 24, 32	PANAMA	8/10	OTTAWA	
28		CHAVIER	ANA DE	21		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	SPANISH		PANAMA	SPAN-AMER.	09-95	PANAMA	COLON	N-Q 21		COLON	SEP. 26, 32	PANAMA	1/5	COLON	
29		CLASING	HENRY	27		M	S	SOLICITOR	ENGLISH		GERMANY	GERMAN	08-12	GERMANY	DANZIG	R/E PERMIT	WASHINGTON		PANAMA	OCT. 24, 32	U.S.A.	7/1	NEW YORK
30																							

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 31

1932

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years									Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be employed by or in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed by or in the United States	
1	MARIA L. DE MONTI, WIFE	MILAN																			
2	MILAN, ITALY	VIA N Y																			
3	HERMAN HOFFMANN (BRO.)	HAMBURG																			
4	RHEINFELDEN, SWITZERLAND	VIA NEW YORK																			
5	MR. W. SHREWSBURY, NAT. CITY	N Y NEW YORK																			
6	BANK OF N.Y., SANTIAGO																				
7	DO																				
8	ENRIQUE PRUGONE, HUSBAND,																				
9	CASILLA 533, VALPARAISO																				
10	DO																				
11	M. GARNI, JR., HDA. CAR-	LONDON																			
12	TAVIO, TRUJILLO, PERU	VIA NY																			
13	CHARLES BENTINCK, MINISTER	PLYMOUTH																			
14	BRITISH LEGN., LIMA, PERU	VIA N.Y.																			
15	WILLIAM R. WHITE, HUSBAND	PETROLIA,																			
16	TALARA, PERU	ONT.																			
17	DO																				
18	DO																				
19	MRS. ALMA HUTTON, MOTHER.	TORONTO																			
20	1921 QUEEN ST. W., TORONTO	VIA N Y																			
21	MR. H.E. ASHDOWN, APT. 1081																				
22	LIMA, PERU																				
23	MR. A. BURNETTE, 211	GLASGOW																			
24	GRAVELY ST., VANCOUVER, B.C.	VIA MONTREAL																			
25	JULIO MACHIAVELLO,	PLYMOUTH																			
26	NEGRITOS, PERU	VIA N.Y.																			
27	MR. MAX KONANZ,	LONDON																			
28	CASILLA M, GUAYAQUIL	VIA NY																			
29	INES DE SANTAMARIA MOTHER	N Y NEW YORK																			
30	CARRERA 7a, 90K, BOGOTA, COL.																				
31	ELISA DE SOSA, MOTHER,	WASHINGTON																			
32	81-14 ST., PANAMA CITY	D C TON																			
33	MR. A. S. BOYLE, BRO.,	EDMONTON, ALTA., CANADA	OTTAWA																		
34	CECELIA E. STEVENSON,	7024 CALLE 6, COLON	N Y NEW YORK																		
35	H.E. CLASING, HAMBURG-	AMERICA LINE 39 BWAY NYC																			
36	DO																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Remant, Master, of the S. S. Santa Clara, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Remant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 31 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 226

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA CLARA Sailing from SAN ANTONIO, CHILE, OCTOBER 13, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, OCTOBER 13, 1932								
2	GETTESS	HAZEL	41		F	S	AUG. 2, 1891 DETROIT, MICH.		1380 FIRST NAT. BANK BLDG., DETROIT, MICH.
3	BLOOMBERG	EDWARD	30		M	S	DEC 3, 1901 BOSTON, MASS.		26 W. SELDEN ST., MILTON, MASS.
4	WOODLING	PRESTON	30		M	M	DEC 5, 1901 CRAWFORD, N. J.		SHORT HILLS, N. J.
5	FROM MOLLEDO, PERU, OCTOBER 16, 1932.								O/O GENERAL DEVELOPMENT CO., 120 BROADWAY, N. Y. C.
6	NORSWORTHY	HOWARD	50		M	M	AUG. 8, 1882 NEW YORK, N. Y.		EDWARDS, N. Y.
7	BROWN	JOHN S.	38		M	M	SEPT. 26, 1894 BREWSTER, KAS.		236 BURNS ST., FOREST HILLS, L.I., N. Y.
8	FROM CALLAO, PERU, OCTOBER 18, 1932								4001 W. 35 ST., DENVER, COLO.
9	MILLER	WILLIAM	46		M	M	JULY 22, 1886 MANCHESTER, MD.		GLENHAM, N. Y.
10	TELLAM	ALFRED	57		M	M	SEPT. 17, 1874 NEVADA CITY, CALIF.		1809 GRACE ST., WILMINGTON, N. C.
11	MAC HARDY	ANNE	35		F	M	JANUARY 18, 1897 GLENHAM, N. Y.		118 WINDSOR PLACE BROOKLYN, N. Y.
12	DEHL	ARTHUR	47		M	M	DEC 27, 1874 NEW YORK, N. Y.		DO
13	FITZSIMMONS	MARTIN	33		M	M	DEC 5, 1898 NEW YORK, N. Y.		HOTEL SHELTON, NEW YORK, N. Y.
14	FITZSIMMONS	KAY	30		F	M	OCT 9, 1900 NEW YORK, N. Y.		O/O MRS. L. F. GRAY 80. VERNON, VT.
15	MURRAY	JENNIE	57		F	S	JULY 6, 1875 LANSING, MICH.		822 STERLING PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
16	FROM TALARA, PERU, OCTOBER 21, 1932								O/O W. R. GRACE & CO., 10 HANOVER SQ., NEW YORK CITY
17	MACKAY	HELEN	28		F	M	MAY 23, 1904 508 VERNON, VT.		9 BERNARD ST., PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y.
18	DACCI	CAMILLE	27		F	S	JULY 14, 1905 NEW YORK, N. Y.		
19	FROM LA LIBERTAD, ECUADOR, OCTOBER 21, 1932								
20	ADAMS	RICHARD R.	32		M	M	DECEMBER 10, 1894 BATHINGEN, MD.		
21	REARDON	JOHN W.	34		M	S	JUNE 12, 1900 PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y.		
22	FROM BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA, OCTOBER 23, 1932								
23	GRANGER	MARIA	31		F	S			
24	GRANGER	RALPH	18		M	S			
25	ZERN	MARY	27		F	S			
26	MARTIN	MARGARET	26		F	S			
27	KLATSKMANN	ERIC	10		M	M			
28	FROM BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, OCTOBER 21, 1932								
29	CAPWELL	MARGARET	24		F	S	DEC 21, 1907 SALAMANCA, N. Y.		
30	CAPWELL	MABLE	2		F	S			
31	CAPWELL	JEANNE	1		F	S			

Hanks. Usa Born
NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE, 1904

March 1923 Brooklyn Supreme Court

NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE, 1904
U. S. DISTRICT COURT AT CHICAGO, ILL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7
227

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA CLARA Sailing from San Francisco, Calif., 192, Arriving at Port of New York, October 31, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	U. S. GOVERNMENT	EMPLOYEE IN CHARGE OF SEA POST OFFICE S'S "SANTA CLARA"							
2	MACKEN	ALEXANDER J.	48		M		10/31/32 - Glen		WEST BETHLEWOOD, N. J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

228

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

SANTA CLARA

Sailing from

SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

OCTOBER 13, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 31, 1932

19

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1		FROM BALBOA, CANAL ZONE, OCTOBER 24, 1932								
2	✓	SEERY	ALICE	34		✓	✓	MAY 19, 1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		201 N. PRESTON ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3		FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, OCTOBER 25, 1932								
4	✓	BODDY	WILLIAM L.	54		✓	✓	MARCH 13, 1879 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		REHOBOTH BEACH, DEL.
5	✓	BODDY	EMMA	56		✓	✓	SEPT. 28, 1876 SEECROFTON, DEL.		DO
6	✓	BURKHARDT	EMILY	28		✓	✓	OCT. 4, 1904 PATTERSON, N. J.		80 PROSPECT ST., PATERSON, N. J.
7	✓	EDWARDS	ALWILDA	34		✓	✓	SEPT. 15, 1896 NEW YORK, N. Y.		237 EDWARDS AVE., LONG BRANCH, N. J.
8	✓	EDWARDS	ETHEL	27		✓	✓	JULY 25, 1905 LONG BRANCH, N. J.		DO
9	✓	LA GRASSA	MARIE	35		✓	✓	NOV. 10, 1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		751 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
10	✓	HORTON	MARGARET	46		✓	✓		Naturalized by Marriage, 1911	119 FOUNTAIN ST., LEIPZIG, MASS.
11	✓	HILBERT	CARL	38		✓	✓	AUG. 25, 1894 PASSAIC, N. J.		39 CARLTON PLACE, PASSAIC, N. J.
12	✓	HILBERT	ALFRED	32		✓	✓	MAY 10, 1900 PASSAIC, N. J.		DO
13	✓	HASH	CLARENCE	35		✓	✓	AUG. 15, 1893 SO. NORWALK, CONN.		SO. NORWALK, CONN.
14	✓	SULLIVAN	JOHN F.	37		✓	✓	APR. 2, 1895 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		83 MACON ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
15	✓	SULLIVAN	ISABEL	50		✓	✓	MAR. 25, 1892 NEW YORK, N. Y.		DO
16	✓	SCHNEIDER	KATHRYN	34		✓	✓	DEC. 4, 1897 PATTERSON, N. J.		906 MID ST. PATTERSON, N. J.
17		FROM PAVANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 28, 1932								
18	✓	TROXEL	LYNN	41		✓	✓	SEP. 25, 1891 LOGANSPOUT, IOWA		YIPPO, C.
19	✓	TROXEL	MARGARET	39		✓	✓	JULY 3, 1894 CLOVERPORT, KY.		"
20	✓	BYRNE	WILLIAM	32		✓	✓	AUG. 11, 1900 NEW YORK, N. Y.		425 TRACY LEO ST., ROCKAWAY PARK, N. Y.
21	✓	LEEK	ANNA	54		✓	✓	JAN. 1, 1878 SANTIAGO, O.		147 MILLER AVE., THANKSVILLE, I. Y.
22	✓	FLOOD	BERNARD	35		✓	✓	OCT. 7, 1877 NEW YORK, N. Y.		120 W. 32 ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
23	✓	COLEMAN	WILLIAM H.	34		✓	✓	OCT. 22, 1898 NEW YORK, N. Y.		HIGH ST. EAST WILLISTON, N. Y.
24	✓	CURTIS	MICHAEL	30		✓	✓		Naturalized by Marriage, Jan 12, 1932	470 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

103

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Van Dyke, Surgeon of the U.S. Santa Clara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. State Board of Registration in Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

O. Van Dyke M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this OCT 31 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

William C. ...
James ...
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Stated, or a part of another insider possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31, 1932, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 36 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Remant, Master, of the S. S. Santa Clara, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Remant
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 31 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

William Lusk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. SANTA CLARA

sailing from SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

OCTOBER 13, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

OCTOBER 31, 1932

231

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	✓	FROM VALPARAISO, CHILE, OCTOBER 13, 1932.							
2		RINGWALT	CHARLES L.	56	✓	M	NOV. 6, 1875	SPRINGFIELD, O.	1505 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.
3	✓	FROM MOQUELLO, PERU, OCTOBER 16, 1932.							
4		ANDERSON	LYDIA	35	✓	F	JULY 19, 1897	WOODBURY, CONN.	WOODBURY, CONN.
5		FROM LA LIBERTAD, ECUADOR, OCTOBER 21, 1932.							
6	✓	HYDE	ELLEN	63	✓	F	FEB. 4, 1869	BOLING, KAS.	1841 E. 7TH ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.
7		FROM HABANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 28, 1932.							
8	✓	RUIZ	ALFONSO	38	✓	M	<i>Cuba, left 1898</i> JUNE 14, 1928	NEW YORK, N. Y.	<i>nat. 6/14/28 South Dist. N.Y.</i> C/O W. R. CHRIST, 2067 AVENUE AVE., BRONX, N. Y.
9		FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, OCTOBER 25, 1932.							
10	✓	COBB	ENA EMILY	35	✓	F			U.S. DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK, SEP. 17, 31, 601 W. 113 ST., N. Y. C.
11									<i>Noted 10/31/32 - 9:00 am</i>
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

111

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SANTA CLARA

arrived OCTOBER 21, 1919 M.

Serial No.	NAME	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Date of Arrival	REASON FOR DETENTION										REMARKS		
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	YASSINIAN 2 Cab.																	
2	DE QUELLAN 1411a 2 Cab.																	
3	Eduardo (SON)																	

8-1-10
OCTOBER 21 1919

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Vladimir Zernin	41	U.S.A.	Victor Mollen	26	U.S.A.
Howard Ford	37	"	Edwin Brew	25	"
M. Moon	34	"	Alex St. Pierre	20	"
George C. Craven	31	"	Lawrence Finn	29	"
Nathaniel Mann II	24	"			
Ramon Walen	31	Venezuela			
Albert Wilmerding	25	U.S.A.			
Ernest Gilbert	24	"			
Elsie B. Goodwin	20	"			
James Mc Caulley	22	"			
Anna Mohr	34	"			
Mary Feeley	22	"			
Lucy Ashton	42	"			
Mary Thompson	40	Denmark			
William Mitchell	40	U.S.A.			
Elizabeth Day	27	"			
Ping King	33	China			
Embarito Pastori	43	Chile			
Peter Harned	21	U.S.A.			
Harriet Platt	28	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all such alien passengers, crew, and baggage, and of all such alien property held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so as to report such cases to the collector or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor for the collector's customs duties on the vessel at the port of arrival, in the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00000

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 929 11-51

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

November 4, 1932. 193

I, master of the American S. S. SANTA CLARA
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>144</u>	Number of seamen deserted	_____
Number of seamen discharged	<u>36 36</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	_____
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>24</u>	Total crew this date	<u>132</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 31, 1932, consigned to Grace Line, Inc.; is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail November 4th, 1932 for West Coast Ports of So. America via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

141812

19 from the port of WEST COAST PORTS OF PANAMA VIA PANAMA CANAL									
	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
23	45	M	IRISH	U.S.A. NAT	5 4	150			
35	27		SCANDI-NAVIAN	" / "	5 9	160			
27	27		U.S.A	U.S.A	5 8	155			
23	23		"	" / "	5 8	145			
27	27		"	" / "	5 11	160			
19	19		"	" / "	6 1	145			
20	20		"	" / "	5 5	122			
38	38		SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5 10	145			
35	35		FINNISH	USA NAT.	5 11	170			
22	22		U.S.A	U.S.A	5 6	128			
48	48		SCANDI-NAVIAN	U.S.A NAT	5 5	135			
33	33		U.S.A	U.S.A	5 9	155			
45	45		SCANDI-NAVIAN	" / "	5 6	163			
33	33		USA NAT	USA NAT	5 6	160			
36	36		"	S I C	5 8	160			
32	32		U.S.A	U.S.A	5 4	128			
32	32		"	" / "	5 10	165			
38	38		FINNISH	USA NAT	6 1	175			
35	35		U.S.A	U.S.A	5 5	157			
30	30		FINNISH	ESTONIA	5 8	160			
26	26		U.S.A	U.S.A	5 10	165			
32	32		"	" / "	5 4	150			
40	40		"	" / "	5 8	145			
33	33		WEST INDIAN	U.S.A S I C	5 8	155			
26	26		SPAN-AMER	ECUADOR	5 8	145			
25	25		"	ECUADOR	5 5	134			
25	25		"	U.S.A	5 5	137			
44	44		U.S.A	" / "	5 7	162			
40	40		"	" / "	5 8	200			

See list of names on back hereof.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives or any vessel having such authority.

35

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the part of the United States

SANTA CLARA

Vessel , arriving at,

[illegible]

WAS LEE, DC.

BRACE STEAMSHIP CO.

W. L. BRACE & CO.

United States

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Louis Woodland	28	U.S.A.	New York, Sept. 20, 1922.
George Reed	27	"	" "
William Skotoff	25	"	" "
John Mahoney	22	"	" "
Charles Gilley	20	"	" "
Edward Ireland	25	"	" "
John Snyder	28	"	" "
St. Clair Cunningham	24	"	" "
Will S. Jewett	40	"	" "
Victor de Jesus	26	"	" "
Sam Collier	21	"	" "
Sammy White	22	"	" "
Agnes Buchanan	22	"	" "
Gertrude Harvey	27	"	" "
Sam Woods	20	"	" "
Choi Sany	27	China	" "
Choi Han	20	"	" "
Ma Joo	22	"	" "
Chang Hong	24	"	" "
Wong Sing	21	"	" "
Frank Arroyo	23	U.S.A.	" "
Paula Vargas	22	Chile	" "
Luis Garcia	27	Chile	" "
George Schwall	22	U.S.A.	" "
Ma Joo	24	China	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-00123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

234

Vessel **SANTA CLARA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **SEPTEMBER 22**, 19 **22** from the port of **WEST COAST PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA CANAL**

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
	BERNARD	WILLIAM	✓	MASTER	SEP. 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A. NAT	5 4	150		
	ALLEN	ALF	✓	CH. OFF.					35		SCANDI-NAVIAN	"	5 9	160		
	BERNARD	ALFRED	✓	1ST OFF.					27		U S A	U S A	5 8	155		
FIRST	WILLIAM	LOUIS	✓	2ND OFF.					25		"	"	5 8	145		
FIRST	EDWARD	GEORGE	✓	3RD OFF.					27		"	"	5 11	160		
	PETERSON	SIMON	✓	CAPT.					19		"	"	6 1	145		
FIRST	COE	ROBERT	✓	"	SEP. 22				20		"	"	5 5	122		
FIRST	JOHN	PETER	✓	CARPENTER	SEP. 20				38		SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5 10	145		
	ELSTON	WILLIAM	✓	BOATSWAIN					35		FINNISH	USA NAT.	5 11	170		
	WEST	CARL	✓	Q'MASTER					22		ENGLISH	"	5 11	160		
	MC AULAY	JOHN	✓	"					22		U S A	U S A	5 5	125		
	SCHNEIDER	BERNARD	✓	"					48		SCANDI-NAVIAN	U S A NAT	5 5	135		
	CILLEY	CHARLES	✓	A B SEAMAN					33		U S A	U S A	5 9	155		
	SAWYER	CARL	✓	"					45		"	"	5 6	163		
	ORSLAND	KONRAD	✓	"					33		SCANDI-NAVIAN	USA NAT	5 6	150		
	WERNER	KARL	✓	"					36		"	3 Y C SWEDEN	5 8	160		
	HAPRALIAN	JOHN	✓	"					32		U S A	U S A	5 4	125		
	READY	JOHN	✓	"					32		"	"	5 10	165		
	AUWART	JOHN	✓	"					38		FINNISH	USA NAT	6 1	175		
FIRST	ILHARDT	BERNICE	✓	"					35		U S A	U S A	5 5	157		
	KALLAS	SERGE	✓	ORDINARY SEAMAN					30		FINNISH	ESTONIA	5 8	150		
FIRST	PENLEY	RALPH	✓	"					26		U S A	U S A	5 10	165		
	KANE	RUSSELL	✓	"					32		"	"	5 4	120		
FIRST	JEWETT	WILL S.	✓	"					40		"	"	5 8	145		
	JESUS	VICTOR DE	✓	MESSMAN					33		WEST INDIAN	U S A 3 Y C	5 8	155		
	MOSCOSO	FAUST	✓	PURSER					26		SPAN-AMER	ECUADOR	5 8	145		
	ASTUDILLO	JULIO	✓	ASST-PURSER					23		"	ECUADOR	5 5	134		
	BIAGGI	RAFAEL	✓	JR-ASST PURSER					25		"	U S A	5 5	137		
	BAUMGARTNER	ST. CLAIR	✓	FRONT CLERK					44		U S A	"	5 7	162		
	PAGAN	CHARLES	✓	SR.-RADIO					49		"	"	5 8	200		

GRACE LINE, INC.

GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Agents W. B. GRACE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

235

Vessel GRACE LINE, arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31ST, 1932 from the port of WEST COAST PORTS OF SO. AMERICA VIA P.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1		RENNER	H. LEROY	/	JR. RADIO	SEP. 20	NEW YORK PAID OFF	YES		23	M	U S A	U S A	5 9	180		
2		VAN DYKE	OLIVER	/	SURGEON					39		"	"	5 9	195		
3		WILMOTT	CHARLES	/	CH. ENGR.					40		"	"	5 5	132		
4		BLACKBURN	PAUL	/	1ST ASST. ENGINEER					37		"	"	5 8	155		
5		VENNILEY	WILLIAM	/	JR. 1ST ASST ENGINEER					38		FLEMISH	USA NAT	5 9	170		
6		HEAL	JAMES	/	2ND ASST. ENGINEER					32		U S A	U S A	5 4	140		
7		TORRINGTON	CHARLES	/	3RD ASST ENGINEER					24		"	"	5 10	140		
8		SUNSTER	J. DAVIS	/	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN					26		"	"	5	160		
9		PERRELL	ALCOFF	/	ELECTRICIAN					39		"	"	5 8	145		
10		JENSEN	ERNEST	/	"					34		"	"	5 8	145		
11		KOVAC	CHARLES	/	1ST ASST ELECTRICIAN					30		"	"	5 10	150		
12		MATHIESON	DONALD	/	JR. ENGR.					24		SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	5 9	140		
13		WESTERBERG	EJALMAR	/	"					33		SCANDI-NAVIAN	USA NAT	5 9	170		
14		MYLLAR	WILLIAM	/	"					33		SCOTCH	"	5 8	140		
15		WIKBERG	CARL	/	"					43		FINNISH	3 Y C FINLAND	5 9	180		
16		TWOMEY	JEREMIAH	/	"					28		IRISH	USA NAT	5 11	168		
17	FIRST	CHASTANT	HOWARD	/	OILER	SEP. 22				37		U S A	U S A	5 11	160		
18		HANSON	OSCAR	/	"	SEP. 20				46		SCANDI-NAVIAN	USA NAT	5 10	160		
19		ORRADO	ALFONSO	/	WATER TENDER					29		WEST IND.	U S A	5 5	135		
20		ULLOA	MANUEL	/	"					29		SPAN-AMER	3 Y C CHILE	5 5	135		
21		ROGERS	FRANK	/	OILER					40		U S A	U S A	5 8	145		
22		ROJAS	LUIS	/	WATER TENDER					36		SPAN-AMER	3 Y C CHILE	5 4	140		
23		CRUZ	CAYETANO	/	FIREMAN					38		WEST IND.	U S A	5 4	128		
24		GUTLER	SAM	/	"					21		U S A	"	5 6	138		
25		CARABALLO	OCTAVIO	/	"					32		WEST IND.	"	5 9	150		
26		WELCH	JAMES	/	"					21		U S A	"	5 10	130		
27		BENGOCHIA	JULIO	/	"					42		CUBAN	3 Y C CUBA	5 4	130		
28		GONZALEZ	CARMELO	/	"					33		WEST IND.	U S A	5 6	140		
29		KAPSOCOLOS	EMANUEL	/	WIPE					47		GREEK	USA NAT	5 8	140		
30		BRIAND	JOSEPH	/	"					26		U S A	U S A	5 8	140		

Line GRACE LINE, INC.
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents W. B. GRACE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SAC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SAC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SAC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

236

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31ST, 1932, from the port of WEST COAST PORTS OF SOUTH AMERICA VIA PANAMA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1		KORONIS	GERRY		WIPER	SEP. 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF		35	M	GREEK	USA NAT	5 7	180		
2		MARTELANZ	ALBERT		ENGINEERS' STOREKEEPER					51	"	GERMAN	3 Y C ITALY	6 2	175		
3	X	MESTAS	MANUEL		SERVICE								3 Y C				
4		WHITE	DOROTHY		SUPERVISOR					32	F	USA	USA	5 6			
5		LAMB	CHARLES		STOREKEEPER					25	M	"	"	5 -	155		
6		CORBO	ANTHONY		ASST.					30	"	"	"	5 4	130		
7		ADAMSON	HELLE		NOVELTY SHOP KEEPER					41	F	"	"	5 3	140		
8		BUSTAMANTE	ALEJANDRO		PRINTER					47	M	SPAN-AMER	PERU	5 7	145		
9		DUTTON	ERNEST		3RD STEWARD					24	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5 7	140		
10		DICK	FOO		BAR TENDER					51	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5 4	120		
11		BRANTES	ERNESTO		NIGHT WATCHMAN					30	"	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5 -	155		
12		WATERS	ALICE		STEWARDESS					49	F	ENGLISH	USA NAT.	5 6	140		
13		SCHARER	ANNA		"					44	"	GERMAN	"	5 2	140		
14		HACKMANN	AGNES		HEAD WAITRESS					28	"	"	"	5 5	125		
15		RICE	HELEN		SALADMAKER	SEP. 23				34	"	USA	USA	5 6	125		
16		GALE	MARY		WAITRESS	SEP. 20				25	"	"	"	5 3	130		
17		MOXON	MAY		"					36	"	"	"	5 5	140		
18		DREGAN	MARY ANN		"					23	"	"	"	5 5	125		
19	FIRST	GROSSER	MARTHA		"					30	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 7	130		Spice Res. 10/1/32
20	FIRST	STREET	FRANCES		"					38	"	USA	USA	5 6	130		
21		FRANKE	ESTER		"					30	"	"	"	5 6	125		
22		SHELL	ANNA		"					38	"	"	"	5 3	130		
23	FIRST	NEED	JACOBINE		"					29	"	GERMAN	USA NAT.	5 7	122		
24	FIRST	HACKMANN	ANNA		"					28	"	"	"	5 6	130		
25		TAYLOR	MAY		"					37	"	USA	USA	5 8	135		
26		GREEN	CLARA		"					36	"	"	"	5 5	125		
27		GROSSER	MATILDA		"					34	"	"	"	5 3	120		
28		KAYSER	GERTRUDE		"					27	"	"	"	5 6	125		
29		HASSIN	MAX		ASST. STED.					29	M	"	"	5 7	125		
30		RIVERO	JOHN		"					27	"	WEST IND.	"	5 5	120		

Line 1000, 1000
Owners U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Local Agents U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31ST, 1932, from the port of WEST COAST PORTS OF SO. AMERICA VIA PANAMA CAN

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1		PONG	HAN HECK	/	ASST. STWD.	SEP. 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5 4	125	/	
2		SAMMY	GOH	/	"					27	"	"	"	5 7	130	/	
3		MAN	GOH	/	"					29	"	"	"	5 8	135	/	
4		WEB	PEE	/	"					33	"	"	"	5 7	137	/	
5		JEE	LIP	/	"					33	"	"	"	5 4	128	/	
6		POOK	PAN	/	"					29	"	"	"	5 -	115	/	
7		HONG	CHONG	/	"					34	"	"	"	5 4	125	/	
8		SING	WONG	/	"					31	"	"	"	5 8	130	/	
9		KUAN	SING	/	"					24	"	"	"	5 6	136	/	9ch.
10		ALFARO	BOB	/	"					29	"	"	PHIL. IS.	5 4	115	/	
11		ARROYO	FRANK	/	INTERMEDIATE STEWARD					33	"	WEST IND.	U S A	5 4	137	/	
12		VARGAS	RAMON	/	ASST. STWD.					23	"	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5 6	180	/	
13		SCOTT	EDWIN	/	HELLBOY					20	"	U S A	U S A	5 8	150	/	
14		RODRIGUEZ	JULIO	/	"					21	"	SPAN-AMER	PERU	5 7	130	/	
15		ALONSO	JOSE	/	"					34	"	SPANISH	USA NAT	5 6	130	/	
16		LAMBERT	JAY	/	MESSMAN					22	"	U S A	U S A	5 8	130	/	
17		CORBIN	JOSEPH	/	"					21	"	WEST IND.	"	5 11	145	/	Discharged at Bahia
18		GARCIA	LUIS	/	"					27	"	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5 2	120	/	
19		SCHNOELL	GEORGE	/	"					24	"	U S A	U S A	5 9	140	/	
20	FIRST	GARRIDO	EDUARDO	/	SILVERMAN CHIEF					30	"	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5 8	140	/	
21		BRIONES	NICANDO	/	UTILITMAN					30	"	"	USA NAT	5 9	130	/	
22		FREDES	ENRIQUE	/	UTILITMAN					37	"	"	"	5 8	145	/	
23		SANCHEZ	MANUEL	/	"					23	"	WEST IND.	U S A	5 4	118	/	
24		VIDAL	ISMAEL	/	"					33	"	SPAN-AMER	CHILE	5 4	180	/	
25		SOON	P. WEE	/	CH. COOK					34	"	CHINESE	CHINA	5 6	130	/	
26		KHING	CHING	/	2ND COOK					32	"	"	"	5 6	130	/	
27		YONG	LAM	/	EXTRA 2ND COOK					34	"	"	"	5 7	140	/	
28		SAM	JOHN	/	3RD COOK					40	"	"	"	5 9	130	/	
29		HONG	KAI	/	CHEN COOK					38	"	"	"	5 9	147	/	
30		JUAN	HAN	/	KITCHENMAN					21	"	"	"	5 3	130	/	



Line AMERICAN LINE, INC.
Owner AMERICAN LINE, INC.
Local Agents AMERICAN LINE, INC.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 MC
757 Chuk
-5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER TWENTY, 1932, from the port of WEST COAST PORTS OF SO. AMERICA VIA PANAMA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1		MING	QUERTU		CHIEF PANTRYMAN	SEP. 20	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	CHINESE	CHINA				
2		SUNE	HO		PANTRYMAN					55							
3		ORELLANA	JOSE		DISHWASHER					31		WEST IND.	U S A				
4		RODGERS	LINFORD		"					28				8	130		
5		KITE	LO		CH. BUTCHER					36		CHINESE	CHINA	5	8	130	
6		WAH	FOO		CHIEF BAKER					36		"	"	5	2	120	
7		KHING	WONG		2ND BAKER					38		"	"	5	6	140	
8		JACK	AH		3RD BAKER					35		"	"	6	-	150	
9		HYNG	DEW		LAUNDRYMAN					26		"	"	5	3	105	
10		YUCK	MAN		"					32		"	"	5	5	115	
11		TAI	CHOW		"					28		"	"	5	5	120	
12		MING	HO		"					32		"	"	5	6	125	
13		VIRGA	ANTHONY		BARBER					20		U S A	U S A	6	-	155	
14		KEE	KUOCK G.		INTERMEDIATE COOK					42		CHINESE	CHINA	5	6	130	
15		TORRES	JULIAN		MESSMAN					23		WEST IND.	U S A	5	6	135	
16		KONG	BO TAR		KITCHENMAN					38		CHINESE	CHINA	5	7	155	
17		GONZALEZ	CARLOS		ASST. STWD.					39		SPAN-AMER	USA NAT	5	6	135	
18		UGAZ	ZEPON		"					40		"	3 Y C PERU	5	7	130	
19		GALLARDO	MANUEL		"					35		"	3 Y C MEXICO	5	6	135	
20	FIRST	DESHON	PAUL		MUSICIAN	SEP. 23				23		U S A	U S A	6	1	147	
21	FIRST	FERBER	ARTHUR		"					23		"	"	5	10	135	
22	FIRST	HOWE	STEPHEN		"					22		"	"	5	10	135	
23	FIRST	CERNIGLIA	GIUSEPPI		"					21		"	"	5	7	125	
24	FIRST	HINCK	G. HOWARD		"					22		"	"	5	7	125	
25		KENNEDY	IRVING		MUSICIAN	SEP. 20											
26	First	Letz	Arndel		WORKMAN	OCT 13 1932	VALPARAISO, CHILE			41	M	U S A	U S A	5	8		
27	First	Deay	Armande		WORKMAN	OCT 13 1932	VALPARAISO, CHILE			31	"	P.R.	U S A	5	3		
28																	
29																	
30																	



Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including 'AMERICAN VICE CONSUL' and dates.

DEPT. OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
 CRISTOBAL C. Z.
 Date SEP 20 1932
SEEN
Handwritten signature
 Deputy Shipping Commissioner
 CLOSED AT No. 145



Line AMERICAN LINE, INC.
 Owner AMERICAN LINE, INC.
 Local Agents A. L. RUSSELL & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

For the journey to the United States
 closed with 146 entries
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Handwritten notes at bottom right: '12 used', '11 check', '2 alive'.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Renaud, Captain of the S. S. Santa Clara, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. B. Renaud
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA CLARA, arriving at N.Y., OCT 31 1932, 1932, from the port of 239

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disorders	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at CALLAO, PERU No.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date OCT 18 1932
Signature [Signature]
No fee prescribed

closed with one hundred and forty (140) names on six sheets including Master

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSION
Baltimore, C. Z. Date 10-24-32
SEEN
6 Sheets
Signature [Signature]
CLOSED WITH NO. 144
Name -

ESTRADA AVILES - Workaway 10-24-32. Baltimore N.Y. Yes 39 M. 5 ft. 5 in. 5

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSION
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date OCT 25 1932
SEEN
Signature [Signature]
CLOSED WITH NO. 144
Name -

RAYMOND A. - Workaway 10-25-32. C. Z. N.Y. Yes 25 M. USA. USA. 5 8

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba, OCT 28 1932
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Signature [Signature]
VICE - CONSUL
CLOSED WITH Callao and Forty Four (144)
SERVICE NO. FEE \$



COMPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

File _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-31-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Rountree, Master of the S. S. Santa Clara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and used from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 25 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

OCT 31 1932

day of

1932

William J. Taylor

Immigration Inspector

W. B. Rountree

Master, S. S. Santa Clara

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so prepared as to be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 605) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an alien member is a "seaman" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 25. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or member thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or if no such list is furnished, the master, agent, consignee, or member thereof shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each such person so shipped or engaged, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or member to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has been discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such master, agent, consignee, or member to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will have been paid thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been discharged, respectively, or as to report such cases of discharge or leaving; such master, agent, consignee, or member shall, if required, each also concerning whom, cannot later on be admitted or released; provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 25 has been furnished, and not thereafter, unless of inability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that provided by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1926

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 25. No alien seaman shall be admitted into the United States under the Immigration Laws unless he has been employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the regulations in the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the efficient departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 26. (a) The master, agent, consignee, or member of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examination, or who fails to deliver such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer over the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the regulations in the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the efficient departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deposited on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such seaman has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is amended, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their masters, agents, consignees, and members, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11325

Oct 30-31, 1932 ✓

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....¹¹SEP 29 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 29 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11326

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

OCTOBER 31 1952

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
31	Franconia ✓	Bermuda	28
	Benedict ✓	Bahia	2
	Berlin ✓	Santo Domingo	12
	Ceiba ✓	La Ceiba, Hond.	2
	Pennland ✓	Antwerp	28
	Southern Cross ✓	Hamilton Bermuda	9
	Cristobal ✓	Cristobal, C.Z.	7
	San Juan ✓	San Juan	4
	Van Rensselaer ✓	Amsterdam	11
	Emilia ✓	San Juan	3
	Walter Jennings ✓	Aruba	3
	Thibault	Havana, Cuba	4
	Gard	Rotterdam	1

Supplementary sheets
Airplane sheets (Crew & Passenger)

11326

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11326

Oct 31, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 29 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 29 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BIL 255012 BILLED NOV 3 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Franconia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of October, 1932

at London

Surgeon.

RC

Cards Punched 11/4/32
Removed 11/1/32
Checked 11/1/32

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that has occurred en route the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SUBJECT	MALES	FEMALES	CHILDREN	TOTAL
1st Class	4	30	244	3
2nd Class	2	16		
3rd Class				
4th Class				
5th Class				
6th Class				
7th Class				
8th Class				
9th Class				
10th Class				
11th Class				
12th Class				
13th Class				
14th Class				
15th Class				
16th Class				
17th Class				
18th Class				
19th Class				
20th Class				
21st Class				
22nd Class				
23rd Class				
24th Class				
25th Class				
26th Class				
27th Class				
28th Class				
29th Class				
30th Class				
31st Class				
32nd Class				
33rd Class				
34th Class				
35th Class				
36th Class				
37th Class				
38th Class				
39th Class				
40th Class				
41st Class				
42nd Class				
43rd Class				
44th Class				
45th Class				
46th Class				
47th Class				
48th Class				
49th Class				
50th Class				
51st Class				
52nd Class				
53rd Class				
54th Class				
55th Class				
56th Class				
57th Class				
58th Class				
59th Class				
60th Class				
61st Class				
62nd Class				
63rd Class				
64th Class				
65th Class				
66th Class				
67th Class				
68th Class				
69th Class				
70th Class				
71st Class				
72nd Class				
73rd Class				
74th Class				
75th Class				
76th Class				
77th Class				
78th Class				
79th Class				
80th Class				
81st Class				
82nd Class				
83rd Class				
84th Class				
85th Class				
86th Class				
87th Class				
88th Class				
89th Class				
90th Class				
91st Class				
92nd Class				
93rd Class				
94th Class				
95th Class				
96th Class				
97th Class				
98th Class				
99th Class				
100th Class				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	TOTAL
1st Class	37	244	281
2nd Class	2	16	18
3rd Class			
Total	39	260	299

19-3 131-2
2-2 1-1
2-3 1-1

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"FRANCONIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

OCTOBER 29th, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	TRANSIT	Collins	George E.P.	28		m	s	Shipping Agent	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	64 45	India	Dibrugarh	Ex-Order												
2	TRANSIT	Gregory	George	37		m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	80	Canada	St. John	Ex-Order												
3	TRANSIT	Lam	Chinese	21		f	s	Actress	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	98-74	China	Hsing-Tung	Ex-Order												
4	TRANSIT	Gibbons	Morris A.	36		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	02 83	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order												
5	TRANSIT	Cooper	Arthur	28		m	s	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	02 83	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order												
6	TRANSIT	Metcalf	Iwan A.	31		m	m	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	04 80	Canada	St. Catharines	Ex-Order												
7	TRANSIT	Metcalf	William J.	8		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order												
8	TRANSIT	Burton	Harry	37		m	m	Manufactures	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		Canada	Hamilton	Ex-Order												
9	TRANSIT	Burton	Hetty	29		f	m	House-wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English		Canada	Dresden	Ex-Order												
10	TRANSIT	Lindley	Ernest	24		m	s	Clark	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English		Bermuda	Paget	Ex-Order												
ELIMINATIONS.																													
GREGORY																													
Lines 11 to 30 are Blank.																													
Purser.																													

ELIMINATIONS.

GREGORY

George

Line 2

Not on Board.

Lines 11

are Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 31st

1932

2

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, club, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. to carry out contract or agreement with U. S. Government or U. S. citizen									Whether alien landed in U. S. to carry out contract or agreement with U. S. Government or U. S. citizen		
1	Mr J.M.S. Marriner, friend 111 1/2 Belsam Ave. Toronto, N.Y.	Can	N.Y.	self	yes	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Royal Bank of Canada	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	6 0	Med	brn	grey	none
2	Yuen Ho, friend, New York, N.Y.	Can	N.Y.	self	yes	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Ships Mate	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	6 0	Med	brn	grey	none
3	Cocount Inn 77 Mott St. Pembroke, Bermuda.	Can	N.Y.	self	yes	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence. New York, N.Y.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Med	brn	grey	none
4	Mrs M.A. Gibbons, wife. Pembroke, Bermuda.	Can	N.Y.	self	yes	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Cocount Inn 77 Mott St. No relative or friend	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Med	brn	grey	none
5	Mr A.S. Cooper, father. Pembroke, Bermuda.	Can	N.Y.	self	yes	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Hotel Earl, New York, N.Y.	yes	dys	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Med	brn	grey	none
6	Mr J. Metcalfe, father St Davids Ont.	Can	N.Y.	self	yes	over	yes	1930	N.Y.	1930	Hotel Bristol, New York, N.Y.	yes	dys	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	Med	brn	grey	none
7	Mr J. Metcalfe, grand-father St Davids Ont.	Can	N.Y.	self	yes	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence. 360 Glen Manor Dr. Toronto Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brn	brn	none
8	Mrs E. Burton, mother Ont. 33 Holton Ave. Hamilton, N.Y.	Can	N.Y.	self	yes	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence. 360 Glen Manor Dr. Toronto Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brn	brn	none
9	Mrs E. Burton, mother-in-law 33 Holton Ave. Hamilton, N.Y.	Can	N.Y.	self	yes	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence. 33 Holton Ave. Hamilton, Ont.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	fair	brn	blue	none
10	Mr Lewis Lindley, brother Warwick, Bermuda.	Can	N.Y.	self	yes	over	yes	1932	N.Y.	1932	Residence. 33 Holton Ave. Hamilton, N.Y.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	med	brn	brn	none
11		Can	N.Y.	self	yes	over	yes	1930	N.Y.	1930	Hotel Prince George, N.I.	yes	tr	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	med	brn	brn	none
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons, Master, of the S.S. Franconia, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of October, 1932
at New York.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James E. Thoresby, Surgeon of the R.M.S. FRANCONIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirtyfirst day of October, 19 32

at New York.

Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCTOBER 31st, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an official with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons Master, of the R.M.S. Franconia, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirtyfirst day of October, 1932.
at New York.

C. English
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect, the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

, 29th. OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 31st. OCTOBER, 1932.

Number 8

6

14

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Read	Henry W.	42		m		1890 New York, N.Y.		
2	Lauferty	Mathilda	46		f		1886 Chicago, Ill.		73 E-Van Ness Ave., Rutherford, N.J.
3	Lyons	Martin J.	26		m		1906 New York, N.Y.		Hotel Graystone, New York, N.Y.
4	Lyons	Emma	26		f		1906 New York, N.Y.		35 Mc.Clellan St., New York, N.Y.
5	Folsom	Charles S.	55		m		1877 New York, N.Y.		35 Mc.Clellan St., New York, N.Y.
6	Folsom	Maud	54		f		1878		26 Overlook Circle, New Rochelle, NY.
7	Glover	Albert M.	69		m		1863 New York, N.Y.	Father U.S. Citizen.	26 Overlook Circle, New Rochelle, NY.
8	Lange	George E.	57		m		1875 New York, N.Y.		26 Overlook Circle, New Rochelle, NY.
9	Lange	Anna G.	57		f		1875 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9 Summer Drive, Summit, N.J.
10	Packard	Muriel	27		f		1905		9 Summer Drive, Summit, N.J.
11	Curtis	Leona	24		f		1908 Plainfield, N.J.	Father U.S. Citizen.	735 Hardin St., Westfield, N.J.
12	Fleming	Thelma	34		f		1898 Jersey City, N.J.		768 Woodland Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
13	Heinis	Arthur	36		m		1896 Newark N.J.		768 Woodland Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
14	Heinis	Viola	37		f		1895 Orange, N.J.		67. Gaston Str. W.Orange N.J.
15	Collins	Margaret	27		f		1905 New York, N.Y.		67 Gaston St., W-Orange, N.J.
16	Ryan	John J.	26		m		1906 New York, N.Y.		2872 Heath Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	Ludwig	Simpson	29		m		1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3337 Fr t Independent St., New York, N.Y.
18	Ludwig	Alice	29		f		1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		308 E-79th. St., New York, N.Y.
19	Butler	Agnes J.	28		f		1904 Boston, Mass.		308 E-79th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Coddington	Mollie G.	39		f		1893 Brockton, Mass.		80 Gertrude St., Lynn, Mass.
21	Ford	Frederick	30		m		1902 New York, N.Y.		393 Eastern Ave., East Lynn, Mass.
22	Ford	Emma	20		f		1912 New York, N.Y.		1412 Commonwealth Ave., New York, NY
23	Johnson	Charles H.	44		m		1888 Montclair, N.J.		1412 Commonwealth Ave., New York, NY.
24	Morris	William	40		m		1892 New York, N.Y.		114 Gordonhurst Ave., Upper Montclai N.J.
25	Cicirello	Salvatore	25		m		1907 New York, N.Y.		130 W-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Cicirello	Fannie	26		f		1906 Garfield, N.J.		167 Malcolm Ave., Garfield, N.J.
27	Jampol	Adele	25		f		1907 New York, N.Y.		167 Malcolm Ave., Garfield, N.J.
28	Williams	Hazel	27		f		1905 Elizabeth, N.J.		16 Willow Drive, New Rochelle, N.Y.
29	Bergen	Francis	30		m		1902 Albany, N.Y.		33 Lincoln St., New Rochelle, N.Y.
30	Pollack	Hyman	36		m		1896	Naturalized 1932 in the County Court, Bronx, N.Y.	486 Clinton Ave., Albany, N.Y.
									2160 Bolton St., Bronx, N.Y.

Completed 11:31 AM 9-11-32 Kelly Insp

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FRANCONIA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

, 29th. OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 31st. OCTOBER 1932

Number

7

14

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	Conti	Mamie	46		f	m	1886		
	2	Botta	Symmetta	45		f	m	1887	Husband U.S. Citizen.	635 E-Lincoln Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
	3	Culver	Ruth	39		f	s	1893		737 Mattison Ave., Asbury Park, N.J.
	4	May	Ethel	23		f	s	1909		737 Mattison Ave., Asbury Park, N.J.
	5	Rindlaub	Elise	22		f	s	1910		King St., Portchester, N.Y.
	6	Rolwing	Morton	39		f	m	1893		126 Haseco Ave., Portchester, N.Y.
	7	Blauvelt	Ernest	48		m	m	1884		Hotel Park Plaza, St. Louis, Mo.
	8	Blauvelt	Elizabeth	48		f	m	1884		327 E-30th. St., Paterson, N.J.
	9	Miller	Saul	30		m	m	1902		327 E-30th. St., Paterson, N.J.
	10	Miller	Isabel	25		f	m	1907		7300 S-Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
	11	Schafer	Theodore	30		m	m	1902		7300 S-Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
	12	Schafer	Margaret	29		f	m	1903		451 Alden St., Orange, N.J.
	13	Lee	Kenneth	33		m	m	1899		451 Alden St., Orange, N.J.
	14	Lee	Dorothy	26		f	m	1906		162 Kapoose Ave., Scranton, Pa.
	15	Dalmaese	Louis J.	44		m	m	1888		162 Kapoose Ave., Scranton, Pa.
	16	Dalmaese	Elsie B.	38		f	m	1894		150 Burns St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
	17	Hooke	Irving	23		m	m	1909		150 Burns St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
	18	Hooke	Hilda	23		f	m	1909		45 Ware St., Lowell, Mass.
	19	Boller	Charles	25		m	m	1907		45 Ware St., Lowell, Mass.
	20	Boller	Glean	25		f	m	1907		Owings Mills, Md.
	21	Guttormsen	Miriam	59		f	m	1873		Owings Mills, Md.
	22	Guttormsen	Ethel	29		f	s	1903	Husband U.S. Citizen.	26 E-Washington Ave., Atlantic Highland, N.J.
	23	Stewart	John H.	59		m	m	1873	Father U.S. Citizen.	26 E-Washington Ave., Atlantic Highland, N.J.
	24	Stewart	Camille	56		f	m	1876		85 Hempstead Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y.
	25	Johnson	Edith	32		f	s	1900		85 Hempstead Ave., Lynbrook, N.Y.
	26	Johnson	Lillian	28		f	s	1904		39-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
	27	Trown	Pearl	30		f	s	1902		Westbury, L.I., N.Y.
	28	Raab	Minnie	25		f	s	1907		304 E-162nd. St., New York, N.Y.
	29	Sheridan	Paul	28		m	s	1904		304 E-162nd. St., New York, N.Y.
	30	Flynn	Francis	21		m	s	1911		2 Horatio St., New York, N.Y.
										108 Shepherd Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Completed 10:30 AM by Kelly, Insp

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

8

S. S.

"FRANCONIA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

, 29th. OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 31st. OCTOBER 1932

14

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
C	1	Brendt	Joseph	50		m	m	1882 Troy, N.Y.		
	2	Brendt	Mary	38		f	m	1894 New York, N.Y.		25 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
	3	O'Brien	Martin	30		m	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		25 Central Park West, New York, N.Y.
	4	Lyon	Katherine	40		f	s	1892 Fort Ann, N.Y.		6621 Ave. "T", Brooklyn, N.Y.
	5	Goetschius	Morgan	51		m	m	1881 New York, N.Y.		1975 Bathgate Ave., New York, N.Y.
	6	Goetschius	Gladys	41		f	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		Smithtown, N.Y.
C	7	Allen	Frederick L.	42		m	m	1890 Boston, Mass.		Smithtown, N.Y.
	8	Allen	Agnes R.	39		f	m	1893 Hagerstown, Md.		111 Old Army Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
C	9	Von Essen	Marie N.	28		f	m	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		111 Old Army Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.
	10	Degner	Frances B.	33		f	m	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		7815-85th. St., Glendale, N.Y.
	11	Lupia	Eve	22		f	s	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		133-10-97th. Ave., Richmond Hill, NY
	12	Stockwell	Henry	30		m	m	1902 Merchantville, N.Y.		7009-69th. St., Glendale, N.Y.
	13	Mc.Nally	Agnes	35		f	s	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Main St., Morristown, N.J.
	14	Mc.Nally	Lucille	23		f	s	1909 Brooklyn, N.Y.		522-60th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	15	Pollack	Leon	32		m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		522-60th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	16	Spielfogel	Herman	38		m	m	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3014 E-7th. St., Brighton Beach, N.Y.
	17	Mazza	Anthony	31		m	m	1901	Naturalized 1925 in the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	25 Clover St., Lakewood, N.J.
	18	Mazza	Domenica	23		f	m	1909 New York, N.Y.		287 Linden Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	19	Dunne	William P.	29		m	s	1903 Chicago, Ill.		287 Linden Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	20	Martin	Edward J.	27		m	m	1905 Lowell, Mass.		2330 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.
	21	Martin	Clariase B.	27		f	m	1905 Lowell, Mass.		125 Nesmith St., Lowell, Mass.
	22	Stollman	Eleanor	32		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		125 Nesmith St., Lowell, Mass.
	23	Coyle	John	25		m	m	1907 Baltimore, Md.		1119 Grant Ave., New York, N.Y.
	24	Coyle	Evelyn	21		f	m	1911 Baltimore, Md.		3718 Woodhaven Ave., Baltimore, Md.
	25	Willson	Charles	26		m	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		3718 Woodhaven Ave., Baltimore, Md.
	26	Willson	Dorothy	22		f	m	1910 Worcester, Mass.		708 W-192nd. St., New York, N.Y.
	27	Caine	Samuel	28		m	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		708 W-192nd. St., New York, N.Y.
	28	Caine	Betty	23		f	m	1909 New York, N.Y.		347 Tompkins Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	29	Wittenberg	Albert J.	41		m	s	1891 New York, N.Y.		347 Tompkins Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	30	Murphy	Thomas E.	42		m	s	1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		55 Pierrepont Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
										636-74th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Completed 10:30 AM by Kelly, Insp

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FRANCONIA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

, 29th OCTOBER, 1932,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 31st OCTOBER, 1932

9

14

Number

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Olasted	John	50		m		1882 Buffalo, N.Y.		
2	Olasted	Gertrude	54		f		1878 Buffalo, N.Y.		122 Windsor Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Spencer	Richard	36		m		1896 Boscaawen, N.H.		122 Windsor Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Biggers	Karl	48		m		1884 Warren, Ohio.		Mar. or Apt., Douglaston, N.Y.
5	Biggers	Eleanor	45		f		1887 Medford, Mass.		2000 E-California St., Pasadena, Cal.
6	Saith	Frank	60		m	w	1872	Naturalized 1900 in the Cook County Court, Chicago, Ill.	2000 E-California St., Pasadena, Cal.
7	Edmondson	Hazel	25		f	s	1907 Johnstown, Pa.		159 W-Tulpehocken St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Gifford	Friedae	51		f	m	1881 Stapleton, N.Y.		159 W-Tulpehocken St., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Schnockmann	Elsa	21		f	s	1911 E-Orange, N.J.		Roosevelt Ave., Livingston, N.J.
10	Ball	George	41		m	m	1891 Englewood, N.J.		Roosevelt Ave., Livingston, N.J.
11	Ball	Virginia	44		f	m	1888 Harrigan, Tenn.		10 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Davis	Egbert H. Jr.	23		m	m	1909 Detroit, Mich.		10 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Davis	Harriett	19		f	m	1913 Detroit, Mich.		1259 Grayton Rd., Grosse Pt., Mich.
14	Dana	Helen S.	27		f	s	1905 Prospect, Ohio.		1259 Grayton Rd., Grosse Pt., Mich.
15	Mc. Wade	Alice	26		f	s	1906 Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.		Fraser Place, Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.
16	Sherrard	Glenwood J.	37		m	m	1895 Dorchester, Mass.		Fraser Place, Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.
17	Bennett	Charles	37		m	m	1895 W-Pittston, Pa.		70 Summer St., Everett, Mass.
18	Cowhill	Joseph H.	37		m	m	1895 New York, N.Y.		1202 Richmond St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	Cowhill	Lucy	29		f	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		Glen Ellyn, Ill.
20	Turner	Calvin	48		m	m	1884 Charleston, S.C.		Glen Ellyn, Ill.
21	Pinner	JAMES	60		m	s	1872 Boston, Mass.		125 W-134th St., New York, N.Y.
22	Lavin	Mortin J.	46		m	m	1886	Naturalized 1911 in the Circuit Court, Boston, Mass.	1811 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.
23	Robbins	Ssa	32		m	m	1900 Bayonne, N.J.		1871 Walton Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
24	Robbins	Inez	28		f	m	1904 Little Rock, Ark.		Hotel Belvedere, New York, N.Y.
25	Morse	Barbara	27		f	s	1905 Walpole, Mass.		Hotel Belvedere, New York, N.Y.
26	Crisp	Carl	25		m	s	1907 Mountville, S.C.		30 School St., Walpole, Mass.
27	Donaldson	Karl E.	30		m	s	1902 Baltimore, Md.		Mountville, S.C.
28	Anderson	Helen	28		f	s	1904 Dallas, Texas.		Hghts., Ohio.
29	Anderson	Virginia	24		f	s	1908 Dallas, Texas.		26-36 Colchester Rd., Cleveland
30	Jones	Marguerite	30		f	s	1902 Baltimore, Md.		170 S-Clinton St., E-Orange, N.J.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 3 SPENCER Richard
21 Pinner James

Not on Board.

Not on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"FRANCONIA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

, 29th. OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 31st. OCTOBER, 1932

Number

10

14

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
C	1	Hayn	John A.	30	m	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		
	2	Edelstein	Simon	43	m	m	1889 Syracuse, N.Y.		131-37-135th. Place, Queens Cy., NY.
	3	Edelstein	Rae	43	f	m	1889 Syracuse, N.Y.		100 Harvard St., Rochester, N.Y.
	4	Kernan	Charles F.	26	m	s	1906 Lenox, Mass.		100 Harvard St., Rochester, N.Y.
	5	Mc.Kettrick	W. James	47	m	m	1885 New York, N.Y.		104 E-85th. St., New York, N.Y.
	6	Mc.Kettrick	Edna E.	44	f	m	1888 New York, N.Y.		341 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N.Y.
	7	Shepard	Frederick	53	m	m	1879 Chelsea, Mass.		341 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N.Y.
	8	Shepard	Pauline	48	f	m	1884 Boston, Mass.		60 Payne Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
	9	Oldaker	Alfred	32	m	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		60 Payne Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
	10	Oldaker	Dorothy	27	f	m	1905 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3 Philbert, Valley Stream, N.Y.
	11	Dwyer	James	73	m	m	1859 Kingston, N.Y.		3 Philbert, Valley Stream, N.Y.
	12	Saddlemire	Marjorie	40	f	m	1892 Kingston, N.Y.		70 W-Chestnut St., Kingston, N.Y.
	13	Mullins	William L.	33	m	m	1899	Naturalized 1931 in the District Circuit Court, Pittsburgh, Pa.	70 W-Chestnut St., Kingston, N.Y.
	14	Mullins	Virginia M.	23	f	m	1909 Pittsburgh, Pa.		5th. Ave., Schenley Apt., Pittsburgh Pa.
	15	Folsom	William F.	46	m	m	1886 Boston, Mass.		5th. Ave., Schenley Apt., Pittsburgh Pa.
	16	Folsom	Alice E.	44	f	m	1888 Nantucket, Mass.		Amherst Ave., Falmouth Hghts., Mass.
	17	White	Alexander	32	m	m	1900 Schenectady, N.Y.		Amherst Ave., Falmouth, Hghts., Mass.
	18	White	Helen	26	f	m	1906 S-Boston, Mass.		129 Colborne Rd., Brighton, Mass.
	19	Moniz	Lucille	17	f	s	1915 Hardin, Mo.		129 Colburne Rd., Brighton, Mass.
	20	O'Brien	Grace	36	f	s	1896 New York, N.Y.		Tulare, Cal.
	21	Durst	William W.	62	m	m	1870 Monroe, Wisc.		123 W-74th. St., New York, N.Y.
	22	Durst	Clara	62	f	m	1870 Monroe, Wisc.		2715 E-Lake of the Isles St., Minneapolis, Minn.
	23	Phelps	William W.	39	m	m	1893 Teaneck, N.J.		2715 E-Lake of the Isles St., Minneapolis, Minn.
	24	Grimes	Luther	24	m	m	1908 Swampscott, Mass.		Westbury, N.Y.
	25	Grimes	Eola	22	f	m	1910 Wellesley, Mass.		84 Humphrey St., Swampscott, Mass.
	26	Grimes	Nancy L.	1	f	s	1931	Father U.S. Citizen.	84 Humphrey St., Swampscott, Mass.
	27	Halpin	Katherine	42	f	m	1890	Husband U.S. Citizen.	84 Humphrey St., Swampscott, Mass.
	28	Kelly	Kathleen	23	f	s	1909 Charlestown, Mass.		638 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.
	29	Taylor	Fred	27	m	m	1905 Beach Bluff, Mass.		143 Bedford St., Lexington, Mass.
	30	Taylor	Maude	24	f	m	1908 Boston, Mass.		Tedesco Country Club, Beach Bluff, Mass.
									Tedesco Country Club, Beach Bluff, Mass.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 21 DURST William
22 DURST Clara

Not on Board.
Not on Board.

W. J. Durst
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

11

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 29th. OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 31st. OCTOBER, 1932.

14

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
C	1	Holloway	Charles W.	27		m	s	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
	2	Lewis	Charles E.F.	29		m	s	1903	Brooklyn, N.Y.	266 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	3	Best	A. Dexter	29		m	s	1903	Brooklyn, N.Y.	292 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	4	Meyers	William	33		m	m	1899	Newark, N.J.	214 Columbia Hghts., Brooklyn, N.Y.
	5	Meyers	Florence	33		f	m	1899	Newark, N.J.	123 Morningside Rd., Verona, N.J.
	6	Harris	Dorothy	35		f	s	1897	Boston, Mass.	123 Morningside Rd., Verona, N.J.
	7	Sargent	Emilie	35		f	s	1897	Boston, Mass.	161 Lee St., Brookline, Mass.
	8	Curtis	Richard	24		m	s	1908	Cedarhurst, N.Y.	109 Lee St., Brookline, Mass.
	9	Turner	John	47		m	s	1885		75 E-55th. St., New York, N.Y.
	10	Whitney	Wilmer B.	49		m	s	1883	Baltimore, Md.	5748 Center Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
	11	Keating	Agnes G.	52		f	s	1880	Portland, Me.	5699 Hudson Blvd., N-Bergen, N.J.
	12	Norris	Harry	48		m	m	1884	Baltimore, Md.	35 West St., Portland, Me.
	13	Hobler	Ruth	39		f	m	1893	Riverside, Ill.	Shoemaker Rd., Elkins Park, Pa.
	14	Hobler	Wells	13		m	s	1919	Geneva, Ill.	26 Northway, Bronxville, N.Y.
	15	O'Laughlin	James E.	28		m	m	1904	Schenectady, N.Y.	26 Northway, Bronxville, N.Y.
	16	O'Laughlin	Ruth	28		f	m	1904	Schenectady, N.Y.	1050 Park Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.
	17	Latz	Israel A.	49		m	m	1883	Baltimore, Md.	1050 Park Ave., Schenectady, N.Y.
	18	Latz	Florence R.	45		f	m	1887	Baltimore, Md.	160 Central Park South, New York, NY
	19	Brown	Bradway	28		m	m	1904	Morristown, N.J.	160 Central Park South, New York, NY
	20	Brown	Ruth	27		f	m	1905	Beaver, Pa.	Riverton, N.H.
	21	Howell	John K.	33		m	m	1899	Cleveland, Ohio.	Riverton, N.J.
	22	Howell	Mariette	26		f	m	1906	Cleveland, Ohio.	River Rd., Gates Mills, Ohio.
	23	Farr	Anne M.	28		f	s	1904	Thompsonville, Conn.	River Rd., Gates Mills, Ohio.
	24	Neibuhr	Delia	61		f	m	1871	Allenville, N.Y.	22 Evergreen Ave., Hartford, Conn.
	25	Watson	Catherine	60		f	m	1872	New York, N.Y.	1347-3rd. Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
	26	Paquin	Napoleon	44		m	m	1888	Minneapolis, Minn.	145 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
	27	Bachman	Walter O.	28		m	s	1904	Albany, N.Y.	86-12th. St., Providence, R.I.
	28	Herman	Anthony J.	39		m	m	1893	Chicago, Ill.	560 Park Ave., Albany, N.Y.
	29	Herman	Ida	37		f	m	1895	Albany, N.Y.	16 Moore St., Albany, N.Y.
	30	Boyle	George W.	42		m	m	1890	Brooklyn, N.Y.	16 Moore St., Albany, N.Y.
										295 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

12

S. S. "FRANCONIA"

Sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

29th. OCTOBER 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, NEW YORK

31st. OCTOBER, 1932

14

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Batz	Kenneth	30		m	m	1902	Staten Island, N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Batz	Mary	24		f	m	1908	Staten Island, N.Y.	177 Silver Lake Rd., Staten Island, N.Y.
3	Harz	Charles	60		m	m	1872		177 Silver Lake Rd., Staten Island, N.Y.
4	Harz	Claudius	67		m	m	1865	Naturalized 1907 in the Supreme Court, Jersey City, N.J.	894 Ave. "C", Bayonne, N.J.
5	Gudeman	Edward	26		m	m	1906	Naturalized 1888 in the Supreme Court, Jersey City, N.J.	37 E-37th. St., Bayonne, N.J.
6	Gudeman	Frances	22		f	m	1910		5461 Everett St., Chicago, Ill.
7	Kenyon	Lee J.	30		m	m	1902		5461 Everett St., Chicago, Ill.
8	Kenyon	Beattie	23		f	m	1909		53 Washington Ave., Lawrence, N.Y.
9	Chamberlain	Florence	30		f	s	1902		53 Washington Ave., Lawrence, N.Y.
10	Smith	Elsie	30		f	s	1902		3128 Crescent St., Astoria, N.Y.
11	Ambruster	Albert D.	66		m	m	1866		3095-1st. Ave., Astoria, N.Y.
12	Ambruster	Elsie B.	63		f	m	1869		5 Morris St., Merchantville, N.J.
13	Dudley	Shepard	32		m	m	1900		5 Morris St., Merchantville, N.J.
14	Dudley	Alice	30		f	m	1902		32 Fremont St., Bloomfield, N.J.
15	Sidener	William M.	58		m	s	1874		32 Tremont St., Bloomfield, N.J.
16	Johnson	C. William	19		m	s	1913		120 S-Pennsylvania Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
17	Fisk	Noyes M.	25		m	m	1907		1528 Powell St., Norristown, Pa.
18	Fisk	Elizabeth	25		f	m	1907		88 Maple St., Springfield, Mass.
19	Gillott	Charles Jr.	25		m	s	1907		88 Maple St., Springfield, Mass.
20	Barrows	Thomas N.	32		m	m	1900		90 Maryland Ave., Rosebank, N.Y.
21	Barrows	Jane	30		f	m	1902		Woodmere, N.Y.
22	Throop	Ellen	32		m	m	1900		Woodmere, N.Y.
23	Throop	E. Wilhelmina	29		f	m	1903		173 Slocum Ave., Englewood, N.J.
24	Sweeney	Patrick	61		m	m	1871	Naturalized 1898 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	173 Slocum Ave., Englewood, N.J.
25	Sweeney	Mary C.	24		f	s	1908		321-92nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	O'Brien	Margaret	71		f	m	1861		321-92nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	O'Brien	Agnes	35		f	s	1897		118 N-Chatworth Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
28	Malia	Nora	40		f	m	1892		118 N-Chatworth Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
29	Eddy	Wallace	25		m	m	1907		131 E-15th. St., New York, N.Y.
30	Eddy	Ellen	22		f	m	1910		Fells Crest Rd., Essex Fells, N.J.
ELIMINATIONS.									
Line 19 GILLOTT Charles Not on Board.									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCONIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 29th. OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 31st. OCTOBER, 1932.

13

14

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	Borton	C. Walter	65		m	m	1867	Ramcocos, N.J.			1632 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Raws	Addison C.	39		m	m	1854	Germantown, Pa.			Kessick Grove, N.J.
3	Lapham	Byron	31		m	m	1901	Schuylerville, N.Y.			Fort Amherst Rd., Glens Falls, N.Y.
4	Lapham	Mary	27		f	m	1905	New York, N.Y.			Fort Amherst Rd., Glens Falls, N.Y.
5	Smith	Dr. George M.	53		m	m	1879		Father U.S. Citizen.		Pine Orchard, Conn.
6	Antz	Henry	44		m	m	1888	New Haven, Conn.			East Haven, Conn.
7	Smith	Clare	19		f	s	1913	St. Louis, Mo.			Pine Orchard, Conn.
8	Gallaudet	Ellen	21		f	s	1911	Pine Orchard, Pa.			Pine Orchard, Conn.
9	Maynard	Mabel J.	51		f	s	1881	East Orange, N.J.			35 Valley Rd., W-Orange, N.J.
10	O'Connor	Helen	26		f	s	1906	West New York, N.J.			763 Palisade Ave., West New York, N.J.
11	Swayle	Thelma	23		f	s	1909	Columbus, Ohio.			507-13th. St., West New York, N.J.
12	Burt	Wilbur	42		m	m	1890	Ocean Grove, N.J.			465 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Burt	Evelyn	37		f	m	1895	New York, N.Y.			465 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Tabor	Albert I.	55		m	m	1877	Brooklyn, N.Y.			575-3rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Tabor	Victoria	56		f	m	1876	Brooklyn, N.Y.			575-3rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Widera	Anna	28		f	s	1904	Yonkers, N.Y.			154 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
17	Widera	Rosanna	31		f	s	1901	Yonkers, N.Y.			154 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
18	Cardarelli	Arthur	35		m	m	1897	Quincey, Mass.			89-77th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Cardarelli	Catherine	21		f	m	1911	Brooklyn, N.Y.			89-77th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Mc.Mahon	Frank J.	32		m	m	1900	Jersey City, N.J.			30 S-Munn Ave., E-Orange, N.J.
21	Mc.Mahon	Grace	27		f	m	1905	Jersey City, N.J.			30 S-Munn Ave., E-Orange, N.J.
22	Coburn	Dorothy	32		f	s	1900	New York, N.Y.			62 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Coburn	Zerlina	46		f	s	1886	New York, N.Y.			62 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Allen	Wheeler D.	41		m	m	1891	Rochester, N.Y.			Clover St., Brighton, Rochester, NY.
25	Allen	Fanny K.	41		f	m	1891	Rochester, N.Y.			Clover St., Brighton, Rochester, NY.
26	Flavin	James	32		m	m	1900	New York, N.Y.			75 Tenno St., Quincey, Mass.
27	Flavin	Helen	27		f	m	1905	Boston, Mass.			75 Tenno St., Quincey, Mass.
28	Masterman	Arthur J.	39		m	m	1893	Niagara Falls, N.Y.			Forest Home, Ithaca, N.Y.
29	Masterman	Nancy	37		f	m	1895	Taylor, Texas.			Forest Home, Ithaca, N.Y.
30	Stewart	Alexander M.	52		m	s	1880	Chicago, Ill.			12 W-44th. St., New York, N.Y.

ELIMINATIONS.

Line 3 LAPHAM Byron Not on Board.
" 4 LAPHAM Mary Not on Board.

.....Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James E. Thorsby, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Franconia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirtyfirst day of October, 19 32

at New York

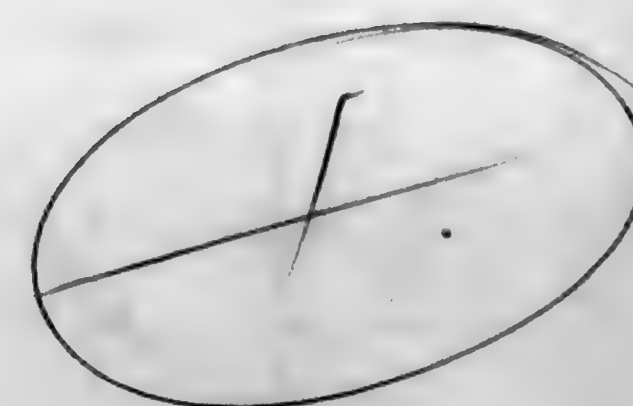
J.E. Thorsby
Surgeon.

(Signature: J. English)
(Signature: W. Dominick)
Norm—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List *Second Class*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *"TRANSOCEAN"*

Passengers sailing from *HAMILTON, BARBUDA.*

OCTOBER 29th, 19*22*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport, etc., or other valid travel document (This column for use of Government officials only)	Board		Data concerning verification of landing, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		<i>Oevens</i>	<i>Helen</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Assistant</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Ex-Order</i>	<i>Per. Permit</i>			<i>99</i>	
2		<i>Pitugerald</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Maid</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Tipperary</i>	<i>Ex-Order</i>	<i>Per. Permit</i>			<i>99</i>	<i>New York</i>
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ELIMINATIONS

Lines 3 to 30, are blank.

Greenland Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ships, or a part of another liner's possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 21st

19 —

15

[illegible]

Item.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is supposed to disseminate government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gibbons, Master, of the R.M.S. Francenia, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of October, 1932
at New York.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, beam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Second Class

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2.
S. S.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

16

"FRANCONIA"

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

, 29th OCTOBER, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 31st OCTOBER 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Sweeney	Anna	44		f	s	1888 Bangor, Me.		
2	Sweeney	May	52		f	a	1880 Concord, N.H.		762 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
3	Mason	Agatha	32		f	a	1900	Naturalized 1928 in the District Court, Boston, Mass.	69 Montgomery St., Boston, Mass.
4	Mauac	Alva	37		f	a	1895	Father U.S. Citizen.	145 Franklin St., Arlington, Mass.
5	Monahan	Margaret	50		f	a	1882 Concord, N.H.		48 Smith St., Quincy, Mass.
6	Jackson	Lena	47		f	a	1885 Manchester, N.H.		430 Bunker Hill St., Charlestown, Mass.
7	Kennedy	Edna	33		f	a	1899 Dexter, Me.		62 Cottage St., Hudson, Mass.
8	Lindsay	Elizabeth	44		f	a	1888 Manchester, N.H.		73 Rutland St., Boston, Mass.
9	Hazard	Ella	36		f	a	1896 Gloucester, Mass.		164 Laurel St., Manchester, N.H.
10	Hyde	Grace	42		f	a	1890 Albany, Vt.		9 Foster St., Gloucester, Mass.
11	Hollahan	Mary	25		f	a	1907		29 Moraine St., Waverley, Mass.
12	Cleary	Josephine	30		f	a	1902	Naturalized 1927 in the Superior Court, Worcester, Mass.	77 Brooks St., East Boston, Mass.
13	Ferry	Elsie	31		f	a	1901 New York, N.Y.		8 Maxwell St., Worcester, Mass.
14	McInnes	John	36		m	a	1896 Malden, Mass.		156 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.
15	Soule	Henchman B.	23		m	a	1909 Freeport, Me.		18 Warren Ave., Malden, Mass.
16	Graham	Richard	20		m	a	1912 Lynn, Mass.		148 Spring St., Portland, Me.
17	Poebel	Adeline	30		f	a	1902 New York, N.Y.		11 Humphrey Terrace, Swampscott, Mass.
18									100 Pine St., E-Aurora, N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXEMPTIONS.

Completed 9 AM. By Kelly, Miss

McInnes John Line 14 Not on Board.

Lines 15 to 30 are blank.

W. J. McInnes, Purser.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36/ Sheet No. 3 18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States Vessel FRANCOISIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 8 1 OCT 1932, 19 , from the port of WINDHRA.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
GIBSON	GEORGE	YES	35 yrs	MASTER	22nd										
ILLINGWORTH	OTHEL		30	Ch Officer	July 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	154	NONE
HAMMINGTON	WILLIAM		31	Sar 1st de					47				5-7	159	
FRASER	THOMAS A		25	Jur de					46				5-7	140	
ASHCROFT	JAMES		21	2nd Officer					40		SCOTTISH		5-8	166	
TANNER	WILLIAM		17	Sar 3rd de					35		ENGLISH		5-8	154	
BRITTON	PERCY		15	Jur de					34				5-6	130	
HARVEY	JOHN		10	1st W.T.O.					31				5-8	154	
FREYMAN	BERNARD		6	2nd de					33				5-11	181	
HUNT	ALBERT		10	3rd de					29				6-1	156	
THORNTON	JAMES		1	SUNSHON					31				5-10	166	
GULLIM	THOMAS		22	PURSER					43				5-9	153	
JOLLIFFE	JACK		8	Sar Asst de					47				5-11	175	
DOUGHTY	OSGILL F		15	Asst Purser					31				5-10	149	
JONES	ARTHUR V		8	de					33				6-0	151	
SUTCLIFFE	WILLIAM		26	Ch Engineer					27				5-10	154	
FISHER	ARCHIBALD		25	Sr 2nd de					49				5-4	145	
FRASER	WALTER		19	Jr de					44				5-4	160	
NICOL	JOE		20	Sr 3rd Engr					39		Scotish		5-3	150	
SMITH	HAROLD		14	Jr de					45		English		5-6	200	
BRADY	JAMES H		19	Sr 4th Engr					35				5-9	190	
JONES	ALBERT		10	Int de					40				5-10	151	
TAYLOR	WILLIAM		12	Sr 5th Engr					32				5-7	190	
BOYLE	LEONARD		4	4th Engr					34				5-9	204	
JOHNSON	FREDERICK		3	3rd Elect					25				5-8	141	
BURNS	KILA		3	Marce					25				5-5	135	
MC BRIDE	DUNCAN		33	Carpenter					30	F	Scotish		5-3	120	
JONES	ARTHUR		15	de Mate					45	M	de		5-11	135	
PRICE	WALTER		30	Bo'son					50		English		5-6	140	
HUMPHRIES	WILLIAM		22	de Mate					40				5-8	256	
									39				5-9	155	

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE GIBBONS MASTER of the BRITISH S/S FRANCONIA do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

George Gibbons

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 31 OCT 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) YES OR NO Whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	SANDON	ROBERT	YES	8	Stores & A.B.	22 Jul 32	London	No	Yes	27	male	English	British	5.4	120	None	
2	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	do	16	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	125	do	
3	CUMMINGHAM	FRANCIS	do	8	A.B.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	127	do	
4	LESLEY	JOSEPH	do	11	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	127	do	
5	LEWIS	ROBERT	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	76	do	do	do	5.7	125	do	
6	MACLEAN	MALCOLM	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scottish	do	5.7	126	do	
7	HIGGINSON	REGINALD	DO	6	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.7	135	do	
8	ROBINSON	JAMES	do	35	do A.B.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	120	do	
9	CRANK	THOMAS	do	4	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6.0	162	do	
10	FIRMEGAN	JAMES	do	19	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	5.3	125	do	
11	TAYLOR	JAMES	DO	6	DO	DO	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.8	150	do	
12	GORE	STEPHEN	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	147	do	
13	SAVILL	EDWARD	do	9	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	138	do	
14	MILLER	THOMAS	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	136	do	
15	HAYES	JOHN	do	7	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	146	do	
16	COURTNEY	WILLIAM	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	168	do	
17	HAMILL	FRANK	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	125	do	
18	THOMSON	WILLIAM	do	20	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scottish	do	5.10	178	do	
19	WARNER	WILLIAM	do	3	Sailor	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5.10	150	do	
20	JMLACH	JOHN	do	7	A.B.	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scottish	do	5.9	147	do	
21	DOWLING	HERBERT	do	7	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Irish	do	5.6	139	do	
22	KENDRICK	CHARLES	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.8	155	do	
23	MCGARVER	DANIEL	do	2	Sailor	do	do	do	do	18	do	Scottish	do	5.7	128	do	
24	GRABSON	ALEXANDER	do	10	A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.12	165	do	
25	LASLETT	SIDNEY	do	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
26	EDWARDS	WILLIAM	do	1	Ord Seaman	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	131	do	
27	HAWKINS	REGINALD	do	14	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	126	do	
28	MACEOWN	LESLIE	do	1	Boy Seaman	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.5	102	do	
29	WATERSTREET	CHRISTOPHER	do	1	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	135	do	
30	JAMES	FRANCIS	do	31	DISPENSER	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	186	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 20/1021.

U. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **81 OCT 1932**, 19, from the port of **BERMUDA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Date of immigration and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HUNTER	JOHN	YES	8 Yrs	M A Arms	Jul 22/32	London	NO	Yes	49	male	English	British	5.10	160	None	
2	COOPER	ARTHUR	do	4	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	200	do	
3	HAGGAR	HENRY	do	2/12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	188	do	
4	ABBOTT	FREDERICK	do	18	A.B.	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
5	HAMILL	JAMES	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	142	do	
6	THORNTON	OWEN	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	145	do	
7	WILLIAMS	RICHARD	do	11	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	164	do	
8	CUNNINGHAM	HAROLD	do	8	QM & A.J.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	123	do	
9	ARTHUR	EDWARD	do	12	A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	172	do	
10	BINTLEY	HAROLD	do	9	Plumber	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	134	do	
11	FINDLAY	ROBERT	do	32	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	
12	STONEHAM	JAMES	do	20	Engs Store	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	154	do	
13	MYLLIGAN	ALEXANDER	do	23	Refg Greaser	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	196	do	
14	WOOD	THOMAS	do	21	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	183	do	
15	NICOL	WILLIAM	do	24	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	147	do	
16	CALDERBANK	JOHN	do	28	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	175	do	
17	SINNOTT	JOHN	do	25	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5.7	148	do	
18	CALDERBANK	JOSEPH	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.7	144	do	
19	ROBERTS	EVAN	do	8	Greaser	do	do	do	do	37	do	Welsh	do	5.5	144	do	
20	DEVINE	WILLIAM	do	7	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5.3	145	do	
21	GRICE	JOHN	do	36	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	161	do	
22	GRICE	JOSEPH	do	16	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
23	STONEHAM	JAMES	do	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	145	do	
24	HORRIGAN	EDWARD	do	26	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	154	do	
25	BRICKLEBANK	THOMAS	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	144	do	
26	CAFFERY	CHRISTOPHER	do	17	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
27	FOSTER	PATRICK	do	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5.7	140	do	
28	EDMONSON	GEORGE	do	13	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.4	121	do	
29	COUCH	GEORGE	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	132	do	
30	MOORE	WALTER	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	144	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

C. J. English
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

05

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 81 OCT 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BERMUDA

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous voyages to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	HECK	ALFRED	✓ YES	23	Foreman	Jul 22/32	London	No	YES	39	Male	English	British	5.8	206	None	
2	GERNON	JOHN	✓ do	20	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.9	154	do	
3	GRIFFITH	ERNEST	✓ do	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	126	do	
4	DALY	JOHN	✓	9	do					28		Irish		5.8	146		E
5	DUNNE	JAMES	✓	8 7	do					31		English		5.2	120		
6	BOYLAN	JOSEPH	✓	7	do					22		do		5.6	136		
7	CALLAHAN	MAURICE	✓	12	Trimmer					54		Irish		5.6	146		
8	SHAPE	THOMAS	✓	1 1/2	do					30		English		5.9	144		
9	O'NEILL	JOSEPH	✓	18	do					42		Irish		5.1	132		
10	MEE	JOSEPH	✓	12	do					32		English		5.6	149		
11	MULLIN	MALACHY	✓	7	do					24		do		5.7	147		
12	GOMM	SYDNEY	✓	4	do					24		do			136		
13	KEOGAN	JOHN	✓	2	do					22		do		5.5	129		
14	FINN	THOMAS	✓	4	do					22		do		5.10	148		
15	FOLKARD	FREDERICK	✓	8	do					45		do		5.10	162		
16	JONES	ALBERT	✓	25	Chief Stwd					41		do		5.8	156		
17	ELLIS	ROBERT	✓	24	2nd Stwd					43		Welsh		5.7	184		
18	PIMBLETT	WILLIAM	✓	23	Ex 2nd Stwd					44		English		5.8	180		
19	SKILLLEN	HUGH	✓	20	Writ.					36		do		5.6			
20	BEARDSLEY	MAY	✓	20	Stewardess					49	Female	do		5.4	116		
21	<hr/>																
22	HARRISON	GERTRUDE	✓ YES	9	STEWARDESS	JUL 22/32	LONDON	No	YES	38	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160	NONE	
23	BEER	FRANCES	✓ DO	7	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO	
24	ASTBURY	MARJORIE	✓	8	do					40		DO		5.6	159		
25	JONES	CAROLINE	✓	6	do					32		German		5.6	145		
26	LEDBURY	MARGARET	✓	4	do					38		English		5.6	174		
27	KYRE	HELEN	✓	5	Bath Attndt					41		do		5.5	154		
28	COLLINS	JOSKON	✓	16	Caleon Stwd					31	Male	do		5.8	154		
29	BOND	EDWARD	✓	38	Linea Kpr					51	do	do		5.4	110		
30	BLASE	JOSEPH	✓	15	Aqst do					31	do	do		5.6	160		29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON, HONOLULU

22

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc.	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When 1932	Where										
1	YES	LEONARD	ROBERT	20	Sal Pty Std	Jul.22	London	No	yes	40	male	English	British	5-5	168		
2	do	THORNE	THOMAS	2	A/Pl.Pty Std	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-9	158	do	
3		SULLY	THOMAS	20	Gloryhole Bd					43				5-8	174		
4		MCCONIGAL	THOMAS	3	Pl.Pty Std					52				5-8	120		
5		TIMMALL	ALFRED	11	1st Electn	Aug.14/32	New York			34				5-8	164		
6		WALLACE	JACKSON	6	Deck Pty Std	Jul.22	London			28		Irish		5-7	142		
7		BAKER	EDWARD	18	Deck Stwd	do	do			36		English		5-4	138		
8		JOYNSON	THOMAS	20	Asst. do					36		do		5-3	186		
9		GRABBY	FREDERICK	24	A/Smoke Rm					38				5-4	165		
10		SHARP	LESLIE	21	do					35				5-8	145		
11		JONES	JOSEPH R.L.	25	Lounge Stwd					42				5-7	136		
12		LAXTON	ARTHUR	5	do					26				6-0	170		
13		KING	JAMES	9	Gen Lounge Bd					52				5-6	155		
14		SANDERS	HARRY	30	do					48				5-5	156		
15		BRIDGES	FRED	24	Library Bd					52				5-4	148		
16		GREENHILL	FRANCIS	5	Offrs.Std					32				5-8	124		
17		O'CONNOR	WILLIAM	6	Engrs.Std					25				5-7	140		
18		STEVENSON	WILLIAM	20	A.Pl.P.Std	Aug.2/32	New York			48				5-9	160		
19		BUCKINGHAM	FRANCIS	30	Bed Rm Std	Jul.22/32	London			56				5-10	200		
20		POWELL	JAMES	22	do	do	do			38				5-7	170		
21		WELL	ROBERT J	5	A/Pty Stwd	Aug.10/32	New York	YES		29				6-0	160		
22		PARSONS	LEE	32	Bed Rm Std	Jul.22/32	London	No		58				5-8	145		
23		FOX	BERTIE	25	do	do	do	Do		48				5-6	135		
24		POWELL	WILLIAM	35	do					52				5-6	170		
25		MOFFITT	WILLIAM	32	do					49				5-7	196		
26		PATERSON	GEORGE	24	do					39				5-6	140		
27		MILLIGAN	JOHN L	20	do					34				5-10	154		
28		BAILEY	EDWARD	15	do					34				5-10	156		
29		GUILF	JOHN	15	do					44				5-8	150		
30		HILTON	ROBERT	12	do	Aug.2/32	New York			32				5-4	130		

nothing foreign

30

U. S. Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/28 24/318-24/344

WITNESSETH: AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SS

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so prepared by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "wreck" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon arrived or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while such vessel remains in port, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by Section 24 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman embarked from abroad into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after such inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	_____
Armenian	_____
Balkan	_____
Berber	_____
Berber	_____
Berber	_____
Chinese	_____
Caucasian	_____
Caucasian	_____
Caucasian	_____
Dutch	_____
East Indian	_____
English	_____
French	_____
French	_____
French	_____
German	_____
Greek	_____
Italian	_____
Japanese	_____
Latvian	_____
Lettonian	_____
Portuguese	_____
Russian	_____
Scandinavian	_____
Spanish	_____
Swedish	_____
Swiss	_____
Welsh	_____

Form 606
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 1 OCT 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MURRAY	ROBERT	YES	25	B.Rn Stnd	Jul 22/32	London	No	yes	30	Male	English	British	5.6	160	None	
2	RODMAN	ALBERT	do	18	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	170	do	
3	PARRY	WILLIAM	do	11	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	140	do	
4	BRON	STANLEY	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	143	do	
5	HARRIS	STANLEY	do	12	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	150	do	
6	COOK	EDWARD R	do	22	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	150	do	
7	THOMAS	FRANK	do	25	Boats	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	114	do	
8	BUCKLES	JOHN	do	25	Asst do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	140	do	
9	LEACH	FREDERICK	do	8	Engler	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	142	do	
10	VAISBY	GERALD	do	5	Capt Stnd	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	160	do	
11	BENTLEY	ARTHUR	do	19	Ch. Stnd Std	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	120	do	
12	JONES	SAMUEL	do	25	Cookeryman	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.2	160	do	
13	MAH	GEORGE	do	13	Silverman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
14	MOFFATT	JOHN	do	10	Lift Attnd	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	142	Right Arm Amptd	
15	STONELL	HENRY	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	120	Right Leg Amptd	
16	SIDBALL	SIDNEY	do	10	Sal Water	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	140	None	
17	GRACE	JOHN	do	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	160	do	
18	MOODY	EDWARD	do	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	140	do	
19	LUNT	GEORGE	do	7	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	147	do	
20	MURRAY	ROBERT	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	
21	OSBY	VINCENT	do	12	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.2	126	do	
22	HUGHES	HUGH	do	7	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2	125	do	
23	M. GREEN	JOHN	do	16	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	110	do	
24	MCLONY	STANLEY	do	14	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.0	145	do	
25	QUINN	OWILYN	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5.11	102	do	
26	TYERS	FRANK	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	161	do	
27	SHORE	JACK	do	11	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.7	135	do	
28	MAY	ALBERT	do	1	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	156	do	
29	BULL	ARTHUR	do	12	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	154	do	
30	REYNOLDS	REYNOLDS	do	7	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140	do	

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/10/1.

A. English
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BARBUDOS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Height inches and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	LEACH	CHARLES	✓ YES	18	Saloon Waiter	Jul 22/32	London	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5.5	126	None	
2	WHINNEY	REGINALD	✓ do	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	160	do	
3	RANSLEY	HENRY	✓	8													
4	MARSH	JOHN	✓	6						30				5.6	130		
5	WALSH	HENRY	✓	20						29				5.10	144		
6	MORRIS	JAMES	✓	20						47				5.2	130		
7	WAYNARD	CLAUDE	✓	4						40				5.6	140		
8	HOWELL	RICHARD	✓	10						19				5.7	138		
9	BUDNER	WILLIAM	✓	15						28				5.9	145		
10	FOX	CHARLES	✓	10	Lowly Stwd Saloon Waiter					30				5.0	117		
11	TOMKE	HARRY	✓	10	Seaman					30				5.9	170		
12	THOMSON	SAMUEL	✓	10	Gym Attndt Squash Racq					45				5.7	150		
13	HAMER	LESLIE	✓	2	Court Attndt					21				6.0	149		
14	MARSHALL	RAYMOND	✓	4	Stwds Boy					15				5.2	98		
15	FOWLER	WALTER	✓	4	Commis Waiter do					18				5.3	120		
16	MIGUEL	DONALD	✓	30	Swimming Pl Asst					45				5.3	113		
17	McLAREN	JOHN	✓	4	Commis Wtr					18				5.6	130		
18	KING	VICTOR	✓	4	do					18				5.11	142		
19	ANDERSON	LEONARD	✓	3	do					17				5.7	130		
20	JONES	ARTHUR	✓	1 1/2	do					18				5.7	130		
21	HUDSON	REGINALD	✓	2 1/2	do					18				5.10	168		
22	SMITH	HAROLD	✓	3	do					18				5.6	140		
23	BARKER	ARTHUR	✓	3	do					18				5.9	142		
24	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓	15	Night Stwd					64				5.7	140		
25	BOYES	JAMES	✓	8	do					53				6.0	175		
26	BOYES	WALTER	✓	8	do					41				5.8	159		
27	PALMER	HENRY	✓	22	Night Pky Stwd					38				5.7	145		
28	DOUGLAS	STANLEY	✓	4	A.P. & Radio Std					17				6.0	168		
29	COOMERS	FRANK	✓ YES	3	Band Stwd	Jul 22/32	LONDON	No	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	None	
30	SWIFT	WILLIAM	✓ DO	24	Trst Pky Stwd	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.7	205	DO	
	EVANS	CHARLES	✓	7	Asst Pky Stwd					27				5.8	160		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

C. F. English
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, 19, from the port of HAMILTON BARBUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Date of arrival and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	LEACH	CHARLES	✓ YES	18	Saloon Waiter	Jul 22/32	London	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5.5	126	None	
2	WHINNEY	REGINALD	✓ do	6	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11	160	do	
3	RANSLEY	HENRY	✓	8													
4	MARSH	JOHN	✓	6						30				5.6	130		
5	WALSH	HENRY	✓	20						29				5.10	146		
6	MAYNARD	CLAUDE	✓	20						47				5.2	130		
7	HOWELL	RICHARD	✓	4						40				5.6	140		
8	BUDMER	WILLIAM	✓	10						19				5.7	138		
9	FOX	CHARLES	✓	15	Latv Stwd					28				5.9	145		
10	TOMKE	HARRY	✓	10	Saloon Waiter					30				5.0	117		
11	THOMSON	SAMUEL	✓	10	Brazilian					30				5.9	170		
12	HAMES	LESLIE	✓	2	Gym Attndt					45				5.7	150		
13	MARSHALL	RAYMOND	✓	1	Squash Racq					21				6.0	149		
14	FOWLER	WALTER	✓	4	Court Attndt					15				5.2	98		
15	MIGUEL	DONALD	✓	30	Stwds Boy					18				5.3	120		
16	McLAREN	JOHN	✓	4	Commis Waiter					45				5.3	113		
17	KING	VICTOR	✓	4	do					18				5.6	130		
18	ANDERSON	LEONARD	✓	3	do					18				5.11	142		
19	JONES	ARTHUR	✓	14	do					17				5.7	130		
20	HUDSON	REGINALD	✓	24	do					18				5.7	130		
21	SMITH	HAROLD	✓	3	do					18				5.10	168		
22	BARKER	ARTHUR	✓	3	do					18				5.6	140		
23	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓	15	Night Stwd					17				5.9	142		
24	BOARIMAN	JAMES	✓	8	do					64				5.7	140		
25	BOYES	WALTER	✓	8	do					53				6.0	175		
26	PALMER	HENRY	✓	22	Night Pty Stwd					41				5.8	159		
27	DORRIS	STANLEY	✓	4	A.P. & Radio Rtd					38				5.7	145		
28	COOMES	FRANK	✓ YES	3	Land Stwd	Jul 22/32	LONDON	No	YES	19	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	140	None	
29	SWIFT	WILLIAM	✓ DO	24	Trst Pty Stwd	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO	
30	EVANS	CHARLES	✓	7	Asst Pty Stwd					37				5.7	205		
														5.8	160		

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/1021.

C. F. English
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 OCT 1932, 19, from the port of HAMBURG Germany

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical make, complexion, or features	(16) Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	MACDONALD	JAMES	✓ YES	2	Cannal Wtr	Jul 22/32	London	do	yes	15	Male	English	British	5.6	130	None	
2	GOMER	THOMAS	✓ do	2	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.7	137	do	
3	JOHNSON	WALTER	✓	4						18				5.5	116		
4	ROUSE	ALFRED	✓	1						19				5.0	116		
5	STEWART	RODERICK	✓	21	Glory H Stwd					57				5.7	126		
6	CRISPIN	JOHN	✓	32	do					23				5.5	120		
7	BENNETT	EDWARD	✓	25	do					43				5.6	123		
8	THOMAS	WILLIAM	✓	21	Head Waiter					30				5.9	176		
9	PERRY	JAMES	✓	17	Glory Hole Std					25				5.9	150		
10	DAVIS	REUBEN	✓	27	2nd Sal. Stwd					20				5.10	194		
11	SADLER	HARRY	✓	13	En Panty Stwd					31				5.9	116		
12	BIAS	ALFRED	✓	25	Night Stwd					45				5.8	154		
13	STRINGFELLOW	HARRY	✓	14	Engro Stwd					44				5.8	119		
14	WILKINSON	JOHN	✓	5	Staff Capts Stwd					22				5.7	129		
15	MOORE	GEORGE	✓	7	Chf Engro Stwd					26				5.8	150		
16	PETERS	URBAN	✓	8	Purners Stwd					22				5.7	126		
17	SMITH	ALBERT	✓	7	Doctors Stwd					21				5.4	130		
18	PRICE	ALBERT	✓	10	Salesman					25				5.6	145		
19	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	✓	10	Fruitman					30				5.7	120		
20	KERNAN	THOMAS	✓	16	Sal. Waiter					29				5.5	140		
21	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	✓	17	do					32				5.3	120		
22	WHITE	FREDERICK	✓	22	do					43		Irish		5.6	120		
23	WYATT	JACK	✓	3	do					18		English		5.4	140		
24	BLUNDILL	THOMAS	✓	3	do					19		do		5.10	150		
25	BROOMBY	LESLIE	✓	2	Cannal Wtr					18				5.3	119		
26	JONES	JOHN H	✓	4	Saloon Wtr					23				5.10	140		
27	ELLIS	EDWARD	✓	4	Bell Boy					16				5.5	147		
28	READ	LEONARD	✓	1	do					19				5.8	140		
29	HARRISON	DAVID	✓	17	Night Stwd					49		Spanish		5.8	166		
30	TROTMAN	ALBERT	✓	9	Gloryhole Stwd					27		English		5.10	164		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
10000, 10/29, 23/10/21.

C. E. R.
Immigration Inspector

* See list of names on back board.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector inspecting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FRANCORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 31 OCT 1932, 1932, from the port of BERMUDA

26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Member of crew on previous voyage	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	GATWARD	ARTHUR	YES	YEARS 1	BELL BOY	Jul 22/32	LONDON	NO	YES	15	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	NONE
2	ELLIOTT	FREDERICK	do	14	ASST STORE- KEEPER	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-9	180	do
3	LEMPRIERE	ROBERT	✓	26	Smoke Rm Std					48				5-4	145	
4	GRISDALE	WILLIAM	✓	20	Barkeeper					48				5-8	215	
5	COTTRELL	JAMES	✓	10	Asst do					29				5-7	140	
6	CHASE	ARTHUR	✓	14	do					32				5-7	146	
7	WARD	JAMES	✓	9	Asst-Engineers Steward					26				5-10	154	
8	HUBER	RONALD	✓	6	Asst Writer					22				5-8	130	
9	MASON	ALFRED	✓	12	Asst Barkeeper					35				5-8	162	
10	POWER	ELLEN	✓	8	LAUNDRESS					35	FEMALE	Irish		5-4	84	
11	TURNER	REGINALD	✓	5	Asst Ptr Std					34	Male	English		5-3	168	
12	BOGUE	PATRICK	✓	22	STORKKEEPER					49	do	IRISH		5-8	168	
13	WALSH	CHARLES	✓	1	BELL BOY					17		ENGLISH		5-7	126	
14	AMBROSE	GEORGE	✓	15	CHIEF TOURIST STEWARD					31		do		5-11	188	
15	DE MARCHIE	ANTONIO	✓	15	Chef					48		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	170	
16	LEE	JOHN	✓	12	Ex do					29		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	137	
17	SURR	JONATHAN	✓	15	SAUCE COOK					32		do	do	5-4	208	
18	RIMMER	THOMAS	✓	18	SOUP do					35				5-9	122	
19	MORTON	ROBERT	✓	24	VEG do					39				5-7	150	
20	MARTIN	PHILLIP	✓	14	ROAST do					31				6-1	154	
21	MAREY	WALTER	✓	10	LARDER do					38				5-3	130	
22	CARTLIDGE	DONALD	✓	15	FISH do					31				5-8	162	
23	KENNEDY	JOSEPH	✓	12	GRILL do					30				5-7	140	
24	CAYN	THOMAS	✓	5	KITCHEN PORTER					37				5-4	127	
25	ILAN	REUBEN	✓	12	JEW COOK					32		HEBREW		5-5	132	
26	GOSBON	THOMAS	✓	7	1st Asst do					28		ENGLISH		5-6	138	
27	DIXON	ROBERT	✓	10	Ex GRILL COOK					28		do		5-7	155	
28	FITZGERALD	AUSTIN	✓	15	1st ASST COOK					34				5-8	148	
29	BRAY	JAMES	✓	13	do					38				5-4	137	
30	BRAY	JOSEPH	YES	3	1ST ASST COOK	JUL 22/32	LONDON	NO	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	147	NONE

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

U. English
 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the
copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRANDONIA

, arriving at, NEW YORK

81 OCT 1932

, 19 32, from the port of BERMUDA

27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) IF CREW SEAMAN'S IDENTIFICATION PREVIOUS TO VESSEL	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	TILSTON	JAMES	YES	YEARS	1ST ASST	JULY										
2	THOMPSON	JOHN	DO	13	COOK	22-1932	LONDON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	149	NONE
3	MORRIS	JAMES	✓	3	ASST COOK					39	DO	DO	DO	5-8	146	DO
4	JONES	RICHARD	✓	3	do					23				5-7	136	
5	WATERS	WILLIAM	✓	2	do					22				5-6	135	
6	STOREY	FRANK	✓	6	do					26				5-4	144	
7	MITCHELL	FREDERICK	✓	20	do					35				5-7	161	
8	LOVE	ROBERT	✓	5	1st do					37				5-4	122	
9	DAVIES	RICHARD	✓	24	ASST COOK					21				5-10	210	
10	WOLFE	JOSEPH	✓	5	do					49				5-9	144	
11	MILLS	WILLIAM	✓	11	SHIP'S COOK					20				5-5	174	
12	WARD	JOSEPH	✓	6	ASST					33				5-4	145	
13	MC NABE	JAMES	✓	23	CONFECTIONER					26				5-8	144	
14	MARSHALL	CHARLES	✓	10	CHIEF BAKER					51		SCOTISH		5-9	185	
15	GALLON	CHARLES	YES	22	MAKER	JUL 11/32	LONDON	NO	YES	25	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	190	
16	LESTER	HUGH JOHN	DO	4	3rd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	DO	DO	DO	5-6	50	NONE
17	BRINTON	GEORGE	✓	5	ASST do					25	DO	DO	DO	5-10	148	DO
18	PATERSON	JOHN	✓	27	CH BUTCHER					27				5-9	145	
19	SHEPHERD	ERNEST	✓	2	EX 3RD do					43		SCOTISH		5-8	170	
20	DAVIES	GOODMAN	✓	14	3rd do					26		ENGLISH		5-6	112	
21	JULIUS	HAROLD	✓	3	ASST do					46		DO		5-10	150	
22	HUGHES	GEORGE	✓	9	do					22				5-8	140	
23	DOANE	GEORGE	✓	17	EX LARDER					25				5-6	140	
24	MORTON	JAMES	✓	4	COOK					30				5-5	164	
25	ROLLINGS	CHARLES	✓	15	ASST COOK					36				6-0	182	
26	MOYLE	STEPHEN	✓	8	CONFECTIONER					47				5-10	150	
27	CRONIN	GEORGE	✓	9	2nd BUTCHER					36				5-6	136	
28	MELBRUN	ALEXANDER	✓	21	JMR 4th ENGR					32				6-0	178	
29	LLOYD	ARTHUR	✓	25	INT 2nd do					47		SCOTISH		5-9	136	
30	COFFINI	LOUIS	✓	3	BARBER					48		ENGLISH		5-3	140	
					ASST ROAST CK					27		HALTIANE		5-11	159	

29

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer:

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

28

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, 8 1 OCT 1932, 1932, from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's com- pany	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	VIARNO	ALBERT	✓ YES	5	ASST BARBER	July 22 1932	LONDON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	136	NONE.
2	DUNN	WINIFRED	✓ DO	7	LADY HAIRDRESSER	do	do	do	do	35	FEMALE	do	do	5.7	128	do
3	KEAR	CHARLES	✓	25	INT 3RD ENGR					45	MALE			5.8	154	
4	CUMMINGS	MAX	✓	28	BAGGAGE MASTER					43	do			5.8	153	
5	YATES	ARTHUR	✓ YES	9	2nd ELECTRICIAN	JUL 22/32	LONDON	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	146	NONE
6	JONES	HENRY	✓ DO	20	PRINTER	do	do	do	do	42	DO	WELSH	do	5.9	156	do
7	BERRY	WILLIAM	✓	34	do					48	do	ENGLISH		5.11	168	
8	DUNDEDALE	JOHN	✓	1	ASST PURSER					28	do	do		5.8	146	
9	HONES	AGNES	✓	5	STEWARDRESS					43	FEMALE			5.4	160	
10	GEORGE	THOMASINA	✓	7	do					45	do	IRISH		5.4	112	
11	JACKSON	ELIZABETH	✓	7	do					37		ENGLISH		5.5	120	
12	MORTON	JOYCE	✓	7	do					38		do		5.3	126	
13	SPOULE	WINIFRED	✓	5	KIOSK ATTDT					36				5.5	102	
14	SMITH	ANNIE	✓	36	STEWARDRESS					50				5.2	236	
15	LOVE	LORENZ	✓ YES	20	ASST PANTRY STEWARD	JUL 22/32	LONDON	NO	YES	35	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	116	NONE
16	KUTHEIL	ROSA	✓ DO	8	STEWARDRESS	do	do	do	do	34	FEMALE	CZECH SLOVAKIAN	do	5.4	140	do
17	SMITH	AGNES	✓	3	POOL ATTDT					25	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	
18	EVANS	FLORENCE	✓	4	BATH ATTDT					33		do	do	5.5	112	
19	KEENE	GWENDOLINE	✓	1	do					34				5.5	128	
20	REHWICK	MARGARET	✓	4	do					34				5.6	128	
21	MACDONALD	NORA	✓	5	do					41				5.4	130	
22	MC CLURE	ELIZABETH	✓	10	LAUNDRY MANAGERESS					49				5.5	168	
23	TAYLOR	ADA	✓	7	LAUNDRESS					44				5.6	130	
24	HUGHES	SARAH	✓	6	do					43				5.6	149	
25	PROUDFOOT	MARY	✓	6	do					32				5.0	98	
26	RICHARDSON	ALMA	✓	7	do					37				5.6	140	
27	EDWARDS	HARRIET	✓	6	do					33				5.4	139	
28	ELLISON	ROSA	✓	6	do					43				5.4	168	
29	BERNOWITZ	MARGARET	✓	4	do					39				5.5	128	
30	BANKS	RICHARD	✓	8	WASH-HOUSE MAN					31	MALE			5.9	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

English
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel FRANCONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 31 OCT 1912, from the port of HAMILTON Bermuda

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Natural ization citizen State within member of crew last voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	GRIMMAN	JOHN	✓ YES	2 Yrs	Hydroman	Jul 22/32	London	NO	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5-7	126	NONE	
2	BROWN	DOLEMA	✓ do	10	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	Female	Scottish	do	5-8	130	do	
3	WATKIN	MARIE	✓	5	do					43	Female	English		5-5	118		
4	HADLEY	ALICE	✓	3	Bath Attnd					46	Female	do		5-2	117		
5	BRACHIN	EDWARD	✓	21	Asst Barkeeper					39	Male	do		5-6	195		
6	BUXTON	ROBERT	✓	4	Bell Boy					16				5-1	72		
7	SHEEHAN	WILLIAM	✓	4	do					16				5-1	88		
8	PITCHFORTH	MARY	✓	4	do					14				4-10	100		
9	CLARIDGE	JOSPH	✓	4	do					16				5-0	112		
10	EDWARDS	FREDERICK	✓	20	Right Stnd					43				5-8	150		
11	GARDNER	RICHARD	✓	18	Asst Deck Stnd					34				5-6	138		
12	O'ROURKE	VINCENT	✓	20	Roast Cook					35				5-6	130		
13	McGOWAN	OWEN	✓	26	2nd Cook					29				5-4	132		
14	BLACKIE	DAVID	✓	3	Reep Attnd.					27				5-8	160		
15	BETTHEY	THOMAS	✓	5	Barkeeper					28				5-11	182		
16	MARKS	DAVEY	✓	3	Asst do					24				5-8	152		
17	HAIGH	FRED	✓	7	Musician					33				5-10	154		
18	BATTISON	WILL	✓	1	do					25				5-10	140		
19	BAINES	FRED	✓	3	do					28				5-8	154		
20	GRIFFITH	DAVID	✓	5	do					44		Welsh		5-7	150		
21	AUSTIN	RALPH	✓	3	do					28		English		5-9	156		
22	BANYARD	FREDERICK	✓	22	Staff Captain	22 Aug 32	New York		do	39	do	do	do	5-11	174	do	
23	MACGOWAN	STANLEY	✓ YES	6	Asst Baker	Aug 18/32	New York	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-7	126	do	
24	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓ do	3	Asst Confectioner	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	158	do	
25	MOORE	ALFRED	✓	10	Q.M. & A.S.	Jul 22/32	London			31				5-8	138		
26	MORRIS	JAMES	✓	20	Waiter					47				5-0	130		
27	MASON	WILLIAM	✓	3	do					23				5-9	130		
28	DYSON	HAROLD	✓	17	do					31				5-6	120		
29	BARTON	HAROLD	✓	8	do					25				5-7	143		
30	MILL	PERCY	✓	12	do					30				5-8	150		

Line
Owner
Local Agents
1000, 1002, 1004, 1006.

U. English

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **31 OCT 1932**, 19, from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	JACQUES	JOHN	✓ 3	A/Pty Std	20-Sep 32	New York	No	Yes	27	male	English	British	5.6	136	None	
2		BLAKEMAN	JOHN	✓ 6	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	
3		TAYLOR	JOHN	✓ 10	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	140	do	
4		TAYLOR	WILLIAM F	✓ 16	Bed Rm Bd	Aug. 2/32	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	132	do	
5		KING	DONALD	✓ 28	Sectionman	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	175	do	
6		WHITTAKER	DAVID	✓ 23	Eng. Matr	Sep. 20/32	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	160	do	
7		SLACK	CHARLES	✓ 15	Sal. Writer	Aug. 23/32	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	126	do	
8		DAVIES	ALICE	✓ 14	Ldg. Steward	do	do	do	do	52	fem	do	do	5.7	130	do	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Handwritten signature: C. F. Smith

Handwritten mark: 8

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
1/32 24/413-25/2424

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-31-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, GEORGE GIBBONS MASTER of the BRITISH S/S "FRANCONIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

31st day of Oct 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Oliver Merrill,
Vice Consul of the United States.

13 males.
361 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger continues to be valid for that period.

HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

No. 1572. fee of \$2.00.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

361

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR				
IMMIGRATION SERVICE				
Port of New York				
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR				
105				
106				
107				
108				
109				
110				
111				
112				
113				
114				
115				
116				
117				
118				
119				
120				
121				
122				
123				
124				
125				
126				
127				
128				
129				
130				
131				
132				
133				
134				
135				
136				
137				
138				
139				
140				
141				
142				
143				
144				
145				
146				
147				
148				
149				
150				
151				
152				
153				
154				
155				
156				
157				
158				
159				
160				
161				
162				
163				
164				
165				
166				
167				
168				
169				
170				
171				
172				
173				
174				
175				
176				
177				
178				
179				
180				
181				
182				
183				
184				
185				
186				
187				
188				
189				
190				
191				
192				
193				
194				
195				
196				
197				
198				
199				
200				

[illegible]

do	Wilde	Archibald	20 yrs.	Ch.Steward	do	do	do	do	45	"	do	do	5.8	I50	None
do	Harwood	Harry	11 "	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	29	"	do	do	5.7	I41	None
do	Nickley	Edward	7 1/2 "	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5.10	I54	None
do	Howan	James Stanley	7 "	Jr. Asst."	do	do	do	do	22	"	do	do	5.6	I52	None
do	Ellis	Frederick G.	7 "	Mess R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	22	"	Irish	do	5.7	I40	None
do	Redmond	James	30 "	Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	51	"	English	do	5.8	200	None
do	Lang	Thomas	19 "	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	35	"	do	do	5.6	I42	None
do	Mello	Paulino da Silva	2 mths	Socillery boy	2/8/32	Para	do	do	17	"	Brasillian	Brasillian	4.10	I25	None
do	Cusell	Richard	40 yrs	Ch.Engineer	25/8/32	Hull	do	do	60	"	English	British	5.8 1/2	I80	scars on three fingers R.hand
do	Wright	Henry	6 "	2nd. "	do	do	do	do	35	"	do	do	5.9	I70	None
do	Hillen	William	20 "	3rd. "	do	do	do	do	39	"	do	do	5.7	I68	None
do	Taylor	Alexander	5 "	4th. "	do	do	do	do	31	"	Scotch	do	5.9	I54	None
do	Gradeck	Thomas P.	5 "	5th. "	do	do	do	do	29	"	English	do	5.8	I56	None

BOOTH
Line _____
Owners Booth Steamship Co. Ltd.
Local Agents Booth American Shipping Corporation.
14-122

AF Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

32

Vessel **BENEDICT** arriving at **New York** **31 OCT 1932** from the port of **Bahia Oct 5 1932**

(1) Date when vessel arrived at port of U. S.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service on ship	(4) Position held on ship	(5) DISEASES OR DEFECTS		(6) Whether he is a passenger	(7) Whether he is a seaman	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, scars, or tattoos	(15) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Yes	Elliot	Andrew	30 yrs.	Master	25/4/32	Ball	Do	Yes	49	M	English	British	6.0	147	None	
do	Jones	Ellis	25 "	Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	44	"	Welsh	do	5.5	157	None	Mrd & Free Love R-arm L. "
do	Stoker	Harold John	12 "	Eng. "	do	do	do	do	28	"	English	do	5.8	154	None	
do	Pushley	Reginald	16 "	Srd. "	do	do	do	do	33	"	do	do	5.3 1/2	144	None	
do	Sinclair	Alex H.	4 1/2 "	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	47	"	Scottish	do	5.8	165	None	
do	Deoley	John	21 "	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	40	"	English	do	6.0	198	None	
do	Maclean	John	30 "	Boatman	do	do	do	do	46	"	Scottish	do	5.10	159	Ship & Union on right arm Crossed Union Jacks on L-arm	
do	Foster Donald	Harold	16 "	Longshoreman	do	do	do	do	45	"	English	do	5.9	165	Butterfly on right arm.	
do	Green	George	4 1/2 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5/8	145	None	
do	McMillan	Erie	8 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5.8	139	None	
do	Bradshaw	William J.	14 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	31	"	do	do	5.0 1/2	155	None	
do	Ferry	Donald	20 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5.8	161	S.P. left forearm.	Doyle at Ferry
do	Hankle	John	6 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	22	"	English	do	5.7	142	None	
do	Foster	Thomas	3 "	Sailor	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	6.0	154	None	
do	Francis	Richard	10 "	A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	"	Welsh	do	5.5	126	None	
do	Hughes	William	2 1/2 "	C.S.	do	do	do	do	19	"	English	do	5.10	145	Scar on chin.	
do	Hogers	Donald	10 yrs	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	"	do	do	5.9	146	None	
do	Wilde	Archibald	20 yrs.	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	45	"	do	do	5.8	150	None	
do	Harwood	Harry	11 "	Eng. "	do	do	do	do	29	"	do	do	5.7	141	None	
do	Mickley	Edward	7 1/2 "	Asst. "	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5.10	154	None	
do	Hewson	James Stanley	7 "	Jr. Asst. "	do	do	do	do	22	"	do	do	5.6	152	None	
do	Ellis	Frederick G.	7 "	Head R. Stew	do	do	do	do	22	"	Irish	do	5.7	140	None	
do	Reidmond	James	30 "	Chief cook	do	do	do	do	51	"	English	do	5.8	200	None	
do	Lang	Thomas	19 "	Eng. "	do	do	do	do	36	"	do	do	5.6	142	None	
do	Mello	Pauline de Silva	2 yrs	Supplery Boy	2/8/32	Para	do	do	17	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	4.10	125	None	
do	Colewell	Richard	40 yrs	Ch. Engineer	25/4/32	Ball	do	do	60	"	English	British	5.5 1/2	100	scars on three fingers R-hand	
do	wright	Henry	6 "	Eng. "	do	do	do	do	35	"	do	do	5.9	170	None	
do	Millen	William	20 "	Srd. "	do	do	do	do	39	"	do	do	5.7	148	None	
do	Taylor	Alexander	5 "	4th. "	do	do	do	do	31	"	Scottish	do	5.9	154	None	
do	Gradeck	Thomas F.	5 "	5th. "	do	do	do	do	29	"	English	do	5.8	154	None	

Local Agent
Booth Steamship Co. Ltd.
Booth American Shipping Corporation.

Handwritten signature
Immigration Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arvid Ellett Master, of the Steamship Benedat, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

31st

day of

Oct

, 1932

A. Ellett

Master, First or Second Officer.

W. F. Andrews

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BENEDICT, arriving at New York, 31 OCT 1932, 19 , from the port of BAHIA Oct 5, 1932

33

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	Yes	White	Frank	33 yrs	Storekeeper	25/6/32	Hull	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5.7	168	None	
32	do	Devaney	Thomas	29 "	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	48	"	do	do	5.6	165	Scar under right eye	
33	do	Cave	Robert	28 "	Greaser	do	do	do	do	46	"	do	do	5.7	166	None	
34	do	Collins	Thomas	28 "	Greaser	do	do	do	do	49	"	do	do	5.6	158	Peacock & Prince of Wales feathers on left arm	
35	do	Hayes	Ernest	2 "	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5.9	168	Star on left hand	
36	do	Askew	Robert	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	"	do	do	5.10	150	None	
37	do	Thompson	Joseph	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	"	do	do	5.5	140	Crossed Union Jacks & Womens bust on left forearm.	
38	do	Robinson	William	34 "	do	do	do	do	do	56	"	do	do	5.6	165	Butterfly & Heart on back of right hand.	
39	do	Murphy	Terrence	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5.8	163	"TED" & Shamrock on right arm	
40	do	Wilson	John	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	"	do	do	5.4	140	Heart & Cross On right arm	
41	do	Hogan	Thomas	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	"	do	do	5.4	147	Crossed hands on right arm	
42	do	Delahunty	Harry	4 "	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	"	do	do	5.8	160	None	
43	do	Bower	Alfred	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	"	do	do	5.10	146	Crossed hands on left forearm	
44	do	Lamb	John	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5.3	150	None	
45	do	Mc. Donough	Peter	3 mths	do	do	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5.7	139	None	
46	do	George	William	3 yrs	Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do	5.8	135	None	
47	do	de Surca	Diermaid	2 "	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	19	"	Irish	do	5.8	144	None	
48	do	MacLeod	Norman L.	2 1/2 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	"	Scotch	do	5.8	146	None	
19	ORIGINAL VISA.																
20	This crew list, issued in two (2) sheets, bears the names of forty-eight (48) men, including the Master. All reported as members of the crew.																
21	NEW YORK, N.Y. October 5, 1932																
22	Masterman Fee No. 352																
23	Supplementary Visa 3																
24	This list in two sheets contains the names of forty-five men including the master.																
25	No.	Hardaker	John J.	6 Yrs	A. B.	19/10/32	Para	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.7	140	None	
26	No.	Rocha	Demetrio	4 Yrs	O. S.	19/10/32	Para	No	Yes	22	M	Brasillian	Brasillian	5.6	120	None	
27	Supplementary Visa 3																
28	This list in two sheets contains the names of forty-five men including the master.																
29	Supplementary Visa 3																
30	This list in two sheets contains the names of forty-five men including the master.																

Line BOOK
 Owners Beeth Steamship Co. Ltd.
 Local Agents Beeth American Shipping Corporation.

Immigrant Inspector.

Date October 19, 1932
 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not used for that purpose.)
 Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Service No 145
 to fee prescribed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDREW ELLIOTT, of the Steamship S.S. "EMERALD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1932

J. F. Andrews

Immigrant Inspector.

J. S. K.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. BILLED NOV 3 1932

I, W. F. GRAY, Surgeon of the S S "BORINQUEN", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Gray M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of OCTOBER, 19 32

at NEW YORK

Card: 11/17/32
Clerk: *el*
Card: 11/1/32
Clerk: *RC*

P. H. Magan
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change of route in course of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

10-31-32

Barry
SS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	7	36	43
2nd Cabin	0	4	4
3rd Class			
Total	7	78	85

1 city mail clerk m/c
4 city Crime pass m/c
1 deportee m/c

14-2
24-13
38-15
4-11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States.

S. S. "Borinquen"

Passengers sailing from **SANTO DOMINGO CITY**

October 25th 1908

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31, 1932

35

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether by relative, whether paid for by alien, or by corporation, society, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is he a citizen of the United States?	Length of time since last entry into the United States						Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States			Whether alien landed in the United States	Feet	Inches
1	Javier M. Allist & Co. (friends) Santiago, A.D.	Germany	Hamburg	Y	Self	Y	1924	3 weeks	Muscata, Iowa	1924	Broadway, 1199, N.Y.	No	Wks	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	John Evans (friend) Barahona, D.R.	USA	New York	Y	Self	Y	1930	Aug.	N.Y.	1930	Mrs. Wm. Booth, Jr. (wife) 93, 1st Ave., Stratford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	"	Gray	"
3	E.B. O'Connell (friend) Santo Domingo City.	D.R.	Santo Domingo	Y	Self	Y	1921	Aug.	"	1921	J.R. Collins (friend) Lardmont, N.Y.	Yes	Crat	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	A	"	Gray	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. EVANS - MASTER, of the S S "DOMINGUE", from SANTA RITA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 31ST day of OCTOBER, 1932
at NEW YORK

P. H. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1917; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Place of birth).—Ships' manifests should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, house painter, steel painter, team driver, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, machinist, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' manifests should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place or people).—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CITIZEN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPEECH

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

SKIN

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

IRISH

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., counterparts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

IRISH (CONT.)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lands of the River Po (i. e., counterparts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in relation to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QMV," "QV," or "QVI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Quota Immigration Visa, Frequent Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1917 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Forfeiture of landing, etc.).—Ships' manifests should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Last or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence of the United States and one returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute last permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1905, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last and date only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspectors and the answers, like all others, however, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such authorization should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Gray, Surgeon of the SS Borinquen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1932 at New York
W. F. Gray M.D.
P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

Note: If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the affidavit before the officer is executed. If a surgeon with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Belgian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
S. S. BORINQUEN Passengers sailing for This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUEN

Passengers sailing from San Juan PR

Oct 27 1932 19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct 31, 1932

19

37

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for other person, or by corporation, society, family, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether convicted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town											Yes or No	Year or period of years			Where?	Date of last departure	Feet	Inches
1	Frd- Jose Lema San Juan PR		Mo StLouis	No Self	Y	18Yrs USA Jun.1932	Wife-Mrs F. Doll 21 Lee Av. St. Louis Mo											
2	Wife-Mrs R Reglero San Juan PR		PR SanJuan	Y Self	Y	24Yrs PR Oct 5 1932	Busines: Mario Fernandez 396 Broadway N Y City											
3	Eduardo Bosch (Frd.) San Juan PR	Ireland	NY	Y Self	Y	1930 NY & 1932 PR	Hotel Prince George, NYC intransit to Ireland											
4	Mayaguez PR Frd.-Mr G Saliva	NY NYCity	NY NYCity	Y Self	Y	5Yrs USA Aug 1930	Resident at 60 Feather Bed Lane NY City											
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

QUEEN

Sailing from SAN JUAN

OCTOBER 27, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 31, 1932

CRUISE

38

41

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Yrs. Mos.

SEX

MARRIED
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

GEORGE

62

W

W

CAMDEN. N J

DEC 28 1869

ANNA

54

W

W

GREEN BAY. WIS

APR 20 1880

GERTRUDE

52

W

W

CHICAGO. ILL

AUG 4 1875

CORA

57

W

W

FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN

106 N WEST AVE
WENONAH. N J

614 W 152ND ST
NEW YORK. N Y
1500 N LA SALLE ST
CHICAGO. ILL.

SURF HOTEL
CHICAGO. ILL

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Gr
2. Wh
3. Fai
4. List

Form 628
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CRUISE

S.S. "BORI"

No.
ON
LIST.

FAMILY NAME.

BENDER

BILLINGHEIMER

CARTON

IVES

Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. This form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BORINQUE

Sailing from

San Juan P R

Oct 27 1932, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York Oct 31 1932

19

39

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	COURT	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Santiago	Teresa	20		F	S	Ponce P R	Dec 12 1912		
2	Shea	Andrew	29		M	M	New York N Y	Feb 21 1903		Hotel Penn. New York NY
3	Taylor	Mary Frances	40		F	S	Brooklyn NY	Sep 26 1892		7 Hanover Sq. New York N Y
4	Waller	Jerome	62		M	S	New York N Y	Jul 25 1870		181 Gold St Brooklyn NY
5	Walsh	Alfred	32		M	S	Brooklyn N Y	Apr 3 1900		200 W 90th St New York N Y
6	Welch	Nellie	52		F	M	Richmond Va	Jul 12 1880		67 Wall St New York N Y
7										50 Milford Av Newark N J
8										
9	GREGORY	ROBERT	50		M	S	GRANTON. N Y	FEB 20 1882		255 WEST 28TH ST NEW YORK. N Y
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. BORINQUE

Sailing from SAN JUAN P R

OCT 27, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York

Oct. 31, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	ALEXANDER	CHARLES	39		M	New York N Y		
2	Berndt	Henry	57		M	Wyanditte Mich	Aug 19 1893	3122 Ave L Brooklyn NY
3	Berndt	Alice	52		F	Bay City Mich	Feb 4 1875	4450 Halen Av. Detroit Mich
4	Churon	Paul	21		M	Elizabeth N J	Mar 2 1880	do do
5	Churon	Sonia	24		F	Elizabeth N J	Jul 13 1911	115 Main St. White Plains NY
6	Churon	Ciprian	-		M	Santurce P R	Jul 15 1908	do do
7	Cooke	Richard	25		M	Richmond Va	Oct 26 1932	do do
8	Covas	Pedro	43		M	Ponce P R	Nov 22 1906	do do
9	Devolder	Louis	35		M	Maywood N J	Jun 28 1889	1790 Broadway N Y City
10	Elling	Kate	60		F	Kearney N J	Federal Dist. Crt. Boston Feb 17, 1930	Hotel Ansonia N Y City
11	Elling	Gerard	32		M	Newark N J	Jun 17 1872	206 Essex St Boston Mass
12	Elling	Teresa	32		F	Newark N J	Nov 13 1900	64 Chadwick Av Newark N J
13	Elling	Geraldine	8		F	Newark N J	Mar 4 1900	do do
14	Fowler	Edward	26		M	Springfield Mass	Dec 23 1924	do do
15	Godfrey	William	42		M	New York N Y	May 31 1906	do do
16	Guerrero	Guane	27		M	Cayey P R	May 27 1891	39 Ingersoll Ave Springfield Mass
17	Jordan	Raymond	28		M	Creston Ohio	Jun 24 1905	523 W 112th St New York N Y
18	Kemp	John	47		M	New York N Y	Jul 8 1904	27-33 Lawrence St Flushing NY
19	Kennerly	William	56		M	Riverton Md	Jan 12 1885	27 N Central St Hartsdale NY
20	Kennerley	Elsie	45		F	New York N Y	Nov 29 1876	82 Beaver St New York NY
21	Love	Joseph	41		M	Humacao P R	Aug 17 1887	c/o Berwind White Coal Co 1 Broadway New York NY
22	Martinez	Nicolasa	56		F	Mayaguez P R	King's County Crt. Brooklyn NY 1919	c/o F Cramer 57 Hill St Bogota N J
23	Mather	C. Ronlad	37		M	Harrison N J	Nov 29 1876	1333 Broadway N Y City
24	Monagas	Arturo	28		M	Elmira N Y	Crt. of Common Pleas, Essex Cty. NJ; 9/15/13	Hotel Penn. New York N Y
25	Nonevitch	Jean	28		F	Elmira N Y	Mar 29 1905	46 Franklin Pl Montclair NJ
26	Parsons	Henry	38		M	New York N Y	Jul 21 1904	507 W 149th St New York NY
27	Parsons	Agnes	38		F	New York N Y	May 17 1894	78 Forest St Kearney N J
28	Postley	Arthur	47		M	New York N Y	Dec 9 1893	30 Elm St Great Neck N Y
29	Rempe	Agnes	37		F	New York N Y	Nov 17 1884	do do
30	Ross	Hugh	21		M	New York N Y	Jun 12 1895	260 So. Broad St Philadelphia Pa

Father's Papers

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. GRAY, Surgeon of the SS BORTONQUE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1932
at New York
W. F. Gray M.D.
P. H. Quinnigan
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BORINQUE Passengers sailing from San Juan PR, Oct 27 1932, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give action if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if none, then state) on what ground			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DEPORTEE	Hardy	Joseph	51		M		Mariner	Y	Eng. & Freh.	Y	Belgium	French	France	Andur de Tiche					Luxemburg	Walloon
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Delivered to Guard MC Millan
Reporting Overseas
J. H. Am.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 31, 1952

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. G. Evans Master, of the SS Borinquen, from San Juan PR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1924
at Musogay
P. J. Canagan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ables to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____

S. S. BORINGQUI

sailing from SAN JUAN P R

OCT 27 1932 19, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 31 1932

43

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married & Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Alieca	Pedro	28		M	W	San Juan P R	Mar 3 1904	10 Columbia Pl Brooklyn NY
2	Alieca	Henry	1		M	S	Brooklyn N Y	Jan 21 1931	do do
3	Batista	Ramon	34		M	M	Corozal P R	Aug 15 1898	109 W 111th St New York NY
4	Beauchamp	Monserate	25		F	M	Mayaguez P R	May 16 1907	235 W 19th St New York NY
5	Beauchamp	Eunice	5		F	S	New York NY	Jul 9 1929	do do
6	Beauchamp	Ray	3		M	S	New York NY	Nov 8 1930	do do
7	Carrien	Antonia	23		F	S	Luquilla P R	Jun 13 1909	212 W 114th St New York NY
8	Cede	Dario	25		M	S	Mayaguez P R	Jan 3 1909	396 Broadway New York NY
9	Colom	Felicita	18		F	S	Catano PR	Dec 12 1914	68 E 105th St New York NY
10	Garcia	Providencia	27		F	M	Luquilla PR	Jun 14 1905	220 W 114th St New York NY
11	Garcia	Samuel	26		M	M	San Juan PR	Jan 1 1907	66 Columbia Pl Brooklyn NY
12	Gracia	Maria	19		F	M	Caguas PR	Sep 24 1913	228 W 114th St New York NY
13	Garcia	Francisca	1		F	S	New York NY	Mar 22 1930	do do
14	de Gonzales	Hortencia	19		F	M	Lares PR	Jan 27 1913	73 Gratton St Brooklyn NY
15	Gonzalez	Herminia	18		F	S	Rio Grande PR	Jul 22 1914	110 W 118th St New York NY
16	Huerta	Felix	27		M	S	Guayama PR	Jun 9 1905	1 W 111th St New York NY
17	Lopez	Rafael	15		M	S	San Juan PR	Dec 18 1917	330 Pearl St Brooklyn NY
18	Maldonado	Lydia	18		F	S	Vega Baja PR	May 8 1914	430 Columbia Av New York NY
19	Martinez	Enrique	30		M	M	Vega Baja PR	Nov 6 1902	30 E 114th St New York NY
20	Martinez	Carmita	22		F	S	Mayaguez P R	Jul 10 1910	47 St Nicholas Av New York NY
21	Martinez	Marina	16		F	S	Vieques PR	Sep 20 1916	189 Atlantic Av Brooklyn NY
22	Negron	Santos	14		M	S	Santurce PR	Mar 6 1918	56 E 118th St New York NY
23	Nieves	Pedra	--		M	S	Aguadilla PR	Nov 3 1931	10 W 118th St New York NY
24	Nieves	Guillermo	23		F	M	Aguadilla PR	Dec 25 1909	do do
25	Ocasio	Maria	20		F	S	Bayamon PR	Mar 10 1912	130 Pearl St Brooklyn NY
26	Quinones	Luis	27		M	M	Fajardo PR	Nov 18 1905	134 - 35th St Brooklyn NY
27	Quinones	Sofia	19		F	M	Vieques PR	Dec 19 1913	254 Nassau St Brooklyn NY
28	Quinones	Armando	2		M	S	Brooklyn NY	Oct 31 1930	do do
29	Rivera	Ceferino	20		M	S	Camuey PR	Dec 9 1912	371 E 210th St New York NY
30	Rosado	Modesta	50		F	S	Camuey PR	Jun 15 1873	Fort Hamilton Brooklyn NY

19

checked 35
am J. M. L.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

44

S. S. BORINQUE

sailing from San Juan PR

Oct 27, 1933, 19, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 31, 1933, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Salazarria	Rosa	19		F	D	Ponce PR	Mar 8 1913	55 St Nicholas Av New York NY
2	Torres	Fernando	4		M	S	San Juan PR	Mar 26 1928	do do
3	Segarra	Estela	23		F	S	Lares PR	Dec 2 1908	75 Grattan St Brooklyn NY
4	Serrano	Guadalupe	38		F	M	Arecibo PR	Feb 27 1894	68 E 105th St New York NY
5	Torres	Francisco	44		M	S	Bayamon PR	Aug 22 1888	16 Coles St Brooklyn NY
6	Torres	Maria	20		F	S	Ponce PR	Jun 21 1912	14 E 112th St New York NY
7	Torres	Carlos	11		M	S	Mayaguez PR	Nov 19 1921	47 St Nicholas Av New York NY
8	Vergara	Maria	39		F	M	Arecibo PR	Feb 25 1893	150 Pearl St Brooklyn NY
9	Vergara	Alberta	7		F	S	San Juan PR	Jul 10 1925	do do
10	Vergara	Margarita	1	5	F	S	San Juan PR	May 20 1931	do do
11	Zalde	Petra	32		F	S	Ponce PR	Aug 4 1900	9 W 112th St New York NY
12	Rios	Yolanda	1		F	S	New York NY	Jan 25 1931	do do
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

checked 8 35
and Billingsly

20

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOV 9 1932

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAN JUAN - P R

NOVEMBER 7 1952

Member of the **AMERICAN**

22 "BORINGUEN"

From port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 151 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of women discharged NONE Specimen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of women signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 156

The above named vessel arrived at this port NOVEMBER 7 1952, 193, consigned to NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO; is now lying at PIER #1, and is expected to sail NOVEMBER 7 1952 for SAINT DOMINGO via United States port of MINNET. First port of call in United States this voyage was SAN JUAN.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

45

[illegible]

REC'D

Dec 130 1140 200

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

atives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of SANTO DOMINGO VIA SAN JUAN

46

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$50.00 each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

6.3.2000

EXTRACT FROM INFORMATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 6, 1987.

Sec. 35.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, for examining the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying them to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, a statement containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will land at the port thereof on the day of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from the vessel, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver such list of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or discharge, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or a true report of such cases as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be received or reloaded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of rates on back cover.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each item. See other side.

Sheet No. .

1

Crew 130 149 Alim

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

46

Vessel "BORINQUE" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31, 1932, from the port of SANTO DOMINGO VIA SAN JUAN

(3)	NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	EVANS	THOMAS	✓	MASTER	10/18/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	52	M		U S A				
	DANIELSEN	HANS	✓	CH OFF	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
	JOHANNESSON	LAURITZ	✓	SRD "	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
	WILLECKE	FREDERICK	✓	SRD "	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
	BLACKWELL	WALTER	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
	WILLIAMS	JULES	✓	ASST "	"	"	"	"	50	M		"				
	GRAY	WILLIAM	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	55	M		"				
	TAYLOR	SYDNEY	✓	CH RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
	ROMAN	WILLIAM	✓	JR "	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
	BERNTSEN	BERNT	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-8	190	✓	
	KOCK	ALEJANDRO	✓	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	35	M	W INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-6	180	✓	
	WEISS	ANTONIO	✓	Q'MASTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPAN AM	CHILE	5-6	155	✓	
	RYBOSCH	KARL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	157	✓	
	ERGLAD	ARNE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-10	160	✓	
	DIAZ	SERAFIN	✓	DECK WATCH	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	✓	
	TAYLOR	JOHN	✓	PORTMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M		U S A				
P6 FIRST	LORG	ANGEL	✓ 21 1/2	A B	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPAN AM	ARGENTINE	5-6	185	✓	
	DA MATTA	JGAO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPAN AM	BRAZIL	5-8	175	✓	
	GUTIERREZ	EUFEMIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M		U S A				
	CEJA	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	178	✓	
	PEDRIQUEZ	RAYMOND	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		U S A				
	RAMIREZ	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		"				
	HUERTA	FELIX	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		"				
	RIVERA	RAIMUNDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
	GUERRA	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		"				
	COLON	JUSTINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
P6 FIRST	SOLIANA	TIMUNICO	✓ 15 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	W IND	HOLLAND	5-6	170	✓	
	STASIE	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	W INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-6	155	✓	
	PLAZA	NICASIO	✓	SAILOR'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	24	M		U S A				

NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO
NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S S CO

P. J. Horgan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy
of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished,
and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act
having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of
such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Boniquen*arriving at *NY*

OCT 31 1932

19, from the port of

47

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		MC GOUGH	JOHN	✓	CH ENGR	10/12/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	33	M		U S A				
2		WALSH	JAMES	✓	1ST AGT	"	"	"	"	25	M		"				
3		OLESEN	OVE	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	44	M		"				
4		MADSEN	JOHN	✓	3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
5		HORN	EDWARD	✓	CH ELECT	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
6		ANDERSON	THOMAS	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	49	M		"				
7		MC GOUGH	JOHN	✓	CH REF ENG	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
8		BERDIA	ISIDRO	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	M		"				
9		SANCHEZ	JOSE	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
10		EROCAS	ANTONIO	✓	DECK ENGR	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	170		
11		GIRALDE	SOCORRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
12		BERDIA	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
13		ORTIZ	ANTONIO	✓	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	33	M		"				
14		MOSQUERA	MARCELINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		
15		DIAZ	LUCIANO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160		
16		DOMINGUEZ	EMILIO	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165		
17		LOJO	ANTONIO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
18		GUMES	SERAFIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		
19		CARALEIRO	MARCISO	✓	ENGINE STORES	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155		
20		RICART	MARTIN	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
21		RODRIGUEZ	RAMON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M		"				
22		MARTINEZ	EDUARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
23		SEANE	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
24	P R FIRST	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150		
25		FERNANDES	JUAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	165		
26		LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	49	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	150		
27		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
28		OLIVARI	TONY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U S A				
29		FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	✓	FIREMAN'S MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Boringuen

arriving at NY

OCT 31 1932

19 from the port of

48

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		HOUGH	WILLIAM	✓	CH STEWARD	12/22/22	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	40	M		U S A				
2		HARRIS	UNTON	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
3		MARKS	MORRIS	✓	SAL "	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	165		
4		JOHNSON	LOUIS	✓	LINE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND	DENMARK	5-9	170		
5		LA FROSCIA	IRINE	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	41	F		U S A				
6		SIMPSON	MARY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	F		"				
7		UGALDE	ANGEL	✓	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
8		UGALDE	JOSE	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160		
9		YCHAUETI	FERRIN	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150		
10		ERDAINE	AGUSTIN	✓	4TH "	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165		
11		UGALDE	PELATO	✓	2ND CABIN COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160		
12		ERASQUIN	FLORIAN	✓	BOULLION	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160		
13		WARD	VICTOR	✓	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	195		
14		IBARQUEN	SEVERO	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	145		
15		MAHMENT	JAMES	✓	BAKER	"	"	"	"	45	M		U S A				
16		MEZGER	GUSTAVE	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	M		"				
17		GENTER	WILLIAM	✓	NIGHT BAKER	"	"	"	"	27	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-4	150		
18		VANGSO	PAUL	✓	CH PANTRY	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S A				
19		ROSADO	ANDRES	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
20		RIOG	JOSE	✓	2ND "	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
21		MANZANO	CARMELO	✓	4TH "	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
22		BOON	ARCADIO	✓	DISH WASHER	"	"	"	"	45	M		"				
23		JARVIS	CHARLES	✓	MESS MAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160		
24		RODRIGUEZ	SAMUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S A				
25		QUIMONES	WILLIAM	✓	ASSISTANT	"	"	"	"	22	M		"				
26		FOURNIER	JOSEPH	✓	PRINTER	"	"	"	"	21	M		"				
27		HYLAND	JOHN	✓	PORTER	"	"	"	"	27	M		"				
28		THOM	MARCO	✓	STONE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	W INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-8	150		
29		BRADSHAW	HAROLD	✓	BEVERAGE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	M	W INDIAN	BRITISH	5-10	165		
30																	

DESERTED BY
SAN JUAN 10/27/32

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate deportation, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain and report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

60

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
11326 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 30 1943
Date

Harriet Fearing
Camera Operator

SEP 30 1943
Date

Joe. Bauer
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11326 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 30 1943
Date

Oliver Fearing
Camera Operator

SEP 30 1943
Date

Doc. Baker
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Boinguen, arriving at NY, OCT 31 1932, 19, from the port of _____ 49

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		HASETH	JOHN	✓	ASST STWD	10/10/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	34	M		U S A				
2		HASETH	CORNELIUS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	W INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-8	170		
3		PEHA	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	SPAN AM	PANAMA	5-7	160		
4		HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	W INDIAN	BRITISH	5-10	195		
5		ROBERTSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M		U S A				
6		HAAR	ELIAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	M		"				
7		MURRAY	PHILIP	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	175		
8		BAKER	CYRIL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	170		
9		GRAHAM	GIBSON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U S A				
10		HEAD	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
11	P E FIRST	COBBIN	CUTBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-8	170		
12		DRIVER	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160		
13		MANDERS	LAWRENCE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		U S A				
14		ARGUINZONI	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
15	P E FIRST	HUNTE	GORDON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	W IND	BRITISH	5-10	165		
16		BORCH	MARTIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	M		U S A				
17		MARIN	ARTURO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPAN AM	ARGENTINE	5-6	180		
18		FITZ-GERALD	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U S A				
19		DOUGLASS	CLAUDE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	M		"				
20		GIBSON	HERBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
21		FAESSEL	ARNOLD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	W INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-8	170		
22		TRAMM	EDUARDO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	W INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-6	160		
23		CASTILLO	PEDRO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U S A				
24	P E FIRST	VIOLA	RICHARD	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	M		U S A				
25		HARRIS	CHARLES	✓	SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	50	M	W INDIAN	BRITISH	5-10	165		
26		SCHULTZ	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M		U S A				
27		GONZALEZ	EMILIO	✓	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	26	M		"				
28		BARR	WILLIAM	✓	"	"	"	"	"	56	M		"				
29		PARMAN	HERBERT	✓	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				
30		SERRA	CARLOS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M		"				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

P. H. H. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Boringuen, arriving at N.Y., OCT 31 1932, 19 , from the port of

50

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		DE CASTRO	JOSE	✓	2ND CABIN STEWARD	10/18/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	24	M		U S A				
2		TRINIDAD	CRUZ	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	31	F		"				
3		GONZALEZ	SALVADOR	✓	CH PANTRY	"	"	"	"	42	M		"				
4	P R FIRST	MANUEL	RAMON	✓	ASST STWD	"	"	"	"	35	M		U S A	5-6	170	X	
5		HUBIO	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
6	P R FIRST	VILLARAN	TITO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	M		"				
7		COLON	RUFINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
8		FUNK	JAMES	✓	SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	54	M		"				
9		SCHMIDT	WILLIAM	✓	BARBER	"	"	"	"	50	M		"				
10		WILLE	GUSTAVE	✓	BAND MASTER	"	"	"	"	33	M		"				
11		HARRIS	SAMUEL	✓	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	37	M		"				
12		TYRBERG	OSCAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
13		KIRKLAND	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ch. H. Hagan
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1580

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Boringuen, arriving at N.Y., OCT 31 1932, 19, from the port of _____

50

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, disabilities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		DE CASTRO	JOSE	✓	2ND CABIN STEWARD	12/12/32	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	34	M		U S A				
2		TRINIDAD	CESE	✓	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	31	F		"				
3		GONZALEZ	SALVADOR	✓	CH PANTRY	"	"	"	"	43	M		"				
4	P E FIRST	MANUEL	BANK	✓	ASST STD	"	"	"	"	25	M		U S A	5-6	170	X	
5		HUBIO	ANGEL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U S A				
6	P E FIRST	VILLARAN	TITO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M		"				
7		COLON	RUFINO	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M		"				
8		FUNK	JAMES	✓	SALOON WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M		"				
9		SCHMIDT	WILLIAM	✓	BARBER	"	"	"	"	50	M		"				
10		WILLE	GUSTAVE	✓	BAND MASTER	"	"	"	"	30	M		"				
11		HARRIS	SAMUEL	✓	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	37	M		"				
12		FYRBERG	OSCAR	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	M		"				
13		KIRKLAND	ALBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	M		"				
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P. J. Hagan
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-31-3 ✓
OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. C. Gould
Postmaster, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Page 2 of 2
P. H. Hagan
Resident Director

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector bearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be submitted to him when from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of cases (Form 525) shall not be submitted on board, but shall be delivered to the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "warship" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

[illegible]

FIG. 6. Chances shall not be granted any award until the date specified by section 35 of the Act of February 2, 1907, have been received, and not then unless notice of liability to the administration has been received by mail notice or to that provided by section 35 of said act, having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

ABSTRACT

(a) If an alien seaman was seized from a ship which is in the United States under the jurisdiction laws and employed on board any vessel sailing in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

(b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel coming in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall be a personal physical examination) by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman in custody of such examiner or the Secretary of Labor to detain, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. He shall also be regarded as having committed the determination of the Secretary in the payment of such fine, or within the time therein specified, except that whenever any appeal is made prior to the determination of such appeal, upon the demand of a non detainer to cover such fine, or if on board with sufficient money to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the ordinary manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was removed by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain, or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(d) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(e) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1953 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belorussian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents Di Giorgio Transit Corp.

[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(Honduras) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

53

Vessel Honduras, S.S. Ceiba, arriving at, New York, Oct 31, 1932, from the port of La Ceiba, Honduras. October 25, 1932

(1)	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Hill	Charles S.	42	Master	2/17/32	N.Y.	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5-8	145		
2	"	Lawson	George D.	27	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	American	5-11	180		
3	"	Osborne	James	30	2nd do	5/18/32	"	"	"	55	M	Scotch	"	5-6	140		
4	No	Dolan	Robert	4	3rd do	10/18/32	"	YES	"	22	M	Irish	"	5-8	148		
5	Yes	Fritz	Elmer	3	1st Radio	7/26/32	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	180		
6	"	Cabasin	Albert	2	2nd do	5/18/32	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	"	5-11	164		
7	"	Mann	Francis O.	19	Chief Engr	2/17/32	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	British	5-10	165		
8	"	Robinson	George F.	30	2nd do	"	"	"	"	49	M	English	American	6-0	173		
9	"	Dolianites	Nicholas	25	3rd do	5/18/32	"	"	"	49	M	Greek	"	5-4	138		
10	"	Randazzo	Salvatore	17	4th do	9/20/32	"	"	"	35	M	Italian	Italian	5-10	160		
11	"	Palm	John	13	Ch. Steward	8/31/32	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-5	131		
12	"	Lewis	Harrold	15	2nd do	2/17/32	"	"	"	36	M	African	British	5-7	165		
13	"	Vernon	Arthur	12	Ch. Cook	7/4/32	Kingston	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	173		
14	"	McLaughlin	Jacob	10	2nd do	8/7/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	178		
15	"	La wrence	Edward	18	Asst Stwr	5/24/32	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	145		
16	"	Haynes	Abraham	6	Asst do	6/14/32	N.Y.	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	130		Arrived at New York 9/1/32 included at Ellis Island.
17	"	Patterson	Daniel	6	Asst do	9/20/32	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	150		
18	"	Wilson	Vivian	6	Asst do	7/4/32	Kingston	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	150		
19	"	Walters	Frank	11	Carpenter	2/17/32	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	172		
20	"	Gunningham	Richard	27	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-5	145		
21	"	Wilson	Arthur	11	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	170		
22	"	McLean	Gerald	3	do	8/8/32	Kingston	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	163		
23	"	Scott	Wesley	11	do	5/24/32	"	"	"	31	M	West Ind	"	5-7	155		
24	"	Humes	Joseph	12	do	2/18/32	N.Y.	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	155		
25	"	Gomez	Lawrence	9	do	2/17/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	150		
26	"	Kirkwood	Aubrey	8	do	8/8/32	Kingston	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3	136		
27	"	Belnavis	Herman	8	do	9/12/32	"	"	"	29	M	Black African	"	5-6	145		
28	"	Campbell	Timothy	12	do	5/24/32	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-11	158		
29	"	Hunter	Oswald	3	do	10/11/32	"	"	"	19	M	West Ind	"	5-11	165		
30		This space not used															

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents Di Giorgio Transit Corp.

Michael Dwyer 10/31/32
US Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 37
US
arr 30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master of the S.S. Ceiba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

31st day of October, 1932

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer

Michael Bryson
U.S. Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily or for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Honduras. S. S. Ceiba, arriving at, New York, OCT 31, 19 32, from the port of La Ceiba, Honduras October 25, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical make, complexion, or features	(16) REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Ho	Pong	12	Stiller	7/12/32	N.Y.	No	No	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	135		
2	"	Chong	Quoi	10	do	3/9/32	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	145		
3	"	Chow	Hing	15	do	5/18/32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	134		
4	"	Low	Yat	14	Fireman	2/17/32	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	145		
5	"	Chin	Qui	12	do	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	145		
6	"	Chow	Ling	10	do	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	134		
7	"	Chan	Suey	12	do	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	140		
8	"	Lui Kow	Yala	8	do	5/18/32	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-4	134		
9		American Consulate, La Ceiba, Honduras.		No.													
10		(City)		(Country)													
11		SEEN thirty seven (37) names for the journey to the United States,															
12		Signed															
13		Henry J. Hain (Consul)															
14		Date OCT 25 1932															
15		Service No.															
16		Fee \$2.00															
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 11/31/32



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Di Giorgio Travel Corp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-31-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chris. S. Hill, Master of the D.S. Ceiba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chris. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1932
Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. District Judge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of status, number of crew (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have gone thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be reduced or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deposit after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

55

ARRIVAL
NOV 3 1932

I, L. Deniston, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of OCTOBER, 1932
New York

Surgeon

Cards Examined 11/12/32
Clerk
Cards Examined 11/12/32
Cards Examined 11/12/32
Clerk

Red Star

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure of the vessel, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

DIRECT	RACES OR PEOPLES										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	AFRICAN (black)	ARMENIAN	BOHEMIAN	BOSNIAN	BULGARIAN	CHINESE	CROATIAN	CUBAN	DALMATIAN	DUTCH	
CABIN											
CABIN											
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
3rd CABIN											
TOTAL	43	1			590						139
	14				119						34
TOTAL	57	1			609						173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	49	90	139
Tourist 3rd	15	19	34
3rd Class	64	109	173
Total			

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"FARMLAND"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 28ND

1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what point)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BROWN	Charles Evan	39		m	m	Company Secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	113-✓	London	Oct. 15/32	England	Widenhead, Berks.
2		SEALS	Annie	44		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Richmond	113-✓	London	Sept 22/32	England	London
3		COOPER	Gilbert	34		m	s	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	In 113-✓	Bermuda		Bermuda	Hamilton
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

PATER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries of this report must
be typewritten.

51st October 1932

56

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

I, James H. Penland, of the State of Pennsylvania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that the information in said list or manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. P.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1919
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13 (*Place of last permanent residence*).—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Intended residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Deniston, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon General of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of October, 1932.
at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (right line) shall be for the purpose of

S. S. "PENLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTH APTON, OCTOBER 22ND, 1932

LINE	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Immigration Service only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling occupation	Manner of arrival		Nationality	Place of birth		Immigration No. (If known, give full name of agent, and date of arrival at U.S. port of entry)	Date		Remarks (If known, give full name of agent, and date of arrival at U.S. port of entry)	Country of origin	Remarks
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				By	From		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		File	Date			
1		BREMER	Cornelius Daniel	36		M	M	Economist	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Harlem	RP. 833950	Washington June 13/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2		HOYCE	Jane Allan Hunter	36		F	S	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southampton	RP. 851015	Washington July 26/32	U.S.A.	Waynes, N.J.
3		WHELAN-WATTS	Josephine	61		F	M	lecturer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	RP. 755633	Washington June 29/31	U.S.A.	Westfield, N.J.
4		WILSON	Bainbridge	81		M	S	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	307	London Oct 17th 32	U.S.A.	London, N.Y.
5		TANSELEY	Esther	23		F	S	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Leam.	RP. 817657	Washington May 13/32	U.S.A.	Leam., N.Y.
6		WATSON	Winifred Louise	41		F	S	companion	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Reading.	RP. 824901	Washington May 26/32	U.S.A.	Phila. Pa.
7		WOOLSTON	William Reginald	60		M	M	retired	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Rayleigh	RP. 822314	Washington June 4/32	U.S.A.	Jacksonville, Fla.
8		WOOLSTON	Gladye Ethel	45		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Barnsley	RP. 812174	Washington May 2/32	U.S.A.	Jacksonville, Fla.
9	U.S.C.	WOOLSTON	Rosemary Sartoris	25		F	S					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	January 17th 1909			
10		IVES	Helen Mary	44		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Portsmouth	RP. 845080	Washington July 6/32	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
11		Bulman	Florence	46		F	S	nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cambridge	RP. 780753	Washington Dec 21/32	U.S.A.	New York
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

All in *Portsmouth*
10 *am* *July*

Lines 18 to 30 blank

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Passes, or a part of another traveler's passbook, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

31st October, 193

32

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is supposed to disseminate government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching dissimulation or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the drug, monetary, or property of the unlawful smuggling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the S.S. Fernland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hyde
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of October, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "EV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Deniston, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of October, 19 32
at New York

L. Deniston

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. PENNLAND

Passengers sailing from

HAVRE

22nd October

19 32

[illegible]

Lines 19 to 30 inclusive BLANK

Total passengers 18 *[Signature]* Purser

U. S. citizens

Affairs /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

114

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31st of October, 1932

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of October, 1932
at New York

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "FP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Deniston, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue, sailing therewith as
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Deniston
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of October, 1912

at New York

J. J. [Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any discrepancy between the affidavit and the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized health officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of the Treasury, at the port of arrival, and shall be subject to the following regulations:

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

OCTOBER 21ST.

1932

Mar 4 Saturday
10²⁰ Aug 1907

Total passengers 100 ✓ *W. A. H. [Signature]* Parser
U. S. citizens
Alien *9*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00

... or a part of another liner possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

61

31st October

19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of October, 19 32
at New York

W. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Deniston, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of October, 1932

at New York

L. Deniston
Surgeon

[Signature]
[Signature]
Notary and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PENNLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

OCTOBER 21ST.

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Country Permit number (This number with ST, NOV, PV, or IP and date of issue of all issued)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Real	Read what language (or if exception stated, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	SALAS	FRANCOIS	48		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MONTERREY	VISA						
2	TRANSIT	SALAS	MARIE L.	22		F	S	H.WORK	YES	FRENCH	YES	MEXICO	SPANISH	MEXICO	MONTERREY	IN TRANSIT TO	MEXICO					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive BLANK

Total passengers Purser

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Stater, or a part of another insider possession, in
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of.

NEW YORK

31st OCTOBER

1932

64

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-007

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the cargo of said vessel sailing therewith, or the cargo employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said cargo and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hyde
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of October, 1918
at New York

W. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark for the United States, according to separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1914; and also according to separate manifests those alien residents in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Admission, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head and last name).—Stowage lists should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *business* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and manifests should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if necessary, in Chinese, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and Chinese exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Dutchman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE
The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Japanese).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (WHITE)
The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

RUSSIAN (WHITE)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the lands of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Russian (white)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Number of years of permanent residence).—Enter total number of years, most with abbreviation "year," "years," "year," or "year," as appropriate, to designate whether it is years, months, weeks, or days. Immigration Visa, Permanent Visa, or Temporary Permit; and also date of issue of the Immigration Act of 1914 (passed, on September 4, 1914).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Particulars of landing, etc.).—Stowage lists should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Answer or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence of the United States and was previously from a white country should be recorded "United States."
Column 16 (Dates and complete address of current residence or place of country where alien came).—The entry should give name, exact nationality, and complete address of each residence. If no such address being, give name and address of hotel. If no such address or hotel being in country where alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of birth or of country of last permanent residence. If no such address or hotel being in country of birth or of country of last permanent residence, give name and address of relative or friend in country of birth or of country of last permanent residence. Address should include street and number.
Column 17 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 18 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 19 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stowage company, etc.
Column 20 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as NEW YORK, Philadelphia. Where in the United States were then ever previously, indicate last and, down only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Column 23 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has withdrawn him to supply for which, the authority for such withdrawal should be given.

1997

65

L. Deniskin
Surgeon

Poluborski brig

~~It is agreed with the owner, that the right of withdrawal shall be essential to the owner, and any changes that may have occurred on roads in the vicinity of the monument shall be made at the discretion of the owner.~~

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which stems spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet in the following manner:

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

OCTOBER 21ST.

1932

BLANK

U. S. citizens

Aliens /

.....Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Shelter, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st October, 1932

66

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the S.S. Penland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of October, 19 32
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Deniston, Surgeon of the s.s. Pennland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Deniston

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of October, 19 32

at New York

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

S. S. PENN LAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

OCTOBER 21ST.

19 32

NO	AN	AUSTRIA	WIS	91	EUR
Hypnotic Insp. 10:15 AM					

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive

Blank

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

...*Marion*... Partner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

STATUS, or a part of another similar permission, in whatever direction they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

31st October

19 32

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

68

[illegible][illegible]

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of October, 19 32
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen of subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Deniston, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Deniston
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of October, 19 32

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (right blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PENNLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

OCTOBER 21ST.

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (This number with CV, NOV, PV, or EP and date action of not issued)	Issued		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		0
									Read	Read what language or if cannot read, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		AERTS	LEON FR.	45		M	M	BANK DIRECTOR	YES	1-21-43 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MALINES	7-2-31 37	Antwerp	10.11.32		N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2		AERTS	HELENE	39		F	M	NONE	YES	1-05-44 GERMAN	YES	BELGIUM	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	" 38 "	Antwerp	10.11.32		N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3	TRANSIT 624954	DE WOLF	SUZANNE	36		F	S	None	YES	1-21-43 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	AALST	8-3-31 89	ANTWERP	FEBR. 29TH 1932		BELGIUM	ANTWERP	
4	624954	DULLABET	EMMA	29		F	S	H.WORK	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	HOBOKEN	7-2-31 38	ANTWERP	OCT. 3RD 1932	95266/23	BELGIUM	HOBOKEN	
5		DECROIX	GASTON Louis	10		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	4-11-44 FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	MARCKE	12-6-77	ANTWERP	OCT 13th 1932		BELGIUM	GOURTRAI	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 6 to 30 inclusive blank

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

31st October

1938

70

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H.
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of October, 19 32
at New York

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Pennland

Sailing from

Havre

, 22nd October, 1932

Arriving at Port of

New York

31st October

, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	POBLER								
2	POBLER								
3	ROSSEAU	Louis	49		M		Passport No 1487	District Court of New York. Dec 1907	1320 Safe Street Far Rockaway, Long Island
4	RAY	Anna C	67		F		Westfield, Mass. 3rd June 1865	Passport No 3	c/o New Haven Bank, New Haven Conn
5	ROBINSON	Mary T.	44		F		South Adelford Mass. September 7th 1888	Passport No	171 West 12th St New York City
6	SACKETT	Edith	56		F		New York City N.Y. 6th January 1876	Passport No 158265	174 Pinchurst Ave, New York
7	TILLES	Edith	42		F		St Louis, Mo 26th June 1890	Passport No 549	166 Beechwood Avenue Mount Vernon, New York City
8	THIERRY								
9	WYMAN	Frank	75		M		Chelsea, Mass July 18th 1857	Passport No 1134	178 Sumner St, Newton Centre, Mass
10	TRAMMELL	John W.	24		M		Chicago, Ill 27th May 1908	Passport No 556543	34 Rhodes Avenue South Charleston, West Virginia
11	OSKISON	John M	58		M		Vinita, Okla 21st September 1874	Passport No 186675	2 East 23rd Street, New York
12	CARDENOS	Tancrede	43		M		Passport No 32434	Supreme Court of King's County, N.Y. 17th June 1924	105-25 185th Street Mallis, New York
13	WELLS	Alice	37		F		Pinetown, Ky September 30th 1895	Passport No 138279	242 West 11th Street New York
14	COLLIER	Harriett	27		F		Buffalo, New York April 18th 1905	Passport No 276102	49 Barnes St, Providence, R.I.
15	PIERCE	Carol	31		F		Ayer, Mass, September 5th 1901	Passport No 555544	9 East Main Street Ayer Mass
16	SIEGEL	Anna M	38		F		Kirkville, Iowa May 1st 1894	Passport No 465004	111 East Pearson St Chicago
17	SUCHS	Sylvia	60		F		South Amboy, N.J. February 3rd 1872	Passport No 1051	Middlesex Avenue Metuchen, N.J.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 1, 2 and 8. Pbler & Thierry. Did not embark.
Lines 18 to 30 inclusive blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of Insular possessions of the United States sailing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens sailing at a port of Insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another Insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

S.S. FORELAND Sailing from NEW YORK 2nd October, 1922 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31st October, 1922

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE	IF BORN IN UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF BORN IN FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (GIVE DATE AND YEAR)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Given Name	Surname						
1	ROSE	Sarah	72	f		Forestport NY April 11 17th 1850	Passport No 704053	34 Gramercy Park New York City
2	CHASTE	Lotta	46	f		Columbus, Ohio May 25th 1876	Passport No 501937	1718 Wentworth, Houston, Texas
3	CLIFFORD	Mary C	42	f		Washington, DC August 28th 1880	Passport No 475504	506 Longfellow St Washington
4	DAVIS	Hope E.	17	f		New York NY January 4th 1915	Passport No 488020	Savoy Plaza Hotel New York
5	THOMAS							
6	FIELD	Wiley L. Baron	70	m		King George County, Va. 5th Oct 1852	Passport No 8645	51 Cleveland Lane. Princeton, N.J.
7	FIELD	Elizabeth	64	f		St Louis Mo 2nd September 1858	Passport No 8646	do do
8	POPE	Lois	51	f		Newark NJ March 9th 1871	Passport No 1371	Savoy Plaza Hotel New York
9	STUBBS	Helen	43	f		Passport No 460729	District Court of Minnola Long Island 13th April 1922	Great Neck, Long Island.
10	STUBBS	Mary M	3	f		Glen Cove, Long Island 22nd Jan 1922	Passport No 460729	do do
11	WASHINGTON							
12	HILL	Jessie F	57	f	wd	Albany, N.Y. 30th March 1875	Passport No 283705	Great Northern Hotel West 57th Street, New York
13	RAYMOND	Bess	55	f	m	Columbus, Ohio October 7th 1877	Passport No 521963	La Garra Court Landsdown, Philadelphia
14	HUGHES							
15	HUGHES							
16	HUGHES							
17	HUGH	Frank	67	m	m	Passport No 198197	Supreme Court of New York July 1897	152 Franklin Street, New York
18	LAURENCE	Anna R	48	f	d	Passport No	Naturalized through Father's papers	325 South 17th St Philadelphia
19	LAURENCE							
20	LAURENCE							
21	MCNEER	Eazel	24	f	s	Fruit Port, Mich 22nd September 1902	Passport No 543685	70 East Randolph, Chicago.
22	MCNEER	Borace	53	m	s	Passport No 545076	Superior Court of Worcester, Mass 8th April 1912	96 Eastern Avenue Worcester Mass.
23	HILLAN	William	45	m		Dorchester, Mass 26th July 1887	Passport No 543706	8 Ivy Close, Forest Hill New York
24	HILLAN	Kathryn	38	f		New York NY 9th April 1884	Passport No 543706	do. do.
25	HILLAN	Eugenia	17	f		New York NY 17th April 1915	Passport No 543706	do. do.
26	HILLAN	Wagh	15	m		New York NY 23rd June 1917	Passport No 543706	do. do.
27	HILLAN	William	8	m		Forest Hills NY 4th June 1924	Passport No 543706	do. do.
28	CHERRY							
29	PITMAN	Virginia	30	f		Memphis, Tenn October 26th 1902	Passport No 503372	1399 Goodbar Memphis Tenn
30	PHIL	Anita	38	f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 22nd 1884	Passport No 138	c/o Guarantee Trust Company Madison Ave, New York City

Line 5 HESOLD, See Alien Sheet No 10 Line 14. Lines 14, 15 & 16 HOLMES, See Alien Sheet No 10 Lines 11, 12 & 13
Line 11 Gledstone, See Alien Sheet No 10 Line 15
Line 19 and 20. LA ROSE, See Alien Sheet No 10 Lines 17 & 18
Line 22. CHERRY, See Alien Sheet No 10 Line 16

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are citizens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an Insular possession of the United States.



Based on this United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

SS FREELAND

Sailing from ANTWERP

OCTOBER 21ST., 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31st October

1932

Number

73

75

LINE	NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LOREN	47	F	N	Passport No 114012	Federal Court of ILL. CHICAGO AP RIL 1925	6901 COLONIAL RD. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	LOREN	40	F	N		DISTRICT COURT OF CHICAGO ILL. JANUARY 9TH 1930	2000 SHERIDAN RD. CHICAGO ILL.
3	LOREN	38	F	S	Passport No 17329	District Court of LOS ANGELES CAL. 1914	Hotel Shelton N.Y. CITY
4	LOREN	62	F	N	Passport No 372085	Through marriage	Hotel Shelton N.Y. CITY
5	LOREN	53	F	S	Passport No 540863	District Court of SPOKANE WASH. 1898	1115 Riverside WASHINGTON SPOKANE
6	LOREN	47	F	S	MOLINE ILL. APRIL 6TH 1915	Passport No 122293	CHICAGO ILL. 533 EAST 60TH STR
7	LOREN	60	F	N	Passport No 7	CHICAGO ILL. APRIL 24TH 1930	ILL. CHICAGO. 6613 SOUTH GREEN STR
8	LOREN	40	F	N	NEW HERN N.C. FEB. 13TH 1892	Passport No 318513	SALUDA N.CAR.
9	LOREN	50	F	N	Passport No 318525	1924 BY MARIAS GEORGETOWN S.CAR DEC. 17TH 1920	SALUDA N.CAR.
10	LOREN	53	F	N	Passport No 344829	Father's naturalization	N.Y. CITY. 35 WEST 21ST STR Box 253
11	LOREN	56	F	ND	RISING SUN MARYLAND SEPT. 8TH 1866	Passport No 99862	MARYLAND. RISING SUN
12	LOREN	70	F	N	MALAGA N.Y. MAY 16TH 1862	Passport No 586278	72 Locust Hill Ave Yonkers N.Y. CITY
13	LOREN	65	F	N	HILLINGTON N.Y. NOV. 29TH 1867	Passport No 536278	N.Y. CITY do.
14	LOREN	10	F	S	DANBY N.Y. DEC. 13TH 1915	Passport No 535981	N.Y. CITY do.
15	LOREN	44	F	S	HUCKLAND MASS. OCT. 8TH 1888	Passport No 408181	137 JORALEMON ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	LOREN	31	F	N		District Court of CHICAGO ILL. OCT. 3RD 1927	ILL. CHICAGO. 925 CORNELIA AVE
17	LOREN	6	F	S	CHICAGO ILL. JANUARY 5TH 1925		ILL. CHICAGO. 925 CORNELIA AVE
18	LOREN	54	F	N	Passport No 497940	NEW YORK CITY. APRIL 18TH 1932	N.Y. BRONX. 685 EAGLE AVE
19	LOREN	63	F	N	Passport No 522233	COMMON PLEAS COURT PASSAIC COUNTY PATTERSON N.J. NOV. 19TH 1913	32 PRESCOTT AVE 32 CLIFTON N.J.
20	LOREN	50	F	N	Passport No 522233	COMMON PLEAS COURT PASSAIC COURT PATTERSON N.Y. NOV. 19TH 1913	32 PRESCOTT AVE. CLIFTON N.J.
21	LOREN	41	F	N	Passport No 7925	SUPERIOR COURT OF CORK CIRCUIT CHICAGO ILL. APRIL 9TH 1920	HUSBAND OSCAR HOECK. CHICAGO ILL. 927 DAKIN STREET
22	LOREN	28	F	S	Passport No 527119	District Court of YORK PA. JUNE 13TH 1932	257 E. KING STR. YORK PA.

Lapointe Insp. 10 Am.

31

Line 2. VAN POUKE. See Alien Sheet No 9 Line 12

Lines 23 to 30 inclusive, blank.

Signature

1. Care must be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

75

S. S.

"PENLAND"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 22ND

1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1932

74

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	EWING	Alice	53	f	February 25, 1879. Philadelphia, Pa.	Hotel Colonial 11th and Spruce St. Phila. Pa.
2	HART	James E.	47	m	October 15, 1885. Linden, Miss.	87 Rowe St. E. Milton, Mass.
3	HART	Jessie E.	47	f	February 21, 1885. Elmira, Ill.	do.
4	JONES	Emily	70	f	Passport No 621063	Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. 1911
5	JUDGE	Arthur H.	73	m	Passport No 97821	District Court of New York Oct. 10, 1890.
6	JUDGE	Frederica G.	72	f	Passport No 97821	By marriage
7	KING	Martha	21	f	December 23, 1910. Rome, Ga.	Passport No 456168
8	MITCHELL	Josephine S.	58	f	November 25, 1873. Beacon, N.Y.	Passport No 506397
9	MULLER	George	49	m	November 4, 1882. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Bentham, Conn.
10	PESANTE	Maud	54	f	April 12th, 1878. Calines, Calif.	Passport No 441447
11	SHIELDS	Laura	49	f	March 10th, 1883. Hancock, Mich.	Passport No 724177
12	SLOAT	William A.	78	m	July 18, 1878. Jacksonville Fla.	Passport No 543898
13	SLOAT	Jane	50	f	Passport No 543898	Supreme Court of Newburgh, N.Y. 21st May 1903.
14	WILLIAMS	Herbert P.	61	m	Washington DC 29th September 1871	Passport No 218101
15	STRUBBERS	Sabine Redmond	75	f	August 22, 1857. South Orange, N.J.	Passport No 172374
16	DWYER	Emeline G.	70	f	Passport No 34045	by husband's papers, White Plains, N.Y. during March 1888
17	BLOEMLEY	Ester Adelaide	63	f	Passport No 492426	by marriage
18	STEWART	Cecile	44	f	November 22, 1886. Millville, N.J.	Passport No 66843
19	DAVISON	Howard	55	m	July 24th 1867. Brooklyn N.Y.	Passport No 474726
20	DAVISON	Mary	50	f	March 23rd 1882	Passport No 474726
21	BROWN	Thomas	26	m	Washington DC 29th June 1906	Passport No 263908
22	TODD	Rosa	62	f	Passport No 8107	By marriage
23	BLACKMORE	Helen	25	f	Demarest, N.J. June 23rd 1906	Passport No 536048
24	NORTH	Annie	72	f	21st May 1886. Sth Glastonbury, Conn	Passport No 3030
25	CURTIS	Julia	58	f	25 November 1874. Branford Conn	Passport 306881
26	BULMAN	Florence	37	f		
27	STEARNS	Helen	62	f	Berea, Ohio August 10th 1870	Passport No 550956
28						"Wellwyn" Tryon, North Carolina
29						
30						

Line 2 & 3 HART, James & Jessie. Did not embark. Lines 28 to 30 inclusive Blank
Line 9 Muller, George. Did not embark
Line 26 BULMAN Florence. See Alien Sheet No 11 Line 11

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis Deniston, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of October, 19 32
at New York

Deniston
Surgeon

[Signature]
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

31st

October

19₃₂

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirtyfirst day of October, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Read two states).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the north of Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1924-1925, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Deniston, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirtyfirst day of October, 1932

at New York

L. Deniston
Surgeon

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PENN LAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

OCTOBER 21ST

19³²

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive Blank

Total passengers	3
U. S. citizens	✓
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

31st October, 1932

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of cash and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of any foreign country	Whether coming for purpose of employment, or for other purpose, or for no purpose	Whether admitted and departed within one year	Whether admitted and departed at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	At all times	At all times									At all times	Feet			Inches	
1																											
2	FATHER AD. DECONINCK MOUSCROW. BELGIUM		FITCH MASS. BURY		YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES		FITCH BURY MASS	HOME. PAYSON STR. 47 FITCHBURG, MASS	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
3											HOME. PAYSON STR. 47 FITCHBURG, MASS	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					
4										BORN	HOME. PAYSON STR. 47 FITCHBURG, MASS	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirtyfirst day of October, 19 22
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Deniston, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Deniston

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Thirty first day of October, 19 32

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

OCT 31



List_____

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

31st October

19-



NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Deniston, Surgeon of the S.S. Pennland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

L. Deniston
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Thirtyfirst day of October, 1932

at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PENN LAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

OCTOBER 2 1954

19 32

Shor R King Insf. 11/20/20

Lines 5 to 30 inclusive Blank

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

New York

31st October

19 32

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

82

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Received

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hyde
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of October, 1932

at New York

W. J. Harbo
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Deniston, Surgeon of the U.S. Penitentiary, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of October, 1932

at New York

Notary Public for the State of New York
 My Comm. Expires 1st Nov. 1933
 If no return made with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the next arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is cleared.
 If no return made with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the vessel is cleared to depart.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scott.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS residing at a port of continental United States from a foreign port were a part of the border protection of the United States, and all aliens residing at a port of said border protection from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, were a part of the border protection of the United States.

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

OSGON, 2100

19 32

Lines 12 to 30 inclusive Blank

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Alone

* Payment within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended payment of one year's salary.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another inland possession, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular,
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

New York

31st October

1932

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hyde
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of October, 1932
at New York

W. H. Hyde
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
85

S. S. FERNLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

OCTOBER 21ST

, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HEUN	JOHN	79		M	S	4324	District Court Rochester NY 1876	ILL. DESPLAINES. 776 CENTER STR
2	DOZOT	CORNELIUS	40		M	M		NEW YORK CITY. APRIL 1923 PP, 191014	N.Y. CITY 2612 BROADWAY
3	VAN LANDSCHOOT	ALICE	31		F	M	MC.MENSBURG. ILL. MARCH 4TH. 1901	339563	ILL. WEST CHICAGO. 128 ANN STR
4	VAN LANDSCHOOT	IRENE	13		F	S	WEST CHICAGO. ILL. JUNE 15TH. 1919	339563	ILL. WEST CHICAGO. 128 ANN STR
5	VAN LANDSCHOOT	CHARLES	9		M	S	WEST CHICAGO. DECEMBER 15TH. 1922	339563	ILL. WEST CHICAGO. 128 ANN STR
6	WINDEY	MARY	49		F	M	553186	Supreme Court Oconto Wisc 1921	5091 Townsend Avenue Bronx NEW YORK CITY
7	DHONDY	ALICE	23		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. JUNE 3RD. 1909	552912	5091 Townsend Avenue Bronx N.Y. CITY
8	DHONDY	RUTH	5		F	S	NEW YORK CITY. NOVEMBER 8TH. 1927	552912	5091 Townsend Avenue Bronx N.Y. CITY
9	WINLOSCHUTZ	CATHERINE	52		F	M	545713	Superior Court Chicago Ill 1914	ILL. CHICAGO. 2959 AVERS AVE
10							<i>Elapoints 10 Am.</i>		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

Lines No 10/30 inclusive left blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 86

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pennland sailing from Havre 22nd October, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 31st October, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Berry	Edward	29		M	S	New Hebron Miss May 2nd 1903	Passport No 531472	RFD 1 Box 63 Shivers. Miss.
2	Santi	Emanuel	23		M	S		District Court of New York City 1931	50 West 92nd St New York City
3							<i>Shocking Inst 920 A.M.</i>		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

Lines 3 to 30 Blank

..... *[Signature]* Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. 87

S. S.

[illegible]

I

89

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MANAGER'S OFFICE
NOV -9 1932
AND

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

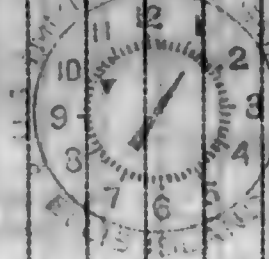
I, master of the British S. S. Pennland
(Nationality.) Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
from port of _____, changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	228 ✓	Number of seamen deserted	N11 ✓
Number of seamen discharged	N11	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	N11
Number of seamen signed on at this port	N11 ✓	Total crew this date	228 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st October 1942, consigned to The Red Star Line, is now lying at Pier 59, and is expected to sail 4th November 1942, for Antwerp via Halifax, Havre & London via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____

88

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			 NOV 10 32

REC'D

NOV 10 32

1/24/09

Master,

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

§ 960. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, and of all persons having any claim against the vessel, or any of its cargo, or lists containing so much of the names of such persons as may be desired and required to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report, or in case of the failure of either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs a fine not exceeding \$100 for each such failure; and if the said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be found guilty of such failure, the said fine shall be paid to the collector of customs, and the true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

—

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

80

Free list of races on back cover.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

2-2
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THERequired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration office
arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: PENNSYLVANIA

Arriving at NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1918

(1)	(2)	(3) NAMES IN FULL		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(10)	(11)
		Family name	Given name				When	Where		
1	1	MAKING	VICTOR		26 yrs	Commander	21.10.18	ANTWERP	No	
2	2	HYDE	WALTER	901992	24 yrs	Ch. Officer.	do	do	do	
3	3	CHILMAN	FREDERICK	986928	28 yrs	1st do	do	do	do	
4	4	MURRAY	CHARLES	981987	19 yrs	2nd. do	do	do	do	
5	5	GOOD	FREDERICK	495460	24 yrs	3rd. do	do	do	do	
6	6	OTTERSON	CHARLES	488308	25 yrs	4th do	do	do	do	
7	7	PAIRNIE	ROBERT		20 yrs	5th. do	do	do	do	
8	8	LEHMANN	CHARLES	979998	40 yrs	Septawain	do	do	do	
9	9	MONMAAS	KAREL	688972	26 yrs	do Mate	do	do	do	
10	10	ANDERSEN	WILHELM	788984	30 yrs	Carpenter	do	do	do	
11	11	VANDERVEKER	VICTOR	1106889	16 yrs	do Mate	do	do	do	
12	12	DE GROOF	CORNELL	1068716	30 yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	
13	13	BORESSON	BIRGIN	984864	19 yrs	Lampist	do	do	do	
14	14	CHRONIOS	SAPHOKLES	1098879	25 yrs	Quartermaster	do	do	do	
15	15	ZAPPEY	JAN	1109986	8 yrs	do	do	do	do	
16	16	JOHANSEN	CARL	1088916	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	
17	17	GEDERWALL	AXEL	1070086	28 yrs	do	do	do	do	
18	18	NIELSON	RICHARD	84449	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	
19	19	THORNE	ARTHUR	999941	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	
20	20	VAN SPRANG	HENRY	1107988	18 yrs	L.O.M.A.B.	do	do	do	
21	21	BRABANT	ADOLPHE		20 yrs	do	do	do	do	
22	22	CALCOIN	CAMIEL	984118	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	
23	23	BERMUDEZ	JUAN	788779	17 yrs	do	do	do	do	
24	24	EVERETLEY	PAUL	879280	24 yrs	do	do	do	do	
25	25	STADNIKOFF	EUGENE	1192174	16 yrs	do	do	do	do	
26	26	RODSEVITCH	BORIS	1139638	12 yrs	A.B.	do	do	do	
27	27	COOPER	JOHN	439775	30 yrs	do	do	do	do	
28	28	JONES	ROWLAND	1006748	16 yrs	do	do	do	do	
29	29	MORDLANDER	ERIK	1069117	16 yrs	do	do	do	do	
30	30	WANDERS	ALBERT	R. 38631	14 yrs	do	do	do	do	

RED STAR LINE

Agents

Immigrant Inspector

228
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. I

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: PENNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 6 OCT 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

89

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MAKING	VICTOR		26yrs	Commander	21.10.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	N11
2	HYDE	WALTER	901291	24yrs	Ch. Officer.	do	do	do	do	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	149	do
3	CHILMAN	FREDERICK	856228	24yrs	1st do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.9.	155	
4	MURRAY	CHARLES	921937	16yrs	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6.0.	168	
5	GOOD	FREDERICK	495469	24yrs	3rd. do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.6.	180	
6	OTTERSON	CHARLES	482382	23yrs	4th do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8.	152	
7	FAIRNIE	ROBERT		20yrs	5th. do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6.	155	
8	LEHRMANN	CHARLES	979688	40yrs	Baptswain	do	do	do	do	56	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.7.	168	
9	MOMMAAS	KAREL	653572	26yrs	do Mate	do	do	do	do	41	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.6.	160	
10	ANDERSSON	WILHELM	782284	30yrs	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	43	M	FINNISH	FINNISH	5.7.	160	
11	VANDERVECKER	VICTOR	1105229	15yrs	do Mate	do	do	do	do	51	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8.	160	
12	DE GROOF	CORNELL	1068716	30yrs	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.6.	141	
13	BORGESSON	BIRGIR	934666	19yrs	Lampist	do	do	do	do	34	M	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5.7.	160	
14	CHRONIOS	SAPHOKLES	1068879	23yrs	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	42	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7.	160	
15	ZAPPEY	JAN	1107986	8 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7.	160	
16	JOHANSSON	CARL	1085846	20yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5.7.	150	
17	CEDERWALL	AXEL	1070085	23yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5.11	170	
18	NIELSON	RICHARD	R4443	10yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	DANISH	DANISH	5.11	170	
19	THORNE	ARTHUR	693941	16yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	160	
20	VAN SPRANG	HENRY	1107963	18yrs	L.O.&A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.11	180	
21	BRABANT	ADOLPHE		20yrs	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6.	160	
22	CALCOIN	CAMIEL	984118	20yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.5.	145	
23	BERMUDEZ	JUAN	783779	17yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8.	165	
24	EMERETLEY	PAUL	R79230	24yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.8.	160	
25	STADNIKOFF	EUGENE	1122174	16yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.7.	160	
26	RODSEVITCH	BORIS	1137538	12yrs	A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	M	ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIAN	5.7.	150	
27	COOPER	JOHN	433775	30yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	160	
28	JONES	ROWLAND	1006748	16yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	145	
29	NORDLANDER	ERIK	1069117	16yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5.11.	170	
30	WANDERS	ALBERT	R. 38531	14yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	5.8.	160	

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde, Ch. Officer, of the T. J. Pennell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this thirty first day of October, 1932

MB
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENNLAND**arriving at **NEW YORK****21 OCT. 1932**19, from the port of **ANTWERP**

ST. 5616 2-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	WINSTANLEY	HENRY	929468	30	L. & A.B.	21.10.32.	ANTWERP	No	YES	48	M	British	British	5.8.	160	
2	MUTSAENS	ISIDORE	767434	20	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9.	160	
3	NOPS	ARNOLD	R. 34136	8	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Estonian	Estonian	5.11.	170	
4	ERA	WILLY	1139492	3	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	160	
5	KULA	MARTIN	R. 4244	7	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Estonian	Estonian	5.8.	160	
6	STAHL	JANIS	105126	15	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Lettish	Lettish	5.8.	160	
7	DORGAL	PERFINIE	1132827	20	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Russian	Russian	5.8.	160	
8	KONINGSVELD	ANDRIAN	527879	37	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9.	130	
9	CABALERO	JESUS	1037647	15	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.8.	170	
410	JANSSEN	ADRIEN	1108036	13	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5.	135	
11	VAN DER LINDEN	JOHN	684847	46	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5.	140	
12	HOLLIDAY	JOHN	1122274	12	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5.7.	160	
13	BEENAERTS	JOHN	546324	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6.	140	
14	JORDENS	JOHN	R 79997	2	O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.5.	140	
15	PEETENS	JULES		3	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
16	JUSKO	JANES		3	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Lettish	Lettish	5.6.	140	
17	VAN DAMME	FRANS	R/97311	6	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	13	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5.	150	
18	DE WETER	ERNEST	R. 97281	4 mths	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.5.	140	
19	SACK	WILLY	R. 97217	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5.5.	120	
520	HAMMOND	REGINALD	710028	20 yrs	1st W.T.O.	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.8.	155	
21	MERRY	LEONARD	877578	16	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.7.	150	
22	HACKSTON	GEORGE	R. 73817	3	3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.0.	140	
23	PEERSMANS	LOUIS	1122282	5	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5.	140	
24	TRIEKE	JAN	R. 79968	7	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
25	YSEBRANT DE LENDRICK	CHRISTIAN		4 mths	Cadet	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7.	150	
26	SKALSKI	MARJAN	R. 79581	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Polish	Polish	5.7.	145	
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line **RED STAR LINE**

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

*SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Tarkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PERMANO

Country of NEW YORK

STATION NEW YORK

From the port of ANTWERP

91

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(5) No. of passenger ticket	(6) Age	(7) Position in ship's company	(8) DISEASED OR EXCLUDED		(10) Whether to be quarantined after discharge from vessel	(11) Whether able to work	(12) Age	(13) Sex	(14) Race*	(15) Nationality	(16) Height	(17) Weight	(18) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WESSER	ALEXANDER		1000000	30 yrs	Ch. Engineer	71.10.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	53	M	Scotch	British	5.11	185	N1
2	WILSON	ANDREW		1015200	20 yrs	Sr. 2nd. do					55	M	Scotch	British	5.9.	170	
3	LEYER	ROBERT		1000000	20 yrs	Sr. 3rd. do					42	M	English	British	5.7.	160	
4	SCOTT	JAMES		1000000	11 yrs	Sr. 4th. do					34	M	Scotch	British	5.6.	145	
5	DAVIDSON	DAVID		1000000	2 yrs	Sr. A. 2nd. Eng.					34	M	Irish	British	5.6.	156	
6	PERDUE	SAMUEL		1000000	2 yrs	Sr. A. 3rd. do					31	M	English	British	5.8.	145	
7	WAT	JOHN		1000000	10 yrs	Sr. A. 4th. do					35	M	English	British	5.9.	160	
8	WINTER	JOHN		1000000	7 yrs	Ex. 2nd. Asst. 4th. Engineer					32	M	Scotch	British	5.10	155	
9	INWARD	ALFRED		1000000	6 yrs	Sr. 5th. Eng.					32	M	English	British	5.8.	146	
10	HUNTER	SYDNEY		1000000	7 yrs	Ex. Sr. 5th. Engineer.					30	M	English	British	5.7.	150	
11	ALLAN	CHARLES		1130000	11 yrs	Sr. 6th. do					29	M	do	do	5.5.	145	
12	JOHNSON	ALFRED		1130000	6 yrs	2nd. Engineer					28	M	do	do	5.8.	150	
13	ONEWELL	ROBERT		1000000	4 yrs	do					22	M	do	do	5.9.	140	
14	DUFF	WILLIAM		1000000	1 yr	do					86	M	do	do	6.0.	170	
15	COLE	ROBERT		1000000	6 yrs	Ballroomer					40	M	Irish	British	5.7.	150	
16	MCCANN	ROBERT		1130000	2 yrs	San. Engineer					41	M	do	do	5.8.	150	
17	ORCHARD	ARTHUR		1000000	2 yrs	1st Electrician					39	M	English	British	5.6.	160	
18	MCCOTT	HERBY		1130000	7 yrs	2nd. do					31	M	do	do	5.5.	140	
19	KILGAL	SEYMOUR		1130000	6 yrs	3rd. do					28	M	do	do	5.6.	150	
20	SHUTE	WILLIAM		114375	6 yrs	4th. do					26	M	do	do	5.7.	148	
21	GARDNER	GEORGE		1000000	4 yrs	5th. do					26	M	IRISH	British	5.8.	160	
22	VAN DEN HAUTE	JOSEPH		1130000	30 yrs	Steward					56	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8.	190	
23	HECKELS	JOSEPH		1000000	20 yrs	Asst. do.					53	M	do	do	5.7.	160	
24	HINDO	GUSTAF		1000000	20 yrs	Crosser					56	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	143	
25	JANSEN	HUGH		1000000	20 yrs	do					55	M	Swede	Swede	5.7.	160	
26	VERGUT	CONSTAN		1000000	20 yrs	do					47	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	153	
27	POTTIER	ARTHUR		1000000	20 yrs	do					60	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
28	CLAES	VICTOR		1000000	25 yrs	do					55	M	do	do	5.6	140	
29	DE COCK	ALFONS		1000000	12 yrs	do					37	M	do	do	5.6.	160	
30	DE MECK	EDWARD		1000000	7 yrs	do					35	M	do	do	5.7.	160	

RED STAR LINE

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5),
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

IV

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PENNLAND"

arriving at NEW YORK

8-1001-1932

19

from the port of ANTWERP

92

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
91	BUDTS	CHARLES	R. 4242	15 yrs	Greaser	21.10.32.	ANTWERP	No	YES	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	160	
2	LINDGREN	GUSTAF	1069916	21	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Swede	Swede	5.9.	165	
3	FINCK	JOSE	1132547	10	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6.	140	
4	NOORDYK	Isaac	820226	34	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8.	160	
5	VAN DAMME	AUGUST	1108164	27	do	do	do	do	do	59	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	160	
6	SMITH	ALBERT	R. 62508	17	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.7.	160	
7	COOLS	PETRUS	1108172	13	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6.	160	
8	USTRUD	ANDREAS	R. 62680	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Norway	Norway	5.8.	160	
9	VORBEECK	AUGUST	453492	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8.	160	
10	PYNENBURGH	PETRUS	997177	27	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
11	VERBRAECKEN	JAN	174327	38	do	do	do	do	do	61	M	do	do	5.6.	160	
12	MORTHAMERS	JOSEPH	984159	20	Attendant	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
13	SVENSSON	SVEN	1068966	26	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Swede	Swede	5.11.	170	
14	VERKEN	JOSEPH	3905 R. 42116	2	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6.	140	
15	EVESEDEPOEL	LEOPOLD	775917	22	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.5.	135	
16	SCHOLLAERT	JEAN	1122141	16	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
17	DU LION	JOANES	776368	8	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.5.	140	
18	MOMMOS	CHRISTIAN	R. 62681	5	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	30	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	6.2.	145	
19	VIEKENS	AMPOON	1107957	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	160	
20	GODECHARLE	EDIDE	547960	19	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5.	160	
21	COLLEMAN	GURTA	1069954	11	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
22	GEPTS	CHARLES	604336	30	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7.	160	
23	SADELER	ALBERT	1069033	20	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.8.	160	
24	PEETERS	GUILLIAM	R. 62467	4	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7.	160	
25	MINTIENS	CORNEEL	1069176	30	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.7.	160	
26	MATHYSSEN	LEOPOLD	R. 20374	5	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6.	159	
27	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	795271	38	Messman	do	do	do	do	61	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7.	160	
28	ADAMS	ALBERT	478300	7	Engrs Stwd	do	do	do	do	41	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6.	142	
29	NIELSEN	GUSTAF	1132366	2	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Danish	Danish	5.5.	140	
30	FEDERSEN	RUDOLPH	1132422	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7.	160	

RED STAR LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PENNLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 8 OCT. 1932, 19 32, from the port of ANTWERP.

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DENISTON	Louis		1 mth	Surgeon	19.10.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	39	Male	English	British	5.8	140	
2	BROWN RIGG	William	1069298	20 yrs	Purser	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	182	Nil
3					Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do		M					
4					Clark	do	do	do	do		M					
5					do	do	do	do	do		M					
6	HEATH	William	60716		Chf. Steward	do	do	do	do	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	185	
7	LION	Leopold	54776	8 yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.8	160	
8	SORTON	John	961284	25 yrs	Chf. Storekpr	do	do	do	do	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	200	
9	SHAW	Robert	1069192	9 yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	130	
10	HEIMS	Johan	R3983	6 yrs	Asst do	do	do	do	do	43	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	183	
11	NICOLAY	Frans	1109140	6 yrs	Printer	do	do	do	do	37	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.5	150	
12	HILLEN	Theodoor	R79546	2 yrs	Linenkpr	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	150	
13	MATHEWS	Leslie		11 yrs	Chf. Sal. Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	
14	FESTIMA	Alfred	1047614	14 yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	150	
15	ALLAERT	Henry	776021	12 yrs	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	28	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	140	
16	CORRADINI	Robert	1070240	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	157	
17	BRANDS	Gustave	1107774	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8	164	
18	DEVEAUX	Eduard	905003	25 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	156	
19	FLEISSIG	Alois	R62569	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovakian	5.6	140	
20	EULEBERGER	Paul	1083798	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	SWISS	SWISS	6.0	172	
21	GEISLER	Victor	1122322	8 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	SWISS	SWISS	5.9	158	
22	CORRENGIA	Carlo	1108086	8 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	160	
23	MICHE	Victor	984662	12 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	165	
24	DE HAAS	Jan	659134	26 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	160	
25	SCHOETERS	Frans	776266	11 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.4	135	
26	GILBERT	Frans	372986	24 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6	160	
27	VERWILT	Adolf	1038714	9 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.10	175	
28	HARRISON	Arthur	1040770	11 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	130	
29	GERARD	Eugene	R39007	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	SWISS	SWISS	5.8	150	
30	BAIN	Louis		17 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	

RED STAR LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. VI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: NEW-YORK, arriving at 8:10 CT. 1932, from the port of ANTWERP

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WYCKMANS	Antoon	1107902	12yrs	Cabin Waiter	19.10.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	31	Male	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.5.	130	N11
2	CRAUWELS	Frederick	613730	23yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.6.	150	
3	JULIENS	Frans	776225	12yrs	S.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4.	135	
4	FOX	Charles	R53627	4yrs	Gym do	do	do	do	do	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	130	
5	PROOST	Joseph	776309	17yrs	Deck do	do	do	do	do	37	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.5.	156	
6	BALL	Leslie	984219	12yrs	Lounge do	do	do	do	do	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	170	
7	WUYTACK	Petrus	1086714	7 "	Bugler	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	156	
8	DOYLE	Michel	620493	22yrs	B.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	160	
9	DELOON	Lambert	776924	9yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.10	150	
10	RISBRIDGER	Albert	1114088	10yrs	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	127	
11	CALUWAERT	Paul	1069058	16yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	175	
12	VAN GOETHEM	Alfons	776373	13yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.11	170	
13	SMITH	Edgar	1049363	11yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	140	
14	PARKS	John	1041144	12yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.4.	138	
15	VOETEN	Eduard	776482	16yrs	Bath & Lav	do	do	do	do	40	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.2.	170	
16	WILLEMS	Charles	R20659	5yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.4.	150	
17	VERDONCK	Isabelle	1086162	9yrs	Bath & Lav Stewardess	do	do	do	do	43	Female	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.5.	146	
18	SOUWERKOFF	Zinaide	R38953	4yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	F	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.7.	158	
19	LENNON	Annie	1107925	7yrs	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	41	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	141	
20	TORFS	Pauline	R79697	5yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	F	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.2	134	
21	GORGUS	Philomene	984022	2yrs	do	do	do	do	do	5.6.	F	do	do	5.6.	140	
22	CLASSENS	Louis	1070044	11yrs	Chf. Boots	do	do	do	do	33	Male	do	do	5.4.	138	
23	MORLEY	Cyril	1122126	16yrs	Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	
24	VAN BADEN	Maurice	R79800	4yrs	Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8.	160	
25	PITTOORS	Walter	1108162	8 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	140	
26	VAN HERREWEGHE	Raoul	R89969	1yr	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5.6.	120	
27	POWICK	Wilfred	R79916	1yr	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4.11	108	
28	BARKER	Leslie	R79859	1yr	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	4.2	100	
29	RUSSELL	Adolf		5mths	do	do	do	do	do	15	M	do	do	5.5.	112	
30	FOWLER	Frederick	R97280	4mths	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.0.	98	

Line RED STAR LINE

Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel NEW YORK arriving at NEW YORK 21651102 from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5523 2-22-17

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BAKER	OSCAR	✓	28 yrs	Cnf. Pantryman	19.10.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	39	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	220	11
2	WRIGHT	WILLIAM	✓	28 yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	
3	STANHOPE	FRANK	✓	18 yrs	Asst do	do	do	do	do	34	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.4.	130	
4	ALLAN	CHRISTINA	✓	2 yrs	Platoon	do	do	do	do	21	M	DANISH	DANISH	5.5.	130	
5	WILHELMSEN	THOMAS	✓	24 yrs	Cnf. 3rd cl Stew	do	do	do	do	37	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8.	175	
6	WILHELMSEN	ALBERT	✓	24 yrs	Cnf. 3rd cl Stew	do	do	do	do	24	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8.	174	
7	WILHELMSEN	JOHN	✓	25 yrs	3rd cl Walter	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.8.	150	
8	JOHN	JACK	✓	18 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0.	125	
9	WILHELMSEN	EDWARD	✓	18 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.11	150	
10	WILHELMSEN	JOHN	✓	27 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6.	175	
11	WILHELMSEN	FRANK	✓	2 yrs	Ordncl B.R.	do	do	do	do	44	N	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.10	165	
12	WILHELMSEN	ALBERT	✓	2 yrs	3rd cl S.R.	do	do	do	do	31	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7.	150	
13	WILHELMSEN	EDWARD	✓	18 yrs	3rd cl Bath Lave	do	do	do	do	37	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6.	145	
14	WILCH	JOHN	✓	17 yrs	3rd cl Pantry	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	185	
15	DE WILDE	EDWARD	✓	2 yrs	Matron	do	do	do	do	38	Female	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6.	120	
16	DE WILDE	JEANNE	✓	15 yrs	Hospital Attend	do	do	do	do	50	Male	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovakian	5.6.	147	
17	WILHELMSEN	EDWARD	✓	1 yr	do	do	do	do	do	36	Female	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.4.	136	
18	WILHELMSEN	AUGUST	✓	17 yrs	Capt Walter	do	do	do	do	46	Male	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.9.	185	
19	WILHELMSEN	EDWARD	✓	2 yrs	Barber	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.7.	145	
20	WILHELMSEN	EDWARD	✓	2 yrs	Ladies Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8.	160	
21	WILHELMSEN	EDWARD	✓	2 yrs	Barber	do	do	do	do	54	Female	do	do	5.4.	130	
22	WILHELMSEN	EDWARD	✓	2 yrs	Headmaster	do	do	do	do	50 yrs	Male	do	do	5.3.	170	
23	DE WILDE	ALBERT	✓	11 yrs	Musicien	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.3.	148	
24	DE WILDE	AUGUST	✓	6 mths	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5.	155	
25	WILHELMSEN	AUGUST	✓	11 mths	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.5.	135	
26	WILHELMSEN	GUILLAUME	✓	2 yrs	G.H. Walter	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.3.	150	
27	WILHELMSEN	EDWARD	✓	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.4.	130	
28	WILHELMSEN	JOHN	✓	40 yrs	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	195	
29	WILHELMSEN	CHARLES	✓	32 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.8.	140	
30	WILHELMSEN	EDWARD	✓	28 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.9.	150	

Line RED STAR LINE
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel: NEW-YORK, arriving at NEW-YORK, 31 OCT. 1932, 1932, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 2-20-30 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	COMET	Louis	641537	20yrs	Chef	21.10.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	43	Male	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6.	180	#11
2	MEUBERT	William	R79779	221yr	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	SWISS	SWISS	5.4.	160	
3	WALLACE	William	867125	26yrs	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	
4	REISIGER	Guillaume	1085700	11yrs	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6.	130	
5	VAN ECHTELPOEL	Jan	747786	22yrs	R & G Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.11	145	
6	CURTIS	Harry	R10428	9yrs	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	140	
7	VAN GOMPEL	John		5yrs	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6.	160	
8	VAN DER STAPPEN	Antoon	1122243	14yrs	Scullion	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.5.	130	
9	VAN ACHTEREN	Leopold	R20557	12yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.6.	140	
10	DE SMEDT	Karel	R38834	1yr	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7.	150	
11	LARSEN	Peter	924924	45yrs	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	63	M	DANISH	DANISH	5.5.	165	
12	PAELDE	Alexander	1107841	7yrs	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	46	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.4.	160	
13	BUTLER	Stanley	776795	10yrs	Scullion	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	130	
14	RIECK	Paul	859952	19yrs	Chf. Baker	do	do	do	do	42	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.9.	230	
15	MOSS	William	789436	12yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	165	
16	VAN LOMMEREN	Edmond	R20527	5yrs	Extra 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	36	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.6.	180	
17	HEYMAN	Gemmaire	984224	17yrs	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	32	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.8.	144	
18	MAES	Theophiel	R20369	6yrs	Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.4.	138	
19	SWIGGERS	Alfons	984415	12yrs	2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.4.	160	
20	DE SAL	Jan		5yrs	Asst do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.2.	150	
21	DEBOWSKI	HERZ	R59129	2yrs	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	Polish	Polish	5.8.	150	
22	HOARE	WILLIAM	1086177	9yrs	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	145	
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Closed with 225 (two hundred twenty five) names on 8 (eight) sheets.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
No. 257
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Roanoke, Va. Southampton
Vice Consul
Date OCT 20 1932

CONSULAR FEE No. 2188

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Roanoke, Va. Southampton
Vice Consul
Date OCT 20 1932

RED STAR LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde, Chief Officer, of the S.S. Pennlan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Ninth day of October, 1932

W. H. Hyde
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

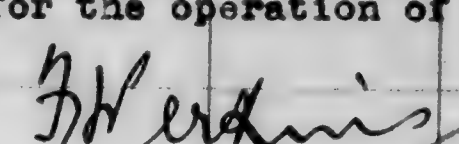

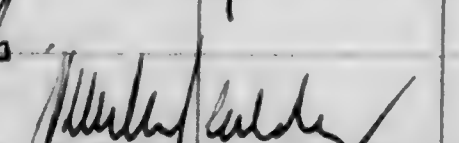
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **CENLAND**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 21 OCT 1932, 19, from the port of **Southampton**

97

ST. 6416 1-200 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pearce	Jan. Joseph	R58986	10 yrs	Asst Curser	22.10.32	Southampton	No	YES	31	M	English	British	5. 6	175	
2	FOUNTAIN	Leslie	R39864	5yrs	Clerk	22.10.1932	Southampton	do	do	28	M	English	British	5. 7	168	
3	White	Frank	1095986	10yrs	Clerk	do.	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5. 7	180	
4	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.					do	do	do	do							
5						do	do	do	do							
6						do	do	do	do							
7						do	do	do	do							
8	 Deputy Superintendent  American Consulate, Southampton, England, Oct. 22, 1932. Seen for the journey to the United States.  American Vice Consul. Closed with 3 members of crew on supplemental list.					do	do	do	do							
9						do	do	do	do							
10						do	do	do	do							
11						do	do	do	do							
12						do	do	do	do							
13						do	do	do	do							
14						do	do	do	do							
15						do	do	do	do							
16						do	do	do	do							
17						do	do	do	do							
18						do	do	do	do							
19						do	do	do	do							
20						do	do	do	do							
21						do	do	do	do							
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

10-31-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter Hyde, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Finland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Thirty first day of October, 1932

M. H. E.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BUREAU NO. 255013 NOV 3 1932

I, ELLIS GILL, Surgeon of the AM SS SOUTHERN CROSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 28 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF LA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 11/17/32
Clerk RC
Date Issued 11/1/32
By RC

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 19 32
at NEW YORK NY

Ellis Gill

Am 10-31-32

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	INDIRECT	TRANSIT	OTHER	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin					
2nd Cabin	8	1		3 53	65
3rd Cabin					
4th Cabin					
TOTAL	8	1		3 53	65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S.C. 1
1st Cabin 12 53 65
2nd Cabin 12
Tourist 3rd 12
3rd Class 12 53 65
Total 12 53 65

50 32 10

Southern Cross

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. "SOUTHERN CROSS"

Passengers sailing from

Hamilton, Bermuda.

October 29th

19³²

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 31st

1932

99

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Mother - Albertine Anderson Baileys Bay, Bermuda	Conn. Stamford	Self	yes	yes	1921 Conn. Oct. 1932	Friend, Mrs. J. Troy 36 Rachel Ave. Stamford Conn.	Indefinite	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	blue. none
2	Friend, Ross Morrison 1665 Trudel Ave. Montreal	Canada	Self	yes	yes	1932 Boston Oct. 1932	In Transit to Canada Walter M. Ballard Co.	Intran	663 Murray Hill, West Mount	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn. none
3	Brother-in-law N. Edwards New Rochelle, N. Y.	N.Y. New York	Self	yes	yes	1918 N.Y.C. 1932	448 Madison Ave. New York	No. sit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn. none
4	Brother-in-law N. Edwards New Rochelle, N. Y.	N.Y. New York	Self	yes	yes	1910 N.Y.C. 1932	15 Walter M. Ballard Co. 347 Madison Ave. New York	No. ently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	gray blu. none
5	Brother, Cecil H. Tucker Pembroke Bermuda.	Bermuda	Self	yes	yes	1930 N.Y.C. 1930	New York City Residence - Mrs. C. M. Feibling	No. ently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brn. blu. none
6	Father John Geiblinger Vienna 2 Sternek 7 Austria	N.Y. New York	Self	yes	yes	1926 N.Y.C. 1932	241 W. 13th St. New York	Yes wks. No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	GREY grey none
7	Father Stewart Roberts Pembroke Bermuda	Bermuda	Self	yes	yes	1931 N.Y.C. 1931	Barnard College, Columbia University, New York.	No. wks. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brn. brn. none
8	Brother Clarence Masters Hamilton, Bermuda.	Mass Stock Bridge	Self	yes	yes	1930 Sept. 1932	Sister Louise Barnes Maine St. Stockbridge, Mass	No. wks. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med. drk.	brn. none
9	Residence 145 E. 23rd St. New York	N.Y. New York	Self	yes	yes	1928 N.Y.C. 1932	145 E. 23rd St. New York	perm- ant-ly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	grey brn. none
10	Residence 47 Waworth Ave. Scarsdale	N.Y. New York	Self	yes	yes	1927 N.Y.C. 1932	Scarsdale, N. Y.	perm- ant-ly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fr.	brn. bl. none
11	Residence 42 Elton St. Brooklyn	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	yes	yes	1907 N.Y.C. 1932	42 Elton St. Brooklyn, NY	No. ent-ly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr.	brn. brn. none
12	Wife - Mrs. Ida Domb, 251 W. 89th St., New York	N.Y. New York	Self	yes	yes	1927 N.Y.C. 1932	251 W. 89th St., New York	No. ent-ly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr.	blk. brn. none
13																Good	no	5	4	med. brn.	brn. none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOMAS SIMMONS**, MASTER, of the **AM SS SOUTHERN CROSS**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas Simmons
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **31** day of **October**, 19 **32**
at **NEW YORK NY**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SOUTHERN CROSS

Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

OCTOBER 29TH 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. OCTOBER 31ST 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mo					
1	WOOD	LYLE	26		M	S	NEW BRAUNFELS, TEX. JAN. 18. 1906		2182. ATLANTIC AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
2	MAGGIO	WALTER	20		M	S	BRONX, N. Y. JUL. 21ST. 1912		66 MAIN ST, NYACK, N. Y.
3	ROWLEY	DOROTHY	19		F	S	TROY, N. Y. SEP. 24. 1914		6. LEXINGTON, AVE, GLOVERSVILLE, NY
4	ROWLEY	CARRIE	59		F	M	TROY, N. Y. JUL. 8. 1881		6. LEXINGTON AVE, GLOVERSVILLE, N. Y.
5	KOCHUBUISKI	NELLIE	23		F	S	DEFOREST, N. Y. MAY. 7. 1909		R. F. D. 5. CARTHAGE, N. Y.
6	LEGATE	GLADYS	34		F	M	ODENSBURG, N. Y. JUN. 25. 1901		837 STATE ST, CARTHAGE, N. Y.
7	ETHERIDGE	W. CALVIN	28		M	M	NORFOLK, VA. MCH. 15. 1905		419. W. 29TH ST, NORFOLK, VA.
8	ETHERIDGE	EVELYN	20		F	M	RICHMOND, VA. MCH. 22. 1912		419. W. 29TH ST, NORFOLK, VA.
9	BURLINGNAME	GORDON M	29		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. APR. 17. 1903		CURWEN CIRCLE, ROSEMONT, PA.
10	BURLINGNAME	CHRISTINE	26		F	M	WAYNE, PA. SEP. 8. 1906		CURWEN CIRCLE, ROSEMONT, PA.
11	BLATTEIS	ANNA	50		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. OCT. 7. 1881		361. LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
12	WICKERSHAM	DAVID	33		M	M	PEOPLES, OHIO. DEC. 29. 1898		230. W. 99TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.
13	WICKERSHAM	IRMA	25		F	M		BY PARENTS	230. W. 99TH ST, NEW YORK CITY.
14	MINURLEY	ESTHER	18		F	M	CEDARVILLE, N. J. JUN. 17. 1914		1166 EDGEWATER, RIDGEFIELD, N. J.
15	LAZAR	LAZAR	20		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 10. 1911		235 W. 11TH ST, LYNHURST, N. J.
16	ROBERT	ELLYAN	31		F	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. AUG. 27. 1911		1125 DECATUR ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
17	HELLMUTH	ALBERT	42		M	M	HOBOKEN, N. J. AUG. 6TH 1889		19-22ND ST. IRVINGTON, N. Y.
18	HELMUTH	CHARLOTTE	40		F	M	NEWARK, N. J. FEB. 15. 1891		19-22ND ST. IRVINGTON, N. Y.
19	FLANNERY	JOHN	27		M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. DEC. 23. 1904		109. GRAND AVE, ENGLEWOOD, N. J.
20	FLANNERY	CASSERINE	25		F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. JUL. 21. 1905		109. GRAND AVE, ENGLEWOOD, N. J.
21	CLARK	MARY	19		F	S	LITTLE FALLS, N. Y. MAY. 21. 1913		103. FURANCE ST, LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.
22	MCLAUGHLIN	CALETTA	25		F	S	LITTLE FALLS, N. Y. MAY. 6. 1907		107. FURANCE ST, LITTLE FALLS, N. Y.
23	TAYLOR	REA	27		F	M	NEW YORK CITY. JUN. 10. 1905		42. ELTON ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
24	STUDWELL	WALTER R.	56		M	S	GREENWICH, CONN. JUN. 1. 1896		29. WILLOW ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
25	JESSUP	FRANK	70		M	M	STAMFORD, CONN. NOV. 22. 1862		191. WORTH ST, STAMFORD, CONN.
26	LYNCH	MICHAEL	40		M	M		SUPREME COURT, WASHINGTON, D. C. 1903	1118. MONROE ST, WASHINGTON, D. C.
27	GOLDEN	HELEN	32		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. NOV. 11. 1899		145. E. 23RD. ST. NEW YORK CITY.
28	WARE	CHARLES	47		M	M	FINCHBURG, MASS. AUG 20/85		49 BRIMMER ST BOSTON MASS
29									
30									

LINE NO. 15 ARLINE LISS FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA OCT 29/32
LINE NO. 16 LILLIAN HUSTED DO DO DO OCT 29/32

PURSER

Harry K. Ryerson

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. "SOUTHERN CROSS" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCTOBER 29, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 31, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos							
1	HUNTSMAN	PAUL A.	28		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	JAN. 8TH	1904		812 LELAND AVE. PLAINFIELD, N. J.
2	HUNTSMAN	ELIZABETH	26		F	M	PROVIDENCE, R. I.	FEB. 27TH	1905		812 LELAND AVE. PLAINFIELD, N. J.
3	SAAYIK	VIRGINIA	24		F	S	NUTLEY, N. J.	MAR. 21ST	1908		34 EVELYN PLACE, NUTLEY, N. J.
4	HASCHIK	GEORGIA	25		F	S	NUTLEY, N. J.	JULY 24TH	1907		103 CHESTNUT STREET, NUTLEY, N. J.
5	YOUNG	HORATIO B.	52		M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	MAR. 11TH	1880		51 - 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY
6	YOUNG	FLORENCE L.	46		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.	SEPT. 3RD	1886		51 - 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY
7	DUNN	FLORENCE	38		F	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	SEPT. 13TH	1894		462 - 76TH ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
8	SCHMID	WALTER	26		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	SEPT. 5TH	1906		155 - 89TH ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
9	SCHMID	KATHERYNE	28		F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	AUG. 9TH	1904		155 - 89TH ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
10	ROGERS	CHARLES E. JR.	52		M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	APRIL 6TH	1880		18 REMSEN ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
11	ROGERS	ANNE	49		F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	JULY 11TH	1883		18 REMSEN ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
12	COLLEY	ROBERT	31		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	FEB. 25TH	1901		200 E 63TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
13	COLLEY	ROBERTA	27		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	APRIL 6TH	1905		155 E 63TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
14	COLRICK	LAWRENCE J.	38		M	M	TAUNTON, MASS	NOV. 1ST	1894		50 PINE ST. TAUNTON, MASS.
15	COLRICK	REETH	33		F	M	TAUNTON, MASS.	NOV. 4TH	1899		50 PINE ST. TAUNTON, MASS.
16	LLOYD	MAY F.	60		F	W	ADRIAN, MICH.	SEPT. 17TH	1872		20 TINTURN LANE SCARSDALE NY.
17	DUTTON	FRANCIS	24		M	S	ONEIDA, N. Y.	AUG. 3RD	1908		BOX 53 - LAKE PLACID N. Y.
18	BETZ	JACOB	64		M	M				UNITED STATES COURT 1892 BUFFALO, N. Y.	555 GLENWOOD AVE, BUFFALO, N. Y.
19	BETZ	BARBARA	62		F	M	BUFFALO, N. Y.	MAR. 18. 1870			555 GLENWOOD AVE, BUFFALO, N. Y.
20	GRAHAM	ROBERT	33		M	M	NEW YORK CITY.	JUL. 1. 1901			554-W-113THST, NEW YORK CITY.
21	GRAHAM	ELIZABETH	27		F	M	NEW YORK CITY.	OCT. 3. 1905			554-W-113THST, NEW YORK CITY.
22	GEHRUNG	CLAIRE	30		F	M				DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY. OCT. 5TH. 1932	24L-W-13THST, NEW YORK CITY.
23	WARING	CATHERINE	21		F	S	NEW YORK CITY.	DECR. 23. 1910			153-E. 51ST, NEW YORK CITY.
24	WOOD	CRAIG	30		M	S	LAKE PLACID, N. Y.	NOV. 18. 1902			DEAL, N. J.
25	GALLIGAN	DELIA	38		F	M				SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY. 1916	100-17-37 AVE, CORONA, L. I. N. Y.
26	PERSON	ELLEN	23		F	S	NEW BRITAIN, CONN.	JAN. 21. 1909			14. CARLSON ST, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
27	CHESTER	MARGARET	25		F	S	WAREHOUSE POINT, CONN.	AUG. 9. 1907			WAREHOUSE POINT, CONN.
28	BANNING	MARY	23		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	AUG. 10. 1910			143-W. GODFREY AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	MEYER	GEORGE E.	10		M	S	PROVIDENCE, R. I.	APR. 24. 1902			35 WARREN ST, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
30	BLATTEIS	HOWARD	28		M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	APR. 7. 1904			364. LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

LINE NO. 12 ROBERT SOLLEY FAILED TO EMBARK AT HAMILTON, BERMUDA OCT 29/32
LINE NO. 13 DORRITT SOLLEY DO DO OCT 29/32
LINE NO. 29 GEORGE MEYER DO DO OCT 29/32

PURSEN

Harry K. Ryerson

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OCTOBER 21, 1932. 10

M.

from

... 1947 1948 1949

Crew List

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF MANUFACTURES

SUPPLEMENTARY NOV 1/60

Persons composing the Crew of the American SS Southampton and
of New York ^(Steam sailing port), bound for London
whereof Thomas Smith is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SHAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Country of Birth	Age	Height		Weight		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin
					Fe.	In.	Lb.	Kg.			
85 ₁	MICHAEL ON [REDACTED]	ILL	US	20	5	6	17	LT			
85 ₂	GLEN F MERRON	NE	US	45	5	10	17	LT			
84 ₃	ANGELLO MENNELA	ITALY NY	US	25	5	5	LT	SK			
85 ₄	THOMAS DE CICO	ITALY NY	US	45	5	5	LT	SK			
85 ₅	EDWARD RIEMER	AUSTRIA NY	US	25	5	9	17	LT			
85 ₆	ALPHONSE J GAUDET	CANADA	UK	30	5	5	17	LT			
85 ₇	RALPH SIMONETTE	NY	US	24	6		17	LT			
8											
874 ₉	ALBERT BOGA	P R	US	22	5	7	17	LT			
875 ₁₀	TED LEWIS	NJ	US	25	5	7	LT	LT			
11											
19											

in the port of arrival, scribe; and after the arrival of day ship of such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as possible.

[illegible]

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. BARNES, Inc.
New York, N.Y.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK CITY


I, master of the AMERICAN U.S. SOUTHERN CROSS
 from port of MIAMI, FLORIDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>170</u>	Number of women deserted	<u>0</u>
Number of women discharged	<u>14</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of women signed on at this port	<u>9</u>	Total crew this date	<u>166</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCT 28/52, NY, consigned to UNION LINE; is now lying at PIER 64 NY NY, and is expected to sail NOV 1/52, NY, for SMITHS PIERCE & GARDNER via United States port of NY DIRECT. Port of call in United States this voyage was NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in cover:
RECOVERING SWAMP.

102

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		RECEIVED NOV - 9 - 1908 REGISTRATION DIVISION	NOV 7 1908 



from the part of

.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Don't miss the new 1988

103

Serial No.	Rank	Age	Sex	Service	Height	Weight	Original Service
13	40			AMERICAN			
14	37			"			
15	37			"			
16	32			"			
17	28			"			
18	40			"			
19	33			NORWAY			
20	36			NORWAY			
21	33			GERMAN	5' 8"	147	
22	43			AMERICAN			
23	39			"			
24	34			"			
25	34			NORWAY	5' 0"	172	
26	41			AMERICAN			
27	40			"			
28	37			"			
29	40			"			
30	26			"			
31	43			PORTUGAL	5' 0"	177	
32	39			BRAZIL	5' 10"	197	
33	27			ESTONIA	5' 10"	160	
34	26			AMERICAN			
35	19			"			
36	30			"			
37	30			"			
38	17			"			
39	30			"			
40	43			AUSTRIA	5' 6"	175	
41	27			AMERICAN			
42	20			"			

130

*** See list of fees on back hereof.**
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

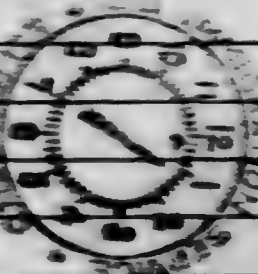
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

and upon arrival at a
10-29/32

REC'D

from the part of

Thurston, Kansas



RECEIVED
MAY 7 1964
RECORD DIVISION

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL CONCERNING CHANGES IN CREW
FROM 10 DECEMBER**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REFERENCES

RESEARCH

100-443887-1

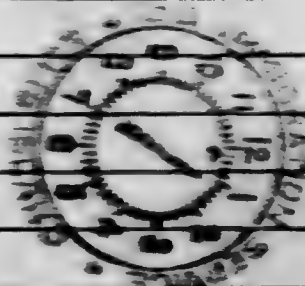
I, master of the AMERICAN SS SHANNON COLE
from port of NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at the port:

Total crew at time of arrival	170	Number of women deceased	0
Number of women discharged	14	Women left in hospital (or ship)	0
Number of women signed on at this post	9	Total crew this date	165

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 28/52, NY, assigned to IMBISON LINE, is now lying at PIER 64 NY NY, and is expected to sail NOV 1/52, NY, for IMBISON BERBERA ONTARIO via United States port of NY DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in error:

104

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		RECEIVED MAY 7 1960 REC'D DIRECTOR	BR L NON 

I certify that this is a true copy of _____ of _____, taken from the original on _____, ATTEST under my hand and seal of _____, Lord of the Manor.

This certificate to be retained out on the Original.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$50 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report; and that, should any additional changes in crew come to where my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mr. Thomas
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

[illegible]

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Height Feet Inch	Weight Pounds	Age	Sex	Race	Natality	Height	Weight
68	48			AMERICAN			
"	47			"			
"	67			"			
"	48			"			
"	48			"			
"	40			"			
"	38			"			
"	36	M	NORWAY	AMERICAN U.S.C.	5' 7" 168		
"	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5' 0" 147		
"	43			AMERICAN			
"	50			"			
"	24			"			
"	35	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	6' 0" 175		
"	41			AMERICAN			
"	48			"			
"	27			"			
"	45			"			
"	25			"			
"	43	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5' 6" 177		
"	28	M	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	5' 1" 187		
"	27	M	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	5' 10" 168		
"	25			AMERICAN			
"	19			"			
"	20			"			
"	20			"			
"	17			"			
"	20			"			
"	48	M	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5' 6" 175		
"	27			AMERICAN			
"	20			"			

30

^a See list of cases on back cover.
 Notes—References to brackets list all correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) to be provided by a pair of ten dollars for each other. See other side.

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"SOUTHERN CROSS" _____ arriving at KTC 18/3/13 Z49
Place of birth _____ Date of arrival _____

Vessel "SOUTHERN CROSS"

Vessel		(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be off or discharge part of arrival
Family name	Given name	When	Where						
NO	SIMMONS	THOMAS	✓	MASTER	10/24/52	NEW YORK	PAID	OFF	YES
YES	GAVIN	ANDREW	✓	CH. OFFR	"	"	"	"	"
"	SVENDSEN	OLE	✓	1ST	"	"	"	"	"
"	AARDE	DAFFINN	✓	2ND	"	"	"	"	"
"	TEARNEY	JOHN C	✓	3RD	"	"	"	"	"
"	REIGLE	WILLIAM	✓	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	"
"	WILLISSON	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
NO	SANDERSON	BIRGER	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"
"	RAU	FRANK	✓	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	"
"	CALEA	ANTON	✓	CAPT.	"	"	"	"	"
"	REBO	JOHN	✓	WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	"
"	GORDON	LUTHER	✓	BOSUN MATE	"	"	"	"	"
"	ELLEFSEN	JENS	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"
"	GARENS	STANLEY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	SAMUELSON	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	KUSEBAUGH	ALEXANDER	✓	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	"
"	FAW	JOSEPH	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"
"	ORTON	RAY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	CORREIA	JOAQUIN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	KOEPP	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	GREPP	PAUL	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	WALKER	WILLIAM	✓	D. S.	"	"	"	"	"
YES	DANAHER	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	MAYNARD	CLAUDE	✓	CADET	"	"	"	"	"
"	FELS	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	TRAPP	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	FERGUSON	LAWRENCE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	VURKOW	ANTON	✓	A. B.	"	"	"	"	"
"	TENGSTROM	CHARLES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	VROOM	PETER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"

Mucalch

106

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
Form 600

1 "SOUTHERN CROSS" arriving at NY 10/31/32-19

[illegible][illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

Loans Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1964

Merrill

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

105

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SOUTHERN CROSS" arriving at N.Y. 10/31/32 from the port of NEW YORK Hamilton, Bermuda

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
NO	SIMMONS	THOMAS	✓		MASTER	10/24/32	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	45		AMERICAN				
YES	GAVIN	ANDREW	✓		CH. OFFER	"	"	"	"	37		"				
"	SVENDSEN	OLE	✓		1ST "	"	"	"	"	47		"				
"	AAROE	OAGFINN	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	42		"				
"	TEARNEY	JOHN C	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	32		"				
"	REIGLE	WILLIAM	✓		Q. M.	"	"	"	"	48		"				
"	WILLISSON	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32		"				
NO	SANDERSON	BIRGER	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5 7" 165		
"	RADU	FRANK	✓		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 8" 147		
"	CALEN	ANTON	✓		CAPT.	"	"	"	"	43		AMERICAN				
"	REBO	JOHN	✓		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	58		"				
"	GORDON	LUTHER	✓		BOSUN MATE	"	"	"	"	24		"				
"	ELLESEN	JENS	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	6 0" 173		
"	GAGENS	STANLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41		AMERICAN				
"	SAMUELSON	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48		"				
"	KUSEBAUCH	ALEXANDER	✓		Q. M.	"	"	"	"	27		"				
"	FAW	JOSEPH	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	45		"				
"	ORTON	RAY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35		"				
"	CORREIA	JOAQUIM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5 8" 177		
"	KOEPE	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	6 1" 187		
"	GREPP	PAUL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	5 10" 168		
NO	WALKER	WILLIAM	✓		Q. S.	"	"	"	"	26		AMERICAN				
YES	BANAHER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19		"				
"	MAYNARD	CLAUDE	✓		CADET	"	"	"	"	20		"				
"	FELS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20		"				
"	TRAPP	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17		"				
"	FERGUSON	LAWRENCE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20		"				
"	VURKOW	ANTON	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	43	M	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5 6" 175		
"	TENGSTROM	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37		AMERICAN				
"	VRGOM	PETER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20		"				

Local Agents
10-1240

M. J. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Southern Cross arriving at NY OCT 31 1932 19 from the port of _____

106

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged on part of vessel	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Complexion	(16) Special marks, scars, etc.	(17) Remarks
		Family name	Given name			When	When											
1	NO	GUARNELL	JUAN	✓	A B	10/24/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	SPAN	SPAN	5 6	157			
2	YES	PIERCE	GEORGE	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN					
3	NO	RYERSON	HARRY	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"					
4	YES	GLYNN	HARRY C.	✓	2ND DO	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"					
5	"	MERROW	ELMER	✓	ON RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"					
6	"	BANGERT	BURTON	✓	2ND DO	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"					
7	"	GILL	ELLIS	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"					
8	"	RUSSELL	CHARLES A.	✓	CH. ENG.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"					
9	NO	SPROUL	GEORGE	✓	1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"					
10	YES	KRUSKA	CASIMIR	✓	2ND DO	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"					
11	"	HEEDMAN	HARRY J.	✓	2ND DO	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"					
12	"	MATHESON	JOHN	✓	3RD DO	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"					
13	"	MC DOVE	JOHN	✓	JR. ENG.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"					
14	"	BARTLETT	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"					
15	"	YOUNG	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"					
16	"	ANDERSON	JACK	✓	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"					
17	"	ANDERSON	VERNIE	✓	CH. FREETER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"					
18	"	LIEBERG	GUS	✓	2ND DO	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPAN	SPAN	5 6	172			
19	"	SCHAEFER	EUGENE	✓	ELECT.	"	"	"	"	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN					
20	"	ASHBY	NOVICE	✓	2ND DO	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"					
21	"	FISHER	WILLIAM	✓	STLER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"					
22	"	BUCHANOK	CON STATINE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"					
23	"	CARPOLL	LEONARD	✓	DO	"	"	"	"									
24	"	BEERG	HARRY	✓	BJ	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPAN	SPAN	5 6	172			
25	"	BROWS	LEONARD	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN					
26	NO	CANNAVACHEL	ANTHONY	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"					
27	YES	KUERLE	JOHN	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"					
28	"	KEYS	JOHN	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"					
29	"	GALLOWAY	HERBERT	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"					
30	"	SALGADO	AURELIO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"					

Local Agents
14-1940

M. F. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector

*One list of names on each board.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **3**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Southern Cross arriving at NY OCT 31 1932, from the port of

107

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No.	State whether alien or citizen of U. S.	First name	Last name	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birth date	Birth place	Place of birth	Place of birth	Physical marks, scars, or disfigurements	REMARKS
1	YES	COFFEE	ALEX	✓	W.	TENDER	10/24/31	NY	PAID OFF	YES	35			AMERICAN	
2	"	MC DONALD	CLIFTON	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	"	37			American	
3	"	RUIZ	FELICE	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	25			AMERICAN	
4	"	MALIHAN	PABLO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	"	45	W	P. ISLES	P. ISLES 5 7"	180
5	"	SABANHA	AUGUSTO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	"	42			AMERICAN	
6	"	BETANCOURT	JUAN	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	"	40			"	
7	"	WILLIAMS	ROGER	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	"	29			"	
8	"	MURRAY	DANIEL	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	"	38			"	
9	"	KUZZON	ULDARICO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	"	31	W	P. ISLES	P. ISLES 5 4"	154
10	"	GARCIA	JOSEPH	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	"	37			AMERICAN	
11	"	JUSTO	ANTONIO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	"	45	W	SPAIN	SPAIN 5 8"	144
12	"	MOBASA	MODESTO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	"	41	W	P. ISLES	P. ISLES 5 6"	139
13	NO	FISHER	EDWARD	✓	WIPER	"	"	"	"	"	20			AMERICAN	
14	"	MC GRATH	LEO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	"	21			"	
15	YES	FINCH	HARRY	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	24			"	
16	"	THOMPSON	JOSEPH	✓	WILDERMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	36			"	
17	"	JOHNSON	BARTON	✓	STORKEEKEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	30			"	
18	"	MILEX	ALDYSTUS	✓	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	"	38			"	
19	"	AUERBAUGH	CHARLES	✓	YERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	14			"	
20	"	ALBANY	BENITO	✓	MESSRIPY	"	"	"	"	"	48	W	P. ISLES	P. ISLES 5 2"	130
21	"	QUESTAS	LUCAS	✓	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	W	P. ISLES	P. ISLES 5 5"	142
22	"	POND	WILLIAM	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	"	23			AMERICAN	
23	"	ORTIES	GEORGE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	"	34	W	P. ISLES	P. ISLES 5 7"	147
24	NO	MUTTER	HAROLD	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	"	25			AMERICAN	
25	YES	CARBALLO	MANUEL	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	"	30	W	SPAIN	SPAIN 5 5"	155
26	NO	WOLCOTT	LELAND	✓	W PER	"	"	"	"	"	31			AMERICAN	
27	YES	MURRAY	ROBERT	✓	WASH. M. TC.	"	"	"	"	"	34			AMERICAN	
28	"	O'PEY	JAMES	✓	CH. STND.	"	"	"	"	"	32			"	
29	NO	LOUX	OTTO	✓	OND. DR.	"	"	"	"	"	47			"	
30	YES	EVANS	ROBERT	✓	SAL. "	"	"	"	"	"	30			"	

90

Local Agents

W. F. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of crew on back board.
Penalty for failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

108

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at NY, OCT 31 1932, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ATKINS	JOHN ✓		DECK STWD.	24/10	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7"	164		
2	NO	DORAN	CECIL ✓		BARMAN	"	"	"	"	38			AMERICAN				
3	YES	MOSES	EARL ✓		3RD STWD	"	"	"	"	25			"				
4	"	FORSTER	CATHERINE ✓		STEWDESS	"	"	"	"	40			"				
5	"	REISS	JACK ✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	60			"				
6	"	PABST	FERDINAND ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	49			"				
7	NO	MC LEAN	JOHN ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11"	185		
8	"	BARRETT	KENNETH ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	31			AMERICAN				
9	"	GOODALL	FRANK ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	38			"				
10	"	HACKETT	JOHN ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	50			"				
11	YES	PINTO	CARLOS ✓		JANITOR	"	"	"	"	55			"				
12	NO	SMITH	HAROLD ✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	31			"				
13	YES	APONTE	FLORENTINO ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	33			"				
14	"	GARCIA	FRANK ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32			"				
15	NO	CAVANAUGH	JOSEPH ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	30			"				
16	YES	MUNOZ	ANGEL ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	48	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 7"	165		
17	"	LINDON	WILLIAM ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8"	149		
18	"	BAYARD	WALTER ✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	38			AMERICAN				
19	"	FLINN	GEORGE ✓		LINENS	"	"	"	"	43			"				
20	"	JACOB	OSCAR ✓		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	52			"				
21	"	PERINE	HARRY E. ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	64			"				
22	"	FITCH	HARVEY ✓		JANITOR	"	"	"	"	23			"				
23	"	STEVENS	FRANK ✓		LAUNDRMAN	"	"	"	"	48			"				
24	NO	POULSEN	SIEGFRIED ✓		2ND DO	"	"	"	"	28	M	DANE	DANE	5 10	165		
25	NO	RODRIGUEZ	DOMINGO ✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	38			AMERICAN				
26	NO	KIERNAN	JOHN ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24			"				
27	YES	DUNNIGAN	JOHN ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29			"				
28	YES	LANKFORD	HOWARD ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	26			AMERICAN				
29	"	SHEA	EDGAR ✓		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	30			"				
30	NO	POTTER	JOSEPH ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	20			"				

Line 4
Owners
Local Agents
14-1249

W. J. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at NY, OCT 31 1932, 19 , from the port of

109

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	URIBE	JUAN ✓		CH. COOK	10/24	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31			AME				
2	"	MAGUEGUI	TELESFORO ✓		2ND DO	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 8"	145	/	
3	NO	SENDAGORTA	LUIS ✓		CREW DO	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 8"	152	/	
4	"	ROOS	JOHN ✓		BAKER	"	"	"	"	28		GERMAN	GERMAN	5 10	178	/	
5	YES	KELLAR	GOTTFRIED ✓		2ND DO	"	"	"	"	46			AMERICAN				
6	"	ANSOLEAGA	VALENTIN ✓		3RD DO	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 6"	154	/	
7	NO	ALDAMIS	VICTOR ✓		3RD PANTRY	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPA IN	SPAIN	5 6"	163	/	
8	YES	DITTUS	THEODOR ✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	37			AMERICAN				
9	"	TRIPP	GEORGE ✓		STORES	"	"	"	"	56			"				
10	NO	GONDRA	MARTIN ✓		CH. PANTRY	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 8"	154	/	
11	YES	SOWELL	MAURICE ✓		2ND DO	"	"	"	"	20			AMERICAN				
12	NO	FERNANDEZ	FELIX ✓		SALADS	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 8"	149	/	
13	YES	MARTINEZ	FRANK ✓		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	36			AMERICAN				
14	NO	ORTIZ	ALEJO ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24			"				
15	YES	CHONDER	WILLIAM ✓		DISHES	"	"	"	"	18			"				
16	NO	POLINEY	ROBERT ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	18			"				
17	NO	MACKINZIE	EDWARD ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	20			"				
18	NO	BIVINS	ASHER ✓		YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	69			"				
19	YES	PARCO	NICOLA ✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	54			"				
20	"	HUNT	BOSTON ✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	24			"				
21	"	KRABY	AUGUST ✓		JOINER	"	"	"	"	35	M	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	5 10	198	/	
22	NO	FREEDMAN	JOEL ✓		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	32			AMERICAN				
23	"	HOROWITZ	SAM ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	39			"				
24	"	KING	PHIL ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35			"				
25	"	WILSTONE	ABE ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	21			"				
26	YES	WHITTAKER	AMY ✓		STEWDESS	"	"	"	"	60			AMERICAN				
27	NO	TALLAKSEN	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5 10	187	/	
28	"	DIGGES	JAMES ✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	32			AMERICAN				
29	"	LA FRENIERE	J. ROBERT ✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	28			"				
30	"	MADDEN	FRANK ✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	29			"				

Local Agents
14-1240

W. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at NY, OCT 31 1932, 19 , from the port of

106

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	GUARNELL	JUAN	✓	A. B.	10/24/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	PERU	PERU	5 6"	157		
2	YES	PIERCE	GEORGE	✓	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	58			AMERICAN				
3	NO	RYERSON	HARRY	✓	PURSER	"	"	"	"	32			"				
4	YES	GLYNN	HARRY C.	✓	2ND DO	"	"	"	"	38			"				
5	"	MERROW	ELMER	✓	CH RAD O	"	"	"	"	34			"				
6	"	BANGERY	BURTON	✓	2ND DO	"	"	"	"	32			"				
7	"	GILL	ELLIS	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	53			"				
8	"	RUSSELL	CHARLES A.	✓	CH. ENG.	"	"	"	"	51			"				
9	NO	SPRQUL	GEORGE	✓	1ST ASST.	"	"	"	"	32			"				
10	YES	KRUSKA	CASIMIR	✓	2ND DO	"	"	"	"	35			"				
11	"	HEEMAN	HARRY J.	✓	2ND DO	"	"	"	"	36			"				
12	"	MATHESON	JOHN	✓	3RD DO	"	"	"	"	35			"				
13	"	MC DOVE	JOHN	✓	JR. ENG.	"	"	"	"	30			"				
14	"	BARTLEY	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31			"				
15	"	YOUNG	FRANK	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39			"				
16	"	HENDERSON	JACK	✓	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	37			"				
17	"	ANDERSON	VERNIE	✓	CH FREEZER	"	"	"	"	26			"				
18	"	LIBERG	GUS	✓	2ND DO	"	"	"	"	35	M	SWEDEN	SWEDEN	5 10	176		
19	"	SCHAEFER	EUGENE	✓	ELECT.	"	"	"	"	36			AMERICAN				
20	"	ASHBY	NOVICE	✓	2ND DO	"	"	"	"	27			"				
21	"	FISHER	WILLIAM	✓	OILER	"	"	"	"	22			"				
22	"	BUCHANAN	CORSTINE	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	19			"				
23	"	CARROLL	LEONARD	✓	DO	"	"	"	"				"				
24	"	BEERC	HARRY	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	49	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5 8"	179		
25	"	GRIMS	LEONARD	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	36			AMERICAN				
26	NO	CANNAVACHEL	ANTHONY	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	39			"				
27	YES	KUERLE	JOHN	✓	ER	"	"	"	"	42			"				
28	"	KEYS	JOHN	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	33			"				
29	"	GALLOWAY	HERBERT	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	37			"				
30	"	SALGA DO	AURELIO	✓	DO	"	"	"	"	39			"				

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **3**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at my, OCT 31 1932, 19, from the port of _____

107

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	COFFEE	ALEX ✓		W. TENDER	10/24/32	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35			AMERICAN				
2	"	MC DONALD	CLIFTON ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37			American				
3	"	RUIZ	FELIPE ✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25			AMERICAN				
4	"	MALIHAN	PABLO ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	45	M	P. ISLES	P. ISLES	5 7"	180		
5	"	SALDANHA	AUGUSTO ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	42			AMERICAN				
6	"	BETANCOURT	JUAN ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40			"				
7	"	WILLIAMS	ROGER ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29			"				
8	"	MURRAY	DANIEL ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35			"				
9	"	KUIZON	ULDARICO ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	31	M	P. ISLES	P. ISLES	5 4"	134		
10	"	GARCIA	JOSEPH ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37			AMERICAN				
11	"	JUSTO	ANTONIO ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 8"	141		
12	"	MOBASA	MODESTO ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	31	M	P. ISLES	P. ISLES	5 6"	139		
13	NO	FISHER	EDWARD ✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	20			AMERICAN				
14	"	MC GRATH	LEO ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	21			"				
15	YES	FINCH	HARRY ✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	24			"				
16	"	THOMSON	JOSEPH ✓		TOILERMAKER	"	"	"	"	36			"				
17	"	JOHNSON	BARTON ✓		STONEKEEPER	"	"	"	"	38			"				
18	"	MILEK	ALOYSIUS ✓		PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	32			"				
19	"	AUERBACH	CHARLES ✓		YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	24			"				
20	"	ALBANY	BENITO ✓		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	48	M	P. ISLES	P. ISLES	5 2"	136		
21	"	CUESTAS	LUCAS ✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	P. ISLES	P. ISLES	5 8"	142		
22	"	POND	WILLIAM ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	23			AMERICAN				
23	"	ORTIES	GEORGE ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	34	M	P. ISLES	P. ISLES	5 7"	147		
24	NO	NUTTER	HAROLD ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	25			AMERICAN				
25	YES	CARBALLO	MANUEL ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 5"	156		
26	NO	WOLCOTT	LELAND ✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	31			AMERICAN				
27	YES	NUNNALLY	ROBERT ✓		MACH MATE	"	"	"	"	34			AMERICAN				
28	"	O FREY	JAMES ✓		CH. STWD	"	"	"	"	52			"				
29	NO	LOUX	OTTO ✓		2ND DO	"	"	"	"	47			"				
30	YES	EVANS	ROBERT ✓		SAL. "	"	"	"	"	50			"				

Line 3
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
10-1240

W. J. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Southern Cross

Arriving at NY

DATE SEPT 21 1930

FROM THE PORT OF 19

108

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
No.	State whether alien or citizen of U.S.	First name	Last name	Rank or position	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Complexion	Place of birth	Country of birth	Religion	Marital status	Wage	Wage	Wage	Wage	Wage
1	YES	ATKINS	JOHN	DECK STWD.	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7"	164									
2	NO	BRAN	CECIL	BARBER	38							AMERICAN							
3	YES	BOGGS	EARL	2ND STWD	36														
4	"	FORSTER	CHARLES	STEWARDS	40														
5	"	BEISS	JACK	WAITER	60														
6	"	FOOST	FREDERICK	"	43														
7	NO	MC LEM	JOHN	"	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11"	165									
8	"	BARRETT	KENNETH	"	32							AMERICAN							
9	"	COOBALL	FRANK	"	38														
10	"	WACKETT	JOHN	"	50														
11	YES	POMBO	CHARLES	WAITER	36														
12	NO	SMITH	WILFRED	WAITER	31														
13	YES	APONTE	FLORENTINO	"	35														
14	"	CARCIA	FRANK	"	32														
15	NO	CAVANAUGH	JOSEPH	"	30														
16	YES	MORRIS	ANGELO	"	40	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 7"	163									
17	"	LINDEN	WILLIAM	"	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8"	160									
18	"	BAYARD	WALTER	FOUNDER	30							AMERICAN							
19	"	FLINN	GEORGE	LOVER	43														
20	"	JACOB	OSCAR	WATCHMAN	52														
21	"	PERINE	HARRY E.	"	64														
22	"	FITCH	HARVEY	JOINTMAN	23														
23	"	STEVENS	FRANK	LABORER	48														
24	NO	POULSEN	OSWALD	2ND ST	28	M	DANE	DANE	5 10	165									
25	NO	MORRIS	EDWARD	MESSMAN	30														
26	NO	KIERMAN	JOHN	"	26							AMERICAN							
27	YES	MURKIN	JOHN	"	25														
28	YES	LANFORD	EDWARD	"	26							AMERICAN							
29	"	SNEA	EDGAR	BELLBOY	30														
30	NO	POTTER	JOSEPH	"	20														

By W. J. Walsh
 Captain
 Local Agent

W. J. Walsh
 Passenger Representative

*See list of names on back board.
 Penalties.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel at which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at NY, OCT 31 1932, 19 , from the port of

109

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	URIBE	JUAN ✓		CH. COOK	10/24	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31			AME				
2	"	MAGUEGUI	TELESFORO ✓		2ND DO	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5"	145	/	
3	NO	SENDAGORTA	LUIS ✓		CREW DO	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 8"	152	/	
4	"	ROOS	JOHN ✓		BAKER	"	"	"	"	28		GERMAN	GERMAN	5 10	178	/	
5	YES	KELLAR	GOTTFRIED ✓		2ND DO	"	"	"	"	46			AMERICAN				
6	"	ANSOLEAGA	VALENTIN ✓		3RD DO	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 6"	154	/	
7	NO	ALDAMIS	VICTOR ✓		3RD PANTRY	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPA IN	SPAIN	5 6"	163	/	
8	YES	DITTUS	THEODOR ✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	37			AMERICAN				
9	"	TRIPP	GEORGE ✓		STORES	"	"	"	"	56			"				
10	NO	GONDRA	MARTIN ✓		CH. PANTRY	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 8"	154	/	
11	YES	SOWELL	MAURICE ✓		2ND DO	"	"	"	"	20			AMERICAN				
12	NO	FERNANDEZ	FELIX ✓		SALADS	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 8"	149	/	
13	YES	MARTINEZ	FRANK ✓		SCULLION	"	"	"	"	36			AMERICAN				
14	NO	ORTIZ	ALEJO ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24			"				
15	YES	CHONDER	WILLIAM ✓		DISHES	"	"	"	"	18			"				
16	NO	POLINEY	ROBERT ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	18			"				
17	NO	MACKINZIE	EDWARD ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	20			"				
18	NO	BIVINS	ASHER ✓		YEOMAN	"	"	"	"	69			"				
19	YES	PARCO	NICOLA ✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	54			"				
20	"	HUNT	BOSTON ✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	24			"				
21	"	KRABY	AUGUST ✓		JOINER	"	"	"	"	35	M	ESTONIA	ESTONIA	5 10	198	/	
22	NO	FREEDMAN	JOEL ✓		MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	32			AMERICAN				
23	"	HOROWITZ	SAM ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	39			"				
24	"	KING	PHIL ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35			"				
25	"	MILSTONE	ABE ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	21			"				
26	YES	WHITTAKER	AMY ✓		STEWDESS	"	"	"	"	60			AMERICAN				
27	NO	TALLAKSEN	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5 10	187	/	
28	"	DIGGES	JAMES ✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	32			AMERICAN				
29	"	LA FRENIERE	J. ROBERT ✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	28			"				
30	"	MADDEN	FRANK ✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	29			"				

Special Agents
14-1240

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **6**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Southern Cross, arriving at NY

OCT 31 1932

, 19, from the port of

110

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	HAAG	ARTHUR ✓		CRUISE DIRECTOR	10/24	N. YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29			AMERICAN				
2	"	WAGNER	HANS ✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	31			"				
3	"	HUPSEL	HENRY ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	49	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND				
4	"	BROWN Campbell	Frank ✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	29			AMERICAN				
5	"	MILORA	PAUL ✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	27			"				
6	"	MILORA	THOMAS ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32			"				
7	"	CARLSON	EVERETT D. ✓		CRUISE DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	29			"				
8	YES	GROSSMAN	JAKE ✓		ASST. DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24			"				
9	NO	BUSTO	ALVARO ✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 11	174		
10	"	OLIVER	ARTHUR ✓		BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	20			AMERICAN				
11	YES	MOORE	GEORGE ✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 11	165		
12	NO	SOUCY	JOSEPH ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	36			AMERICAN				
13	"	HARMS	LLOYD ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	35			"				
14	YES	BRUN	GUSTAV ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29			"				
15	NO	PHILLIPS	RONALD S. ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 4	143		
16	"	COHEN	WILLIAM ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	28			AMERICAN				
17	"	BUTTERFIELD	GERALD ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	38	M	IRELAND	IRISH	5 6	152		
18	"	ROSS	ROBERT ✓		DO	"	"	"	"	27			AMERICAN				
19	"	FURADO	ANTONIO ✓		ORDER COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 5	153		
20	"	LANZS	ALFRED ✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	40			AMERICAN				
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

20

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-31-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. SIMMONS - MASTER, of the AM 92 SOUTHERN CROSS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1932, at Hamilton, Bermuda.

day of October, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrill,
Vice Consul of the United States.

6 sheets,
170 persons

AMERICAN CONSUL
(City) Bermuda
(Country) Bermuda
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Atlantic
Date Oct 27 1932
Seal and Fee paid
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger himself continues to be valid for that period)

no fee prescribed.
No. 1574. ~~1574~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or are departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

170

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 255014 DILLED NOV 3 1932

Carder Patches 11/7/32
Clerk M. J.
Cabin 11/7/32
Cabin 11/7/32
Cabin 11/7/32
Cabin 11/7/32

I, Dr. John J. McNeill, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "CRISTOBAL", "SAVING THE WHIT" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 1/2 months years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New Jersey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ernest Blaisdell, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of OCTOBER, 1932.

NEW YORK

Dr. J. Ernest Blaisdell

10-31-32

When sworn to with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an authorized official of the Customs Service, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the number of passengers shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	DIRECT	FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin			
Cabin	1	55	56
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
TOTAL	1	55	56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bahianian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	1	55	56
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
TOTAL	1	55	56

Correct

S/S

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

OCTOBER 23RD, 1932.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31ST., 1932.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.H. FOSTER Master, of the S.S. "CRISTOBAL", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 31st day of OCTOBER, 1932.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. "CRISTOBAL"

Sailing from

CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

OCTOBER 23RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 31ST, 1932.

C	No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
C	1	KIGER,	Pearl R.	48	M	Wheeling, Pa-June 30th, 1884		Wheeling, Pa, RFD #3
	2	KELLY,	Mary Kenny	31	F	Phila, Pa-October 7th, 1901		3041 Kenarington, Ave, Phila, Pa.
	8	LEMPER,	Clarence Lester	26	M	Blackhawk, Waterloo, Iowa-August 29th, 1905		2546 Broadway, Dubuque, Iowa
	4	MITCHELL,	Rose	48	F	Houston, Texas-December 3rd, 1884		305 Beach St, Hackensack, N.J.
	5	O'DONNELL,	Agnes	39	F	Phila, Pa-September 11th, 1893		3123 Belfrade St, Phila, Pa.
	6	O'DONNELL,	Thomas		M	Ancon, CZ-May 30th, 1932	Registered US Consul	--do--
C	7	QUINN,	Genevieve	24	F	Newark, NJ-December 20th, 1907		6 West Willow Grave Ave, Chestnut Hill, Pa.
	8	QUINN,	Rita	18	F	Irvington, NJ-September 20th, 1914		--do--
C	9	ROYSTER,	Edwin G.	37	M	Atlanta, Ga-September 30th, 1895		818 Richmond Ave, Washington, DC
	10	ROYSTER,	Bertrum W.	33	F	Washington, DC-April 15th, 1899		--do--
	11	ROGERS,	Ford O.	38	M	Waco, Texas.-March 23rd, 1894		Naval Aircraft Factory, Phila, Pa.
	12	REED,	Ten Eyck Harris	38	M	Seymour, Conn-June 8th, 1894		4 Linden St, Framington, Mass
	13	SMITH,	Euphemia	47	F	Ontario, Canada-May 9th, 1885		
	14	SEKERES,	Amelia	21	F	Bowers Hill, Va-September 12th, 1911		Bowers Hill, Va
	15	SEKERES,	Elizabeth	3	F	Norfolk, Va-May 5th, 1927		--do--
	16	TAYLOR,	John Robert	21	M	Westbury, L.I.-NY-May 11th, 1911		107 Stuyvesant Ave, Arlington, NY
	17	TREBILCOCK,	Olive G.	45	F	Hancock, Mich-November 17th, 1887		166 Agate St, Houghton, Mich.
	18	TOWNSEND,	Olive Blanche	20	F	Houghton, Mich-February 25th, 1912		--do--
	19	UPTAIN,	Edgar Thurman	27	M	Harvest, Ala-March 16th, 1905		110-14 203rd St, Hollis, L.I.-NY
	20	UPTAIN,	Rhoda	25	F	New York City-February 17th, 1907		--do--
	21	UPTAIN,	Rhoda Lee	8	F	Colon, Panama-February 3rd, 1932	Registered US Consul	--do--
C	22	PASSENGERS FROM PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI-10/26/32						
	23	MARKOWITZ,	Samuel	21	M	Buffalo, N.Y.-August 28th, 1911		544 So. Ogden St, Buffalo, NY
	24	POLLEY,	Ruth E.	30	F	Hope, No.Dak.-August 10th, 1902		Iron River, Michigan
	25	POLLEY,	Cynthia	2	F	Iron River, Michigan-January 3rd, 1930		--do--
	26							
	27							
	28							
	29							
	30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "CRISTOBAL"

Sailing from CRISTOBAL, C.Z.

OCTOBER 23RD., 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 31ST, 1932/9

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
C	1	A'HEARN,	Leonard W.	40	M	Boston, Mass-February 11th, 1892		US Bureau of Efficiency, Wash, DC
	2	A'HEARN,	Katherine A.	30	F	Boston, Mass-July 25th, 1902		--do--
	3	BARRETT,	John T.	55	M	Lawrence, Mass-January 24th, 1877		265 Bradstreet Ave, Revere, Mass
	4	BRADSHAW,	Robert L.	48	M	So. Car.-June 19th, 1884		
	5	BRADSHAW,	Berta W.	38	F	Wash, DC-July 15th, 1886		--do--
	6	BARR,	Mary Frances	31	F	Great Falls, Montana-February 21st, 1901		Hotel Chelsea, New York City
C	7	BILLINGS,	Mary J.	37	F	Phila, Pa.-April 9th, 1895		1820 So. Ringgold St, Phila, Pa.
	8	BEST,	Edith	25	F	Kitty Hawk, No. Car.-October 22nd, 1907		Kitty Hawk, N.C.
C	9	BEST,	Jean	13	F	Colon, R. de P-July 5th, 1932	Registered US Consul	--do--
	10	BEAUMONT,	Lottie C.	23	F	Pensacola, Fla.-June 15th, 1909		61 Vermilyea Ave, N.Y.C.
	11	CRONIN,	Theresa	33	F	Phila, Pa-May 3rd, 1899		2037 E. William St, Phila, Pa.
	12	CRONIN,	Edward	15	M	Phila, Pa-June 17th, 1916		
	13	DASHEFSKY,	George Joseph	33	M	New York City-July 4th, 1899		1554 Ocean Ave, B'klyn, NY
	14	DIETMEIER,	John	38	M	Austria-December 4th, 1893	District Court Hancock, Ga-July 1918	120 Poplar St, Jersey City, NJ
	15	EVANS,	Donald Putman	41	M	Binghampton, N.Y.-June 20th, 1891		3519 35th St, Washington, DC
	16	EVANS,	Ruth Isabel	35	F	New York, NY-October 18th, 1897		--do--
	17	EVANS,	Ruth Jean	9	F	Washington, DC-August 11th, 1923		--do--
	18	EVANS,	John Putman	6	M	Washington, DC-June 1st, 1926		--do--
	19	FRESEN,	Martin H.	32	M	New Britain, Conn-May 5th, 1900		193 Hart St, New Britain, Conn
	20	GUNTHER,	Jerome F.	51	M	New York NY-May 13th, 1881		4703 9th St, NW Wash, DC
	21	GUNTHER,	Mamie	48	F	Providence, R.I.-January 1st, 1884		--do--
	22	HARPER,	Marjorie	35	F	England-March 2nd, 1897	Father naturalized in 1914	1386 Munn Ave, Hillside, N.J.
	23	HOOVER,	Marion P.	48	M	Osborn, Ohio-January 15th, 1884		624 N. Main St, Dayton, Ohio
	24	HEADY,	James E.	31	M	Uniondale, Ind-July 4th, 1901		Goodwell, Okla.
	25	HERMAN,	Leo Isaac	32	M	New York City-February 2nd, 1901		Mitchell Field, L. Island, NY
	26	HERMAN,	Mary Mc Auliff	32	F	Berlin, Pa-January 15th, 1900		--do--
	27	HARTSELL,	William Mc Daniel	39	M	Albermarle, N.C.-August 12th, 1892		Wellsboro, Pa.
	28	JOHNSON,	Werner	55	M	Sweden-August 17th, 1877	Supreme Court of New York Orange County, NY May 18th, 1912	c/o Hedberg 235 East 50th St, New York City
	29	JOHNSON,	Anna	52	F	New York City-February 24th, 1880		--do--
	30	JOHNSON,	Virginia	21	F	Walpole, Mass-May 15th, 1911		10 Madison St, Dedham, Mass
	31	JOHNSON,	Lewis	2	M	New London, Conn-May 23rd, 1930		--do--

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
INFORMATION SERVICE

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer in charge of the United States port of the United States

Vessel SS "CRISTOBAL", arriving at NEW YORK

Comet 1

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED ON BOARD
				Family name	Given name				
FOSTER				FRANK H.	✓			MASTER	
CRUSER				ARTHUR	✓			1ST OFFICER	10-5-32
ST. MARTIN				ALFRED	✓			2ND "	"
HOWELL				CLIFFORD	✓			3RD "	"
TRAVERS				JAMES	✓			PURSER	"
MITCHELL				WALTER	✓			FRY. CLERK	"
BOBADILLA				JUAN	✓			BOATSWAIN	10-11-32
HAMILTON				ANDREW	✓			1ST RADIO	10-5-32
MOGEE				JAMES	✓			2ND "	"
TARALLO				SANTO	✓			CARPENTER	"
FILLIPPONE				VINCENZO	✓			BOATSWAIN	"
HOWARD				ERNEST	✓			Q. MASTER	"
WHITAKER				THURMAN	✓			"	"
DIAMOND				JOHN	✓			"	"
SPENCE				LAWRENCE	✓			A. B. SEAMAN	"
AXE				LINCOLN	✓			"	"
HART				GARLAND	✓			"	"
TERRANOVA				MICHAEL	✓			"	"
BERNAT				JOSEPH	✓			"	"
SMITH				JOSEPH	✓			"	"
SPOTO				VITTORIO	✓			"	"
VINDIGNI				GIUSEPPE	✓			"	"
COUTINKO				MANUEL	✓			"	"
STEWART				DICK	✓			"	"
ROBSEAU				URBAIN	✓			"	"
THORNTON				JOHN	✓			"	10-7-32
HARTIG				CHARLES	✓			ORD. SEAMAN	"
BIDLO				FRANK	✓			CH. ENGINEER	10-5-32
EUPER				RAYMOND	✓			1ST ASST. "	"
LINDAHN				ALBERT	✓			2ND "	"
BANDERS				LEON	✓			2ND "	"

SPENCER

~~Long - Richards~~

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Juan Bobadilla	29	Chile	10/10/32 New York
James Trask	24	American	-do-
Paul Rake	22	"	-do-
Ernest Lauterbach	45	"	-do-
Max Redler	28	"	11/7/32 New York

[illegible]

PANAMA RAILROAD P.S. LINE
CITY OF PANAMA RAILROAD P.S. LINE
Last Month PANAMA RAILROAD P.S. LINE

Crew Total 98

87 Citizens
16 Aliens
Total No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS DANIEL B. SS LINE, calling at NEW YORK, DECEMBER 31, 1932, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z., VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

116

NAME		10-11-32	10-11-32	STATUS OR SERVICE		TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or disfigurements
Full Name	Given Name			When	Where										
FOSTER	FRANK R.	✓✓													

SPENCER

SS DANIEL B. SS LINE
SS DANIEL B. SS LINE
SS DANIEL B. SS LINE

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 990
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

117

Vessel SS "CRISTOBAL", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31, 1932, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MACKENZIE	EDWARD	✓		REFRIG. ENGR.	10-5-32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	NONE
2	LANE	FRANK	✓		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	57	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"
3	JOHNSON	JOHN	✓		DK. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.C.		5-8	170	"
4	FISHER	FREDERICK	✓		OTIER	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.C.		5-6	150	"
5	CARROLL	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"
6	DORAN	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	"
7	DEMUYS	EDGAR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.C.		5-9	170	"
8	LE VECK	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.C.		5-9	165	"
9	HOUGH	WANNIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-11	155	"
10	BROWN	ALBERT	✓		"	10-7-32	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-11	165	"
11	PAK MIR	PAUL	✓		"	10-5-32	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	"
12	PRICE	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"
13	EVANS	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.C.		5-7	165	"
14	MARSHALL	HARRY	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.C.		5-6	150	"
15	TRASK	JAMES	✓		W.T.	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.C.		5-8	170	"
16	ZIEGLER	SHERMAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	"
17	CALDER	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-8	175	"
18	TUNISON	HUBERT	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.C.		6-0	170	"
19	SHAW	ALFRED	✓		"	10-10-32	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.C.		5-7	155	"
20	MALLOW	STEVE	✓		"	10-5-32	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-9	165	"
FIRST 21	HESLIN	EDWARD	✓		WIPER	10-10-32	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.C.		5-8	155	"
FIRST 22	BURGESS	JAMES	✓		"	10-7-32	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.C.		5-7	160	"
23	YAKAS	JAMES	✓		"	10-5-32	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	"
24	MACKENZIE	JAMES	✓		CH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.C.		5-9	150	"
25	CERMAK	JOHN	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.C.		5-11	200	"
26	KIRCHNER	LOUISE	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	53	F	U.S.C.		5-5	150	"
27	ANDERS	FRANK	✓		CH. COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	220	"
28	MILLER	ARTHUR	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	48	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	165	"
29	ANSMAN	ELMER	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	155	"
30	BITTNER	OTTO	✓		4TH "	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	"

Line PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

Owners PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

Local Agents PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 989) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. THREE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "CRISTOBAL", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31, 1932, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z. VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VOLK	JOSEPH	✓		SCULLION	10-5-32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	40	M	U.S.C.		5-4	150	NONE
2	GARDNER	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.C.		5-7	155	"
3	HUSTE	HERBERT	✓		BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.C.		5-6	150	"
4	BORSCHFELD	FRED	✓		BAKER	"	"	"	"	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5-8	165	"
5	BEVEKOW	FRIEDRICH	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	52	M	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5-4	165	"
6	HEBECKER	AUGUST	✓		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5-10	220	"
7	GROHSKORTENHAUS	FRITZ	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5-11	175	"
FIRST 8	REDLER	MAX	✓		DISHWASHER	10-7-32	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.C.		5-6	150	"
FIRST 9	RAKE	PAUL	✓		"	10-11-32	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.C.		5-9	155	"
10	VERLEY	KENNETH	✓		MESSMAN	10-5-32	"	"	"	32	M	AFRICAN	PANAMA /	5-9	185	"
11	BRADBERRY	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.C.		5-9	170	"
12	KONECKE	GUSTAVE	✓		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	52	M	U.S.C.		5-7	160	"
13	LUKASEWICZ	WALTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.C.		5-6	150	"
14	SCHWARTZBAUER	FRANZ	✓		PORTER	"	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5-5	145	"
15	SUCKOW	WALTER	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.C.		5-8	220	"
16	VASH	EUGENE	✓		HD. WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.C.		5-9	160	"
17	LEFFMANN	MAX	✓		DK. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	M	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5-8	200	"
18	LOWENTHAL	ERWIN	✓		SMOKE ROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	M	U.S.C.		5-10	170	"
19	PERIERA	JOSE	✓		WAITER & PAINTER	"	"	"	"	39	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL /	5-4	150	"
20	GROSS	MILTON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"
21	CONNOR	FRANCIS	✓		WAITER	"	"	"	"	39	M	U.S.C.		5-9	190	"
22	NEWMAN	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.C.		6-0	185	"
23	BONALLI	PETER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	U.S.C.		5-10	175	"
24	PARRY	OWEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.C.		5-7	160	"
25	FLANAGAN	DANIEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"
26	RENKE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	U.S.C.		5-7	150	"
27	VON BORSTEL	HERMAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN /	5-8	185	"
28	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U.S.C.		5-8	160	"
29	DAVIES	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	IRISH	BRITISH /	5-8	155	"
30	KAPPE	GUSTAV	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	U.S.C.		5-8	150	"

EX-100

Line PANAMA RAILROAD SS. LINE
Owner PANAMA RAILROAD SS. LINE
Local Agent PANAMA RAILROAD SS. LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. FOUR

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

119

Vessel SS "CRISTOBAL" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31, 1932, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z., VIA PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) No. of previous immigration card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, scars, or disfigurements
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1		NEMEROOKY	MORRIS	✓		WAITER	10-5-32	NEW YORK	YES	YES	34	M	U.S.C.		5-6	155	NONE
2		SUCKOW	WALTER JR.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.C.		5-9	180	"
3		LUCHETTI	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	FRENCH	BRITISH	5-6	145	"
4		CITRON	SEYMOUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.C.		5-7	150	"
5		LAUTERBACH	ERNEST	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	U.S.C.		5-6	160	"
6		CASTLES	WILLIAM	✓		NITE WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.C.		5-9	150	"
7		SMITH	EDWARD	✓		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.C.		5-8	165	"
8		GOWER	JACK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	U.S.C.		6-0	170	"
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ERAT 11-20 Insp
Closed with ninety-nine names

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS
CRISTOBAL, C.Z.
Date: OCT 31 1932
SEEN
Al Green
Special Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 98

Includes Captain



AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 54
Port au Prince, Haiti.
(City) (Country)
GREEN
For the purpose of the United States
Date: OCT 16 1932
Vice Consul
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passenger continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 792
For S. *Gratias*

The PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
Owner: PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE
Local Agents: PANAMA RAILROAD SS LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-31-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. N. Foster, Master, of the S/S "Cristobal", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1932

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

F. N. Foster
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

120

S. S.

SAN JUAN

sailing from

SAN JUAN, P.R.

October 25th,

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

October 31st, 1932

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Ramos	John	24		M		Rio Piedras, P.R., June 24, 1908		White Plains, 120 Concord Av., N.Y.
2	Ramos	Katherine	25		F		White Plains, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1907		" " " "
3	Ramirez	Martha	43		F		Cabo Rojo, P.R., April 8, 1870		29 W. 111th St., New York.
4	Sanchez	Andres	24		M		Asuncion, P.R., July 28, 1908		1771 Madison Av., N.Y.C.
5	Sanchez	Sebasti	19		M		San Juan, P.R., Jan. 20, 1914		1420 84th Av., N. Y.C.
6	Sanchez	Samuel	1		M		New York, N.Y., May 2, 1932		" " "
7	Sanchez	Isabel	20		F		San Juan, P.R., Dec. 15, 1908		171 Concord St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Sanchez	Francisco	12		M		Uturo, P.R., May 7, 1920		66 W. 115th St., N.Y.C.
9	Sanchez	German	14		M		Ponce, P.R., Aug. 9, 1916		65 E. 115th St., N.Y.C.
10	Sanchez	Adeline	25		F		Ponce, P.R., Sep. 20, 1908		24 W. 116th St., N.Y.C.
11	Polanco	Elmer H.	19		M		Yabucoa, P.R., Oct. 7, 1913		IV, 114th St., N.Y.C.
12	Reid	German	28		M		Matilla, P.R., June 25, 1906		109 1/2 Maine St., Syracuse, N.Y.C.
13	Rivera	Maria H.	28		F		Yabucoa, P.R., Oct. 24, 1904		124 W. 116th St., N.Y.C.
14	Rivera	Rosaldo	6		M		San Juan, P.R., Aug. 25, 1926		" " " "
15	Rivera	Isa	4		F		Yabucoa, P.R., May 22, 1928		" " " "
16	Rivera	Rosaldo	2		M		Yabucoa, P.R., Nov. 2, 1930		" " " "
17	Rivera	Ricardo	27		M		Cabo Rojo, P.R., July 15, 1905		SV, 17th St., N.Y.C.
18	Richiety	Librada	21		F		Guaynilla, P.R., Nov. 16, 1911		801 W. 144th St., N.Y.C.
19	Richiety	Miriam	2		F		New York, N.Y., March 31, 1930		" " " "
20	Richiety	Edwin	1		M		New York, N.Y., October 8, 1931		" " " "
21	Rodriguez	Concepcion	44		F		Guay, P.R., Dec. 9, 1886		59 W. 115th St., N.Y.C.
22	Rodriguez	Victor	28		M		San Juan, P.R., Feb. 2, 1904		3321 83rd St., Long Island, L.I.
23	Rodriguez	Fernando	38		M		Como, P.R., Jan. 1, 1894		222 W. 105th St., N.Y.C.
24	Rodriguez	Fernando C.	33		M		Philadelphia, Pa., June 10, 1899	43	2904 N. Marine St., Philadelphia.
25	Rodriguez	Ignacio	27		M		Caguas, P.R., June 24, 1905		1845 7th Av., N.Y.C.
26	Rodriguez	Segundo	21		M		Aguadilla, P.R., May 15, 1911		53 E. 11th St., N.Y.C.
27	Rodriguez	Laura L.	24		F		Ponce, P.R., Aug. 20, 1908		18 E. 109th St., N.Y.C.
28	Rodriguez	Leonor	23		F		Trujillo Alto, P.R., Sep. 12, 1909		447 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Rodriguez	Julia M.	22		F		Flushing, L.I., Dec. 22, 1909		807 E. 20th St., Flushing, L.I.
30	Rodriguez	Juan	33		M		Coroico, P.R., June 24, 1899		Honolulu, Territory Hawaii.

Checked by R. Young, Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

121

S. S. SAN JUAN

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.

October 25th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

October 25th, 1932

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Perez	Maria V.	33		F	M	Ponce, P.R., June 11, 1899		
2	Perez	Camila D.	4	14	F	S	Ponce, P.R., June 6, 1928		1629 Madison Av., N.Y.C.
3	Porras	Ramon	25		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Feb. 9, 1906		" " "
4	Ramon	Maria Valle	45		F	M	Isabela, P.R., Oct. 10, 1887		140 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
5	Rosario	Julia	32		F	M	San Juan, P.R., June 16, 1900		1525 5th Av., N.Y.C.
6	Ramos	Elena	25		F	S	Caguas, P.R., Aug. 18, 1906		1525 5th Av., N.Y.C.
7	Ramos	Israel	1		M	S	Caguas, P.R., Oct. 14, 1931		40 W. 116th St., N.Y.C.
8	Rios	Santos	26		F	M	San Juan, P.R., Nov. 1, 1896		" " "
9	Rodriguez	Juan R.	25		M	S	Yauco, P.R., Feb. 10, 1907		51 W. 112th St., N.Y.C.
10	Roman	Dulalia	24		F	S	Utumbo, P.R., May 15, 1906		11th St. & St. Nicholas Av., N.Y.C.
11	Sierra	Marta A.	14		F	S	Aguadilla, P.R., Nov. 1, 1918		834 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
12	Santiago	Anrea H.	15		F	S	Jayuya, P.R., Nov. 25, 1917		240 Court St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Torres	Tomasa	21		F	M	Trujillo Alto, P.R., July 12, 1911		57-59 Verulves Av., N.Y.C.
14	Torres	Antonio	10		M	S	San Juan, P.R., Jan. 15, 1932		Plattsburg Banks, N.Y.C.
15	Tuero	Maria L.	19		F	M	Guayama, P.R., Aug. 19, 1913		" " "
16	Villanueva	Maria M.	18		F	S	Arecibo, P.R., March 25, 1914		1810 Straud Av., Bridgeport, Conn.
17	Vegas	Felicita	17		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R., Sep. 25, 1915		55 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
18	Van Ryn	Mercedes	7		F	S	Rio Piedras, P.R., Nov. 24, 1925		65 E. 110th St., N.Y.C.
19							<i>Checked by Ralphyng Insp.</i>		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

47

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. BILLED NOV 3 1932

Am 10-31-32

P. R. Rao
ALIENS EXEMPT CITIZENS

1st Cabin	48	48
Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Tourist 3rd Cabin		
3rd Class	48	48
Total		

W 31-14

*48
+1*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58-26 aliens

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., October 31st, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R.

122

SAN JUAN
OCT 31 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Ellertsen	John C.		Master	1932 Oct. 11	N.Y.	Paid	yes	38	M	Scandinaw.	U.S.	5/6			
2		Stene	Charles L.		1st Mate	" 15	"	"	"	36	M	English	"	5/9			
3		Erlandsen	Karl B.		2nd "	" 11	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinaw.	"	5/8			
4		Dunphy	John		3rd "	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5/6			
5		Ewing	George A.		Turner	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	Gt. Brit.	5/8			
6		Ricento	Victer		Doctor	"	"	"	"	42	M	Italian	U.S.	5/5			
7		Amis	Olyde P.		Dr. Radio	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5/8			
8		Haack	Frantz G.		Jr. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	"	5/6			
9		Storesund	John C.		Gt. Master	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandinaw.	"	5/8			
10		Hassell	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	56	M	D. W. I.	"	5/8			
11		Frantsen	Frantz		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	Scandinaw.	Norway	5/8			
12		Hohn	Leonard		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10			
13		Duran	Emilio		Rosen	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	U.S.	5/8			
14		Chousa	Juan		A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Spain	5/8			
15		Ramirez	Jose A.		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/6			
16		Lopez	Jose		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Spanish	Spain	5/10			
17		Lago	Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8			
18		Ramos	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8			
19		Ouvina	Jose		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/6			
20		Humes	Jose		Watchman	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/10			
21		Lopez	Manuel R.		O.S.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/7			
22		Ferrer	Ramon		Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	P.R.	U.S.	5/6			
23		Dean	John C.		C. Engr.	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	6/1			
24		Machado	Jeromino		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	55	M	Sp. Am.	"	5/6			
25		Koch	Albert G.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	"	5/10			
26		Hartwell	Rowitt H.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	D.W.I.	"	5/9			
27		Medina	Frank		Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	"	5/9			
28		Moscoso	Justo		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	Spain	5/9			
29		Nolia	John		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/6			
30		Saldaña	Pedro		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Sp. Am.	Arg.	5/10			

Line _____
Owder _____
Local Agents _____
10-1500

Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Ellertsen, Master, of the Am. S. S. SAN JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAN JUAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., October 21st, 1932, from the port of SAO PAULO, P.R.

123

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on ship	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Complexion	(16) Hair	(17) Eyes	(18) Mouth	(19) Other	(20) Remarks
		Family name	Given name			When	Where														
1		Lopez	Julio	✓	Oilier	1932															
2		Chapala	Elencio	✓	"	Oct. 11	N.Y.	Full	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"							
3		Baron	Enrique	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"							
4		Rodriguez	Agustin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"							
5		Baron	Isidro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.R.	P.R.	5'7"							
6		Hernandez	Severo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"							
7		Conal	Jose	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"							
8		Shargold	James A.	✓	C. Steward	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"							
9		Van Gricen	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	Eng. Ind.	5'7"							
10		Quinones	Isma	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.R.	P.R.	5'7"							
11		Arceena	Richard	✓	C. Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.R.	"	5'7"							
12		Hilbo	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spanish	"	5'7"							
13		Inaguirre	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"							
14		Hilbo	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"							
15		Chase	Salvador	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"							
16		Hernandez	Leon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.R.	P.R.	5'7"							
17		Hernandez	Philip	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.R.	P.R.	5'7"							
18		Lopez	Ramon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"							
19		Carranza	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.R.	P.R.	5'7"							
20		Villages	Alejandro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"							
21		Familera	Laurance	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"							
22		Albarran	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.R.	P.R.	5'7"							
23		Ober	John H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"							
24		Armenan	Nike	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"							
25		Cruz	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"							
26		Villacion	Salvador	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.R.	P.R.	5'7"							
27		Molina	Remigio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"							
28		Hernan	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"							
29				✓	Watchman	"	"	"	"	20	M	P.R.	P.R.	5'7"							
30																					

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector

*This list of names on back board.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-31-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Ellerman, Master, of the SS. S. S. SAN JUAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31st

day of

Oct

Raymond

U. S. Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors landing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (from ship) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "working" vessel to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon within or before the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien employee, when such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Sec. 2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 21. No alien seaman, excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical examination, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 22. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deliver such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fines that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such seaman as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

124

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL # 255016 BILLED NOV 3 1932

Cards Fetched 11/17/32
Clerk
Cards 11/17/32
Cards
Clerk

I, J. J. Bolhuis, Surgeon of the S.S. Van Rensselaer, employed by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Groningen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1932

New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	TAXES						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	
1st CABIN	4			4	4			12
2nd CABIN								
3rd CABIN	1				2			3
4th CABIN								
5th CABIN								
TOTAL	5			4	6			15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
8	4	12
1	2	3
9	6	15

Dutch

Handwritten signature: J. J. Bolhuis

Large handwritten signature: S/S Van

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 31, 1932

125

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States										Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States
1	Jacques Roumain PauPce Hayti	USA	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	No			Haytian Consulate 116 Broad St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Light	Black	None
2	C. Baulieu Jacmel-Hayti	USA	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1928-29	New York	Haytian Consulate	No	1	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	dark	Black	None
3	K. Seidel Aux Cayes Hayti	USA	New York	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1925	New York	Prince Georg Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	White	Blond	None.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							



NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Van Rensselaer, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Bolhuis, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Van Horn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Groningen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1918

at New York

John Cron
Consul General

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change of name or name of vessel must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Ukrainian.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

1932

127

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in any social organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or is engaged in any professional organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a business organization or is engaged in any business organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization or is engaged in any labor organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a political organization or is engaged in any political organization activity								
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity											Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political party activity	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization or is engaged in any religious organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization or is engaged in any fraternal organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a social organization or is engaged in any social organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization or is engaged in any professional organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a business organization or is engaged in any business organization activity	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization or is engaged in any labor organization activity
1	Father - Mr V. Saggese. La Guaira, Venezuela. Friend: Mr Ebert Boylan. Caracas.	N.Y.	New York City	yes	self.	yes	yes	years	N.Y.	Relations: Mr B. Delapina. 916 - 2nd Ave. New York City.	yes	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none
2	Friend: Mr Ebert Boylan. Caracas.	N.Y.	New York City	yes	self.	born in U.S.A.	yes	yes	years	N.Y.	Father: Mr J.T. Martin. Douglass, Kansas.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	none
3	Friend: Mr Ebert Boylan. Caracas.	N.Y.	New York City	yes	self.	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.	Father in law: Mr J.T. Martin. Douglass, Kansas.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none
4	Friend: Miss M. Blumck V. La Guaira, C/o Cur. Trad.	N.Y.	New York City	yes	aboard.	yes	yes	1931	N.Y.	Aunt: Mrs Maria Hurtado. 272 Manhattan Ave. N.Y. City.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none
5	Friend: Miss M. Blumck V. La Guaira, C/o Cur. Trad.	N.Y.	New York City	yes	self.	yes	yes	1932	N.Y.	Aunt in law: Mrs Maria Hurtado. 272 Manhattan Ave. N.Y. City.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Van Ansselaer, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maarten
Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1932
at New York

John Cron
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. J. Bolhuis, Surgeon of the S.S. Van Rensselaer, employed by Owner do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Groningen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 19 32

at New York

John C. Brown
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Van Rensselaer Passengers sailing from Trinidad, October 19th, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, etc. RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Nanco	Dulcia Audrey	42	3	F	W	children Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Trinidad	Prt. of Spain	08-55	Reentry Visa No. 10 B Passport No. 49215	Trinidad, Oct. 14, 1932		99	U.S.A. New York Trinidad, Oct. 14, 1932
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

129

Arriving at Port of New York, October 31, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether alien landed in United States						Whether alien landed in United States	Feet			Inches
1	Ida Danawa 95 Queenstreet Port of Spain	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	self	Yes	per. of	1932	N.Y.	Brother. Dr. Arnold Donawa 109 West 111th street	perm. unk. Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	brown	black	None
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Van Rensselaer, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master officer

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," or "RIV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Index 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

135

S.S. Van Buren

Sailing from In Ocean, Panama

22

Arriving at Port of Manzanillo, Mex., 1922

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Status on Arrival	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND NUMBER OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ISSUANCE.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Sex	Yrs.				
1	Christian.	Alva B.	♂	22	✓	East Valley, Ohio, May 1st, 1899.		525 Jackson str., Eastgate, Ohio.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Van Rensselaer Sailing from Curacao, ³²October 24th, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, 1923

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Westerfield	Andrew	43		M		Parkfield California July 21st 1889		California 125 Sth. Golden Avenue Longbeach
2	Palmer	Thomas	41		M		Alabama Tuscaloosa Febr. 25th 1891		26 Broadway New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

132

I, S. J. Bolhuis, Surgeon of the S.S. Van Rensselaer, employed by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Groningen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1932

at New York

John Cron
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Van Rensselaer

Passengers sailing from Port-au-Prince October 26, 1932,

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Consular Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Smith	Robert Thornly	16	7	M	S	Student	Yes	French, Eng.	Yes	Haytian	W. Indies.	Hayti	P-au-Pce	Non Quota	P-au-Pce	Oct. 18 '32		Hayti	P-au-Pce
2	USA	Ryner	Elisabeth Ann	42	7	F	M	home	Yes	French, Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	W. Indies	Haiti	Prt. de Pair	Certificate of Citizenship	Boston	Apr. 4th '32		U.S.A.	Boston
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Van Buren, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1932
at New York

John C. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897; Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FOR THE INFORMATION AUTOMATED

Van Houselner

Spring Fever

October 24th, 1932

Arriving at Port of New York

1932

54

500. 10. 16. Model 152.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 64 all alien
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " VAN RENSSLAER ", arriving at NEW YORK Oct. 31, 1932, 19 , from the port of AMSTERDAM

136

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight P. L.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Haastere	Frans J.	34	Captain	25-9-32	Amsterdam	N O	Yes	47	man	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	213		
2		Smit	Gornelis	22	Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'	202		
3	First PE	Mortzen	Jan E.V.	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'	204		
4	First PE	Meunier	Jappe	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	161		
5		Spool	Max D.	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'4"	240		
6	First PE	Hoekstra	Ytsen J.	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'4"	193		
7		Haraman	Frederik W.	18	Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	169		
8	First PE	Devensteyn v.	Heinrich A.	17	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	189		
9	First PE	Froon	Johannes	13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	160		
10		Postma	Bipke	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'	154		
11		Spierenburg	Anton J.G.	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	149		
12		Bolhuis	Siemen J.	2	Doctor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'	165		
13		Lindeman	Johannes H.	17	Maroonist	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'	183		
14		Deventer	Bernardus C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Braat	Hendrik	26	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	165		
16		Postma	Popko	8	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	141		
17		Bos	Jacob	14	Leaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	163		
18		Verdyde	Jan	27	Sailor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	260		
19		Braun	Ryndert	22	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	160		
20		Sap	Rudolf	20	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	150		
21		Molenaar	Cornelis W.	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	156		
22		Larsen	Roald G.	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10"	165		
23		Verbaan	Cornelis	20	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	6'	246		
24		Kleyn	Maarten	14	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	152		
25		Roos	Johannes	20	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	159		
26	First PE	Willet v/d	Arie	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	136		
27		Schmitz	Karel Th.	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	141		
28		Hulst v/d	Theodorus A.	14	Oilman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'	169		
29		Gregoire	Johannes J.	14	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	154		
30	First PE	Belmonte	Jacob V.	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	N-Indian	"	6'	204		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " VAN BENSSELAER ", arriving at NEW-YORK Oct. 31, 1932, 19, from the port of AMSTERDAM.

137

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Moazel	Johannes A.P.R.	7	Fireman	25-9-32	Amsterdam	H O	Yes	32	man	W-Indian	Dutch	5'7"	145		
2		Rafael	Johannes G.	14	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	154		
3		Gille	Ernesto		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
4		Jandroep	Ernesto S.	16	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	152		
5		Kast v/d	Edwin L.G.	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	143		
6		Berkhout	Franciscus L.	24	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	"	5'6"	185		
7		Hack	George L.	8	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	152		
8		Fopma	Gerrit	5	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	165		
9		Gers	Petrus J.	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	167		
10		Goffiel	Eugenia A.	10	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	176		
11		Schoelings	Franciscus	25	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'	214		
12		Hartmann	Jenny	3	"	"	"	"	"	31	W	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	180		
13		Mos	Jacob	5	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	183		
14	First	Appels	Gearlof	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	194		
15		Maacknaek	Alexander	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	W-Indian	"	5'5"	156		
16		Sand van het	Hendrik	8	Servant	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5'6"	150		
17		Asbeek Brusse	Cornelis W.B.	18	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'	229		
18		Zimmerman	Ernst	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'5"	163		
19		Mulders	Pieter L.	3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'8"	143		
20		Pastoor	Jacobus Th.	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	172		
21		Eif v.	Alof G.	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'	154		
22		Tellier	Paulus G.	13	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'	172		
23		Jansen	Gerhardus P.	15	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	139		
24		Visser	Jacob M.	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	172		
25		Klein Langenhorst	Evert J.	2	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'	165		
26		Boelan	Herman L.	7	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	167		
27		Woud	Pieter	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'1"	163		
28		Wynsema	Jan	15	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	163		
29		Berg v/d	Jan Ch.	4	Servant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	154		
30	First	Goffiel	Simon		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	W-Indian	"				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1380

John C. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VAN RENSSELAER" arriving at NEW YORK, Oct. 31, 1932, 19, from the port of AMSTERDAM.

138

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, distinguishing or unusual	(16) Remarks
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Blanchard	Jean J.	3	Servant	23-9-32	Amsterdam	N O	Yes	24	MAN	N-Indian	French	5'6"	146		
2		Schneider	Alexander	4	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	163		
3		Helgering	Wilhelmus	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	139		
4		Cyffers	Abraham	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	176		
5		Moss	Elizabeth G.A.	14	"	"	"	"	"	62	WOMAN	"	"	5'4"	137		
6		FRSTRE. KERNHOFF.	ALBERTIC.	4	MARCONI	"	"	"	"	24	MAN	"	"	5'6"	165		
7		Closed with 65 members of crew															
8		AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 22															
9		at AMSTERDAM, Netherlands.															
10		SEEN															
11		For the journey to the United States, via <i>Amsterdam</i>															
12		SEEN															
13		1413															
14		SEP 14 1932															
15		AMERICAN VICE CONSUL															
16		Date <i>Sept. 14, 1932</i>															
17		F. RIDGWAY LINE WEAVER															
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1932

Johnson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1914, which appear below.

Shewn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms supplied by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector handling the vessel at the port of embark and shall be in the form to be taken from the vessel. The list of the names of crew (Form 551) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an embarkation occurs in a "warehouse" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

FIG. 6. Chinamen shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by section 35 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and until written notice of liability to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALLEN HEADQUARTERS

Sec. 19. No alien person excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate detention, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (c) The owner, charter agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seamen on board after such inspection or to deposit such amount as is required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien subject to seizure under section 8 of the Espionage Act, or twice the sum of such fine, if such alien is found guilty of espionage; and, except that damages may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of such sum, or twice the sum of such fine, or of a bond with sufficient security between the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the alien named above did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was received by the master of such vessel as a stowaway, shall he submit such evidence of a failure to claim or deposit after removal by an immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor is satisfied that transportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship or such seamen in any case him to be dependent on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid on the payment guarantee to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 13 of the Immigration Act of 1952.

(4) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1952 is amended, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all persons, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VAN RENSSELAER", arriving at NEW YORK Oct. 31, 1932, 1932, from the port of CURACAO D W I

139

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	12 yrs	PIREMAN	24-10-32	CURACAO	NO	YES	27	M	West Indian Dutch		5'8"	76	Kes	
2		CLOSED WITH 14 MEMBERS OF CREW															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Supplementary

For the journey to the United States
Port au Prince
Arthur J. Flavin
Inspector
October 24, 1932
No Fee



Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

John C. Green
 Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-31-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. HAASSTERS, MASTER, of the Dutch 1/2 VAN KENSSELAER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1932

John Cron
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

CALL No.

NOV 3 1932

I, MIGUEL MORALES

Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. EMILIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF

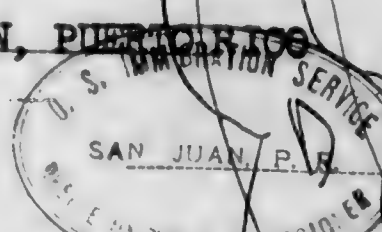
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS OF P.R.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Gamio Morales

Sworn to before me this TWENTYSIXTH day of OCTOBER, 19 32

at SAN JUAN, P.R.



IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may be made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10-31-32

Amelia

S/S

P.R. Pass

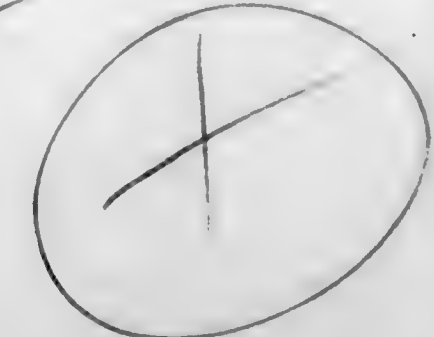
4 7 11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

W 3-2



List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMILIA # 49 Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, OCTOBER 26th, 1932.

Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO, OCTOBER 26th, 1932.																						
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	EXEMPT	ALVAREZ	EDUARDO	30	-	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	ENG. & SP.	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LA GUARDIA	FORM 546	#57317	S. JUAN	10/25/32	P. RICO	ARECIBO	
2		RODRIGUEZ	FLORENTINO	36	-	M	M		Y		Y				ASTURIAS	# 55295					HUMACAO	
3		RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	29	-	M	S		Y		Y		W. I.	P. R.	MAYAGUEZ	# 57313		10/24/32				SAN JUAN
4		PORTILLA	ANGEL	34	-	M	S		Y		Y		SPANISH	SPAIN	CARRANZA	# 56516		10/26/32				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~OCTOBER 31st 1952~~

19

141

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Perry, Master, of the Am S. S. Mullin #49, from San Juan P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Perry
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

M. S. Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Shed for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with substance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." That of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." That of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. EMILIA Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCTOBER 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. OCTOBER 31st 32, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Morales	Eileen	23	-	F	M	Born Belfast, Ireland. November 18th 1908	American Citizen by virtue of Father being Naturalized 1922. Long Island City.	171-58- 45th Ave, Flushing L.I.
2	Morales Jr	Andres	5	-	M	S	New York, N.Y. September 30th 1927		do do do do
3	Morales	Mary Pat	3	-	F	S	New York N.Y. July 22nd 1929		do do do do
4	Rodriguez	Angeles Sicasitas de	36	-	F	M	Rio Piedras P.R. May 6th 1896		561, W 144th St. New York City
5	Carrillo	Eduardo	27	-	M	S	Haguabo P.R. October 10th 1905		Aqueduct Race Track Long Island
6	Roca	Gasper	35	-	M	M	Yauco P.R. November 8th 1897		Hotel Ansonia, New York City.
7	Dias	Jose Antonio	17	-	M	S	Santurce P.R. December 2nd 1914		769 East 156th St, New York City
8							CDI Star drag 500 10/31/29		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W.B. Perry
Master

56

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Cam and 11-31

AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK NOV. 4-1932.

RECEIVED
NOV 6 1932
RECORD DIVISION

AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK NOV. 4-1932.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of the names of all persons on board of such vessel, together with the names of the companies, firms, or corporations in whose employ they are respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board of such vessel at the time of the arrival of such vessel, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in addition to the penalty herein provided, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, if located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correction or determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event of desertion or landing, the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event of desertion or landing, the determination of such question upon denial of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

04-1833

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

144

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N Y NOV. 5TH 1932


I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. EMILIA
from port of NEW YORK ^(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>33</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>NONE</u>
	<u>33</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>NONE</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>33</u>	Total crew this date	<u>32</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>32</u>		

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 31, 1932 consigned to A H BULL & CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail NOV. 5TH, 1932 for SAN JUAN - PUERTO RICO. First port of call in United States port of NONE via United States port of NEW YORK FROM SAN JUAN-P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE.	
		NONE.	
		NONE.	

...

9 ³², from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. OCTOBER 24th 1939

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
be paid charged at arrival									
	Yes	64	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	180	None	
	Yes	42	M	"	"	5'9	225	None	
	Yes	29	M	"	"	5'11	175	None	
	Yes	34	M	"	"	5'8	145	None	
	Yes	34	M	Scand	"	5'8	190	None	
	Yes	37	M	"	Norway	5'9	175	None	
	Yes	32	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5'11	180	None	
	Yes	25	M	Sp Amer	Venezuela	5'7	155	None	
	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	170	None	
	Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7	140	None	
	Yes	46	M	"	"	5'8	150	None	
	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'7	135	None	
	Yes	42	M	"	"	5'8	150	None	
	Yes	56	M	Scand	"	5'10	185	None	
	Yes	31	M	U.S.A.	"	5'10	170	None	
	Yes	46	M	Russian	"	5'8	150	None	
	Yes	40	M	Scand	"	5'9	145	None	
	Yes	29	M	Porto Rican	"	5'7	140	None	
	Yes	43	M	German	"	5'7	145	None	
	Yes	33	M	Porto Rican	"	5'7	150	None	
	Yes	34	M	do	"	5'7	160	None	
	Yes	39	M	do	"	5'8	140	None	
	Yes	24	M	do	"	5'7	140	None	
	Yes	26	M	do	"	5'6	130	None	
	Yes	35	M	do	"	5'8	155	None	
	Yes	41	M	do	"	5'7	155	None	
	Yes	25	M	do	"	5'8	160	None	
	Yes	32	M	do	"	5'7	140	None	
	Yes	28	M	do	"	5'6	130	None	
	Yes	19	M	do	"	5'8	125	None	
	Yes	56	M	do	"	5'6	130	None	
	Yes	51	M	Portuguese	Gr Brit:	5'8	145	None	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

144

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 11-31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK N Y
NOV. 5TH, 193 2

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. EMILIA
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

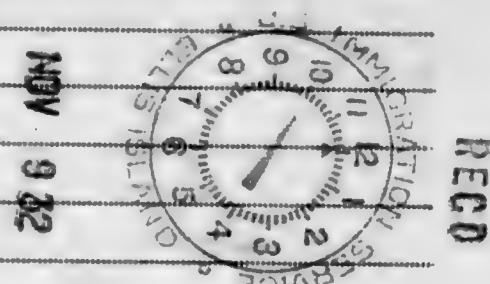
The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCTOBER 31, 193 2 consigned to
A H BULL & CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is
expected to sail NOV. 5TH, 193 2 for SAN JUAN - PUERTO RICO
via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK FROM SAN JUAN-P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

143

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE.	
		NONE.	
		NONE.	



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK NOV. 4-1932					
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK NOV. 4-1932					

RECEIVED
NOV 6 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Perry
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1013

9 M., from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. OCTOBER 31st 1932

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid Whether charged at arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	64	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	180	None
Yes	42	M	"	"	5'9	225	None
Yes	29	M	"	"	5'11	175	None
Yes	34	M	"	"	5'8	145	None
Yes	34	M	Scand	"	5'8	190	None
Yes	37	M	"	Norway	5'9	175	None
Yes	32	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5'11	160	None
Yes	25	M	Sp Amer	Yanaguila	5'7	155	None
Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	170	None
Yes	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7	140	None
Yes	46	M	"	"	5'8	150	None
Yes	19	M	"	"	5'7	135	None
Yes	42	M	"	"	5'8	150	None
Yes	56	M	Scand	"	5'10	185	None
Yes	31	M	U.S.A.	"	5'10	170	None
Yes	46	M	Scand	"	5'8	150	None
Yes	40	M	Scand	"	5'9	145	None
Yes	29	M	Porto Rican	"	5'7	140	None
Yes	45	M	German	"	5'7	145	None
Yes	35	M	Porto Rican	"	5'7	150	None
Yes	34	M	"	"	5'7	160	None
Yes	39	M	"	"	5'6	140	None
Yes	24	M	"	"	5'7	140	None
Yes	26	M	"	"	5'6	130	None
Yes	35	M	"	"	5'8	155	None
Yes	41	M	"	"	5'7	155	None
Yes	25	M	"	"	5'8	140	None
Yes	32	M	"	"	5'7	140	None
Yes	28	M	"	"	5'6	130	None
Yes	19	M	"	"	5'6	125	None
Yes	51	M	Portuguese	Or Arizis	5'9	145	None

Note:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 32 28 USC 4064a Sec No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Crew 32 28 USC 4062a

Vessel EMILIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 31st, 1932, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. OCTOBER 26th 1932

144

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
Perry	William B.	/	/	Master	10/11/32	New York	Yes	Yes	64	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8	180	None
Boyer	Frank G.	/	/	1st Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	"	"	5'9	225	None
Leary	Frank W.	/	/	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	"	"	5'11	175	None
Pierce	Walter J.	/	/	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	"	"	5'8	145	None
Kranse	Emil M.	/	/	Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Scand	"	5'8	190	None
Johansen	Konrad	/	/	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	"	Norway	5'9	175	None
Brees	Hermann J.	/	/	Boat'n	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5'11	180	None
Quijada	Luis	/	/	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	Sp Amer	Venezuela	5'7	155	None
Wallije	Ramon	/	/	"	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	170	None
Newsome	Rathaniel J.	/	/	"	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7	140	None
Williams	Charles	/	/	"	do	do	Yes	Yes	44	M	"	"	5'8	150	None
Newsome	Wilbur	/	/	O.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	"	"	5'7	135	None
Sackett	George	/	/	"	10/26/32	San Juan	Yes	Yes	42	M	"	"	5'8	150	None
Johansen	Martin J.	/	/	Chief Engineer	10/11/32	New York	Yes	Yes	54	M	Scand	"	5'10	185	None
Jarvis	Foster L.	/	/	1st Asst	do	do	Yes	Yes	51	M	U.S.A.	"	5'10	170	None
Langley	Paul	/	/	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	46	M	Russian	"	5'8	150	None
Alcom	Eric	/	/	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	Scand	"	5'9	145	None
Baltes	Emilio	/	/	Oiler	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Porto Rican	"	5'7	140	None
Schunk	Erhart	/	/	"	do	do	Yes	Yes	43	M	German	"	5'7	145	None
Morales	Henry	/	/	"	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Porto Rican	"	5'7	150	None
Acovado	Antonio V.	/	/	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	"	5'7	160	None
Rivers	Jose B.	/	/	"	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	"	5'6	140	None
Mango	Rafael	/	/	"	10/21/32	San Juan	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	"	5'7	140	None
Benitez	Felix G.	/	/	Wiper	10/11/32	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	"	5'6	130	None
Warda	Henry	/	/	Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	do	"	5'8	155	None
Fernandes	John	/	/	Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	41	M	do	"	5'7	155	None
Gil Lopez	Gil	/	/	Manman	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	"	5'8	160	None
Bernardos	Frank	/	/	"	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	"	5'7	140	None
Berondo	Cecilie	/	/	"	10/21/32	San Juan	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	"	5'6	130	None
Figueras	Rafael	/	/	Mass Boy	do	do	Yes	Yes	19	M	do	"	5'8	125	None
Mendes	Jose	/	/	"	10/22/32	do	Yes	Yes	55	M	do	"	5'6	130	None
De Chires	Joseph	/	/	Parson	10/11/32	New York	Yes	Yes	51	M	Portuguese	Or Brt:	5'8	145	None

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK 10/31/32.

Ball Line Inc
A.E. Ball & Co
Agents A.E. Ball & Co

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-31-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Ferry Master of the AM S.S. Milla #40, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Suorn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 32

M. Stern
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. *Halter Jennings* Sailing from *Aruba, D.V.I.*, *Oct 22*, 1932. Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 31*, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	<i>Kaufman</i>	<i>Jerome A</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Salt Lake City, Utah Oct 10, 1905</i>	<i>PP. 275804 7/4/32 Stinson</i>	<i>26 Penna St 17 Hadstone Ave</i>	
2	<i>Pauler</i>	<i>Charles E</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marietta, Pa. Mar. 11, 1895</i>	<i>PP. 4213 7/4/32 Stinson</i>	<i>44 Allen Kansas City, Mo</i>	
3	<i>McNemar</i>	<i>Virgil</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Benoit, Miss. Aug 21, 1892</i>	<i>PP. 6143 7/4/31</i>	<i>25 Concord Ave, Hartford, Conn</i>	
4	<i>McNemar</i>	<i>Pearl L</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Benoit, Miss. Feb 10, 1908</i>		<i>25 Concord Ave, Hartford, Conn</i>	
5							<i>W. F. Andrews</i>			
6							<i>Inspector</i>			
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

57

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL NO. _____
BILLED NOV 3 1932

1/5 Walter Jennings

Am 10-31-32

ALIENS *B. W. F.*
1st Cabin _____
2nd Cabin _____
3rd _____
Total _____

101-5

* See list of roses on back cover.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL
U.S.A.
New YorkVessel "WALTER JENNINGS", arriving at New York, OCTOBER 31, 1932, from New York
under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative
port of the United States

(1) Other crew employed to assist to Name.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival 1932	(8) Whether admitted to land	(9) Age	(10) Sex
	Family name	Given name			When	Where				
	Stewart	James M.		Master	Oct. 9th	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Mal
	Westmoreland	Henry S.		Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"
	Murphy	John P.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"
	Holden	George L.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"
	Maitland	Alexander J. G.		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	47	"
	Schwindt	William		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"
	Singer	Oscar A.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"
	Dietz	Carl T.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"
	Bismack	Clarence R.		Rd. Opr.	"	"	"	"	27	"
	Merrutulia	Pedro	28 yrs	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"
	Posoglus	Emanuel	20 "	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"
	Matthias	Ernst	30 "	Boatswain Corp. & Pumpman	"	"	"	"	27	"
	Anderson	August F.		A. B.	"	"	"	"	52	"
	Freese	Herbert H.		"	"	"	"	"	41	"
	Santos	Francisco	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"
	Balboa	Germin	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"
	Barton	James D.		"	"	"	"	"	28	"
	Perry	Harold R.		"	"	"	"	"	26	"
	Farrell	William J.		"	"	"	"	"	26	"
	Snyder	Gordon V.		Ord. Sea.	"	"	"	"	23	"
	Sweeney	Neil	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"
	Carnavos	Constantinos	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"
	Tissue	Richard M.		"	"	"	"	"	26	"
	Mark	Edward		Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"
	McKenna	John F.		"	"	"	"	"	24	"
	Bordley	John C.		"	"	"	"	"	43	"
	Krause	Andrew		"	"	"	"	"	23	"
	Reynolds	Frank M.		"	"	"	"	"	24	"
	Babawon	Ternande		"	"	"	"	"	44	"
	Peters	Frank A.	17 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
H. R. Francis	41	U. S.	10-9-32 -	New York
J. D. Barton	28	"	"	"
W. J. Farrell	26	"	"	"
F. O. Eberling	20	"	"	"
C. Barranco	36	Spain	"	"
A. A. Munoz	28	"	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Standard Shipping Co

J. F. Henderson

Immigrant Inspector

*Crew 45
Aliens 12
Citizens 33*
U.S.A.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

147

Vessel **"WALTER JENNINGS"**, arriving at *New York*, **OCTOBER 31**, 1932, from the port of *Aruba, D.W.I.* *Oct 22, 1932*

(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival 1932	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
			When 1932	Where										
Stewart	James M.	Master	Oct. 9th	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Scotch	USA	5'9"			
Westmoreland	Henry S.	Ch. Mate	" "	" "	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'6"			
Murphy	John P.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Pacific Islander	"	5'5"			
Holden	George L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	6'0"			
Maitland	Alexander J.G.	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5'6"			
Schwindt	William	1st, Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	"	5'6"			
Singer	Oscar A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'9"			
Dietz	Carl V.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5'11"			
Bismack	Clarence R.	Rdo. Opr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	6'1"			
Merrurritia	Pedro	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"			<i>Pass Sh. to France 12/32 Ident Card shown</i>
Posoglus	Emanuel	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"			<i>Reship foreign</i>
Matthias	Ernst	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'9"			
Anderson	August F.	Carp. & Pumpman	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scandinavian	USA	6'0"			
Freese	Herbert H.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5'11"			
Santos	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'6"			
Balboa	Germin	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"			
Barton	James D.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	USA	5'9"			
Perry	Harold R.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"			
Farrell	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"			
Snyder	Gordon V.	Ord. Sea.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"			<i>at Pass "Inspected" 6.14.10025 Dublin</i>
Sweeney	Neil	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	Ireland	6'0"			<i>47 is discharged Am Sh. to</i>
Carnavos	Constantinos	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greece	5'5"			
Tissue	Richard M.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	USA	5'7"			
Mark	Edward	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	Flemish	"	5'8"			
McKenna	John F.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5'8"			
Bordley	John C.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'10"			
Krause	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	"	6'0"			
Reynolds	Frank M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'9"			<i>note for completion of naturalization</i>
Bahamon	Fernande	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Colombia	5'5"			
Peters	Frank A.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	USA	5'10"			

W. F. Andrews

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Standard Shipping Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Stewart Master of the S/S Walter Jennings, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1937

M. F. Andrews

Immigrant Inspector.

J. M. Stewart
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WALTER JENNINGS" arriving at New York Aruba, D.W.I. OCTOBER 1932 from the port of Aruba, D.W.I. Oct 22, 1932

148

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When 1932	Where										
31	Yes	Getchell	Harold C.		Fireman	Oct. 9th	New York	Yes	Yes	42	Male	English	USA	5'7"			
32	"	Kurtish	Stanley		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	"	5'11"			
33	"	Eberling	Frederick C.		Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	6'2"			
34	"	Mendez	Domingo	20 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"			U.S. of registry 32898 NY 9/24/32
35	No.	Barranco	Cristobal	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Came	Spain	5'10"			U.S. of registry 32898 NY 9/24/32
36	"	Munoz	Antonio A.	14 "	Baker & 2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"			U.S. of registry 32898 NY 9/24/32
37	Yes	Cassidy	Joseph		Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	USA	5'6"			U.S. of registry 32898 NY 9/24/32
38	No.	Muno	Vincent	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5'8"			U.S. of registry 32898 NY 9/24/32
39	Yes	Fernandes	Gustodio	7 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'5"			U.S. of registry 32898 NY 9/24/32
40	No.	Lowell	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	USA	5'5"			U.S. of registry 32898 NY 9/24/32
41	Yes	Lehmann	Bruno		Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	"	5'10"			U.S. of registry 32898 NY 9/24/32
12	No	Kaufman	Jerome A.		Workway	22.10.32	Aruba			27	"	American	American	5'10"			U.S. of registry 32898 NY 9/24/32
13	No	Paules	Charles E.		"	"	"			37	"	"	"	5'11"			U.S. of registry 32898 NY 9/24/32
14	No	McNemar	Virgil		"	"	"			40	"	"	"	5'10"			U.S. of registry 32898 NY 9/24/32
15	No	McNemar	Pearl L.		Stewardess	"	"			24	"	"	"	5'08"			U.S. of registry 32898 NY 9/24/32

By default of a Consular Officer of the U.S. of America on this Island, I, undersigned R. Rodger, British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this Crew List bears the names of 41 men reported as members of the Crew including the Master and further certify that seamen on lines 12 to 14 inclusive of Sheet No. 2, have been engaged as workways at this port to be paid off at Baltimore, Md. and also Stewardess on line 15 of Sheet No. 2.

Aruba, D.W.I. 22 October 1932.



[Handwritten signature]

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents Standard Shipping Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-31-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Stewart, Master, of the S/S Walter Jennings, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1932

J. M. Stewart
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. J. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMIGRATING

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel THUHAUG, arriving at New York

U. S. Department of Labor.
New York Harbor.

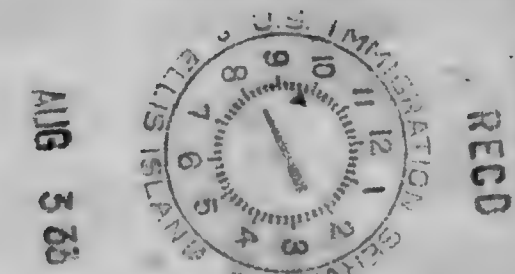
Dear Sirs,

I have to acknowledge your letter of July 31 and herewith furnish you with the names of the crew paid off in New York on October 31, 1932.

Name	Rank	Nationality
JOHNSEN Aron	Cook	Norwegian
LARSEN Thor	Sailor	"
NICHOLAISEN Thor	"	"
TONNESEN Bjarne	"	"
BRISTOL Olav	"	"
HAUGE Johannes	"	"
OLSEN Georg	"	"

Hoping this list meets with your requirements.

Yours very truly,
Stille
Master.



Arrival at 150

4, 1932

(15)
Physical marks, scars, or disease

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship company
	Family name	Given name			
1	Wille	Sigurd N.		20 yrs	Master
2	Wille	Eileen C.		9 months	Stewardess
3	Hjelnes	Johan		16 yrs	1. Officer
4	Ekeli	John		25 "	2. "
5	Jørgensen	Georg		7 "	3. "
6	Børgesen	Georg		35 "	1. Engineer
7	Thormundsen	Alfred		26 "	2. "
8	Sørensen	Alf		10 "	3. "
9	Askeland	Magne		11 "	Steward
10	Johansen	Charles		0 "	Cook
11	Tangen	Valter		1 "	Boy
12	Sandahl	Einer		5 "	Sailor
13	Ottesen	Alfred		6 "	Carpenter
14	Johannessen	Johannes		6 "	Sailor
15	Tønnesen	Bjarne		5 "	"
16	Johannessen	Leif		6 "	"
17	Olsen	Einar		2 "	"
18	Olsen	Georg		6 "	"
19	Bristol	Olaf		2 "	"
20	Hauge	Johannes		2 "	"
21	Frengen	Leif		8 "	Fireman
22	Milsen	Hans		5 "	"
23	Lorentsen	Albert		20 "	"
24	Nygaard	Birger		10 "	"
25	Eriksen	Dagfin		2 "	Trimmer
26	Akselsen	Albert		2 "	"
27	Nysøther	Johannes		8 "	Donkeyman
28	Vik Einar	Einar		5 "	Fireman
29	Larsen	Martin		12 "	"
30	Queto y Gonzalez	Antonio Domingo		29 "	Cook

Date	Place	Remarks	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Parents
Sept 28, 1932	Norfolk	yes	23	5.8	140			
Sept 28, 1932	Norfolk	yes	27	5.11	150			
Feb 2, 1932	Hamburg	no	22	5.9	163			
Sept 14, 1931	Norway	no	21	5.7	139			I.P.C.
Dec 14, 1931	Norway		44	5.10	180			
Dec 14, 1931	Norway		27	5.10	130			
Dec 14, 1931	Norway		21	5.3	125			
Dec 14, 1931	Norway		21	5.5	130			
Dec 14, 1931	Norway		26	5.6	140			
Dec 14, 1931	Norway		21	5.6	145			
Dec 14, 1931	Norway		37	5.8	240			
Dec 14, 1931	Havana	not on a vessel crew 46 list	57	5.7	165			

On board with twenty-nine members

Line West Indian Steamship
Owner William Hansen
Local Agents West Indian Steamship Company

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
Sept 17, 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 29 all abns

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel THUHAUG, arriving at New York, October 31st, 1932, from the port of Havana Cuba October 24, 1932

150

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wille	Sigurd N.		20 yrs	Master	Dec 14 1931	Norway	No	Yes	38	M	Scand	Norwegian	6ft	190	
2	Wille	Eileen C.		9 months	Stewardess	Dec 14 1931	"	"	"	28	F	"	"	5.4	132	
3	Hjelnes	Johan		16 yrs	1. Officer	Dec 14 1931	Norway	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	140	
4	Ekeli	John		25 "	2. "	Dec 14 1931	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	150	
5	Jørgensen	Georg		7 "	3. "	March 2 1932	Norway	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	136	
6	Bjergesen	Georg		35 "	1. Engineer	March 2 1932	Norway	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	190	
7	Thormundsen	Alfred		26 "	2. "	Dec 14 1931	Norway	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	132	
8	Sørensen	Alf		10 "	3. "	Dec 14 1931	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	162	
9	Askeland	Magne		11 "	Steward	Dec 14 1931	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	192	
10	Johansen	Charles		0 "	Cook	Dec 14 1931	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	140	sent to I.P.C.
11	Tangen	Valter		1 "	Boy	Dec 14 1931	Norway	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	130	sent to I.P.C.
12	Sandahl	Einer		5 "	Sailor	Dec 14 1931	"	no	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	160	sent to I.P.C.
13	Ottesen	Alfred		6 "	Carpenter	Dec 14 1931	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	125	
14	Johannessen	Johannes		6 "	Sailor	Dec 14, 1931	Bergen	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	
15	Tønnesen	Bjarne		5 "	"	Sept 12, 1932	New York	yes	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	To Pacific Foreign
16	Johannessen	Leif		6 "	"	Feb 2, 1932	Hamburg	no	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	152	
17	Olsen	Einar		2 "	"	July 2, 1932	Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	148	
18	Olsen	Georg		6 "	"	July 6, 1932	Norfolk	yes	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	136	To Pacific Foreign
19	Bristol	Olaf		2 "	"	Sept 28, 1932	Norfolk	yes	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	140	Do
20	Hauge	Johannes		2 "	"	Sept 28, 1932	Norfolk	yes	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	150	Do
21	Frengen	Leif		8 "	Fireman	Feb 2, 1932	Hamburg	no	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	168	
22	Nilsen	Hans		5 "	"	Sept 14, 1932	Norway	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	139	sent to I.P.C.
23	Lorentsen	Albert		20 "	"	Dec 14, 1931	Norway	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	160	
24	Nygaard	Birger		10 "	"	Dec 14, 1931	Norway	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	130	
25	Eriksen	Dagfin		2 "	Trimmer	Dec 14, 1931	Norway	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	125	
26	Akselsen	Albert		2 "	"	Dec 14, 1931	Norway	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	130	
27	Nysøther	Johannes		8 "	Donkeyman	Dec 14, 1931	Norway	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
28	Vik	Einar		5 "	Fireman	Dec 14, 1931	Norway	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	
29	Larsen	Martin		12 "	"	Dec 14, 1931	Norway	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	140	
30	Quete y Gonzalez	Antonio Domingo		22 "	Cook	Oct 10, 1932	Havana	not on a vessel over 46 h.p.	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	165	(wife born in Spain modern Cuba) Parents born in Spain

Closed with twenty-nine members (including 29 all aboard)

Line West Indian Steamship
Owners William Hansen
Local Agents West Indian Steamship Company

Michael J. Driscoll
USC Immigrant Inspector
Sept 11/10
10/31/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Thuhang, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

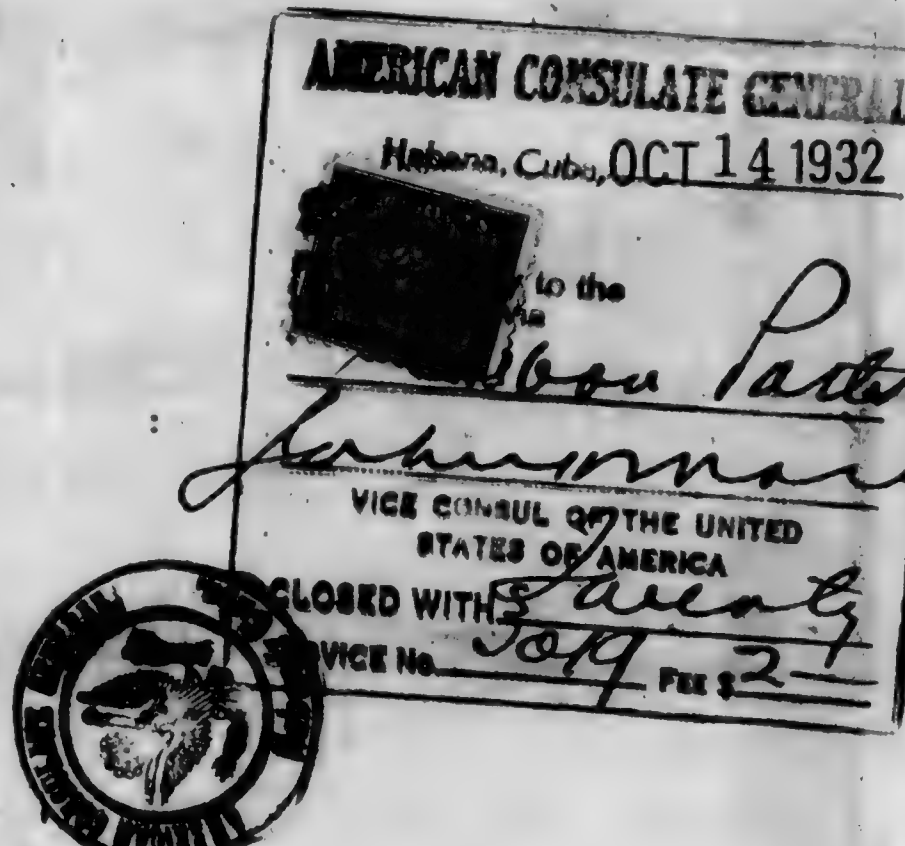
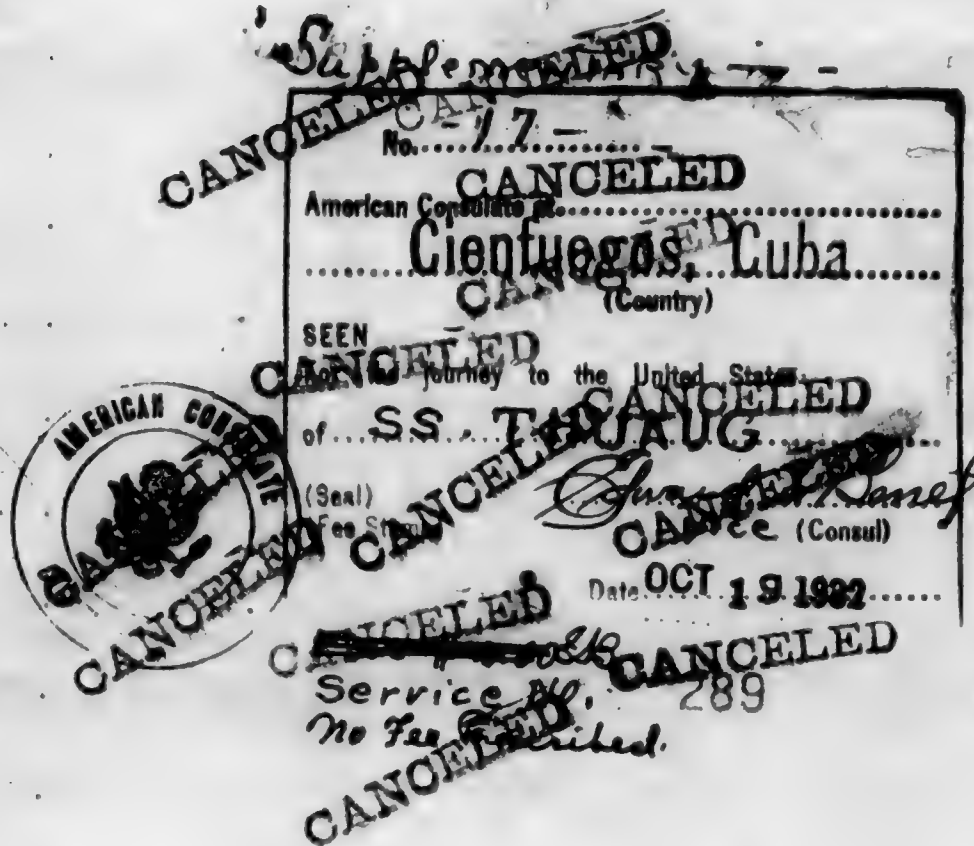
31st

day of

October, 1932

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

SIGURD WILLE
MASTER



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

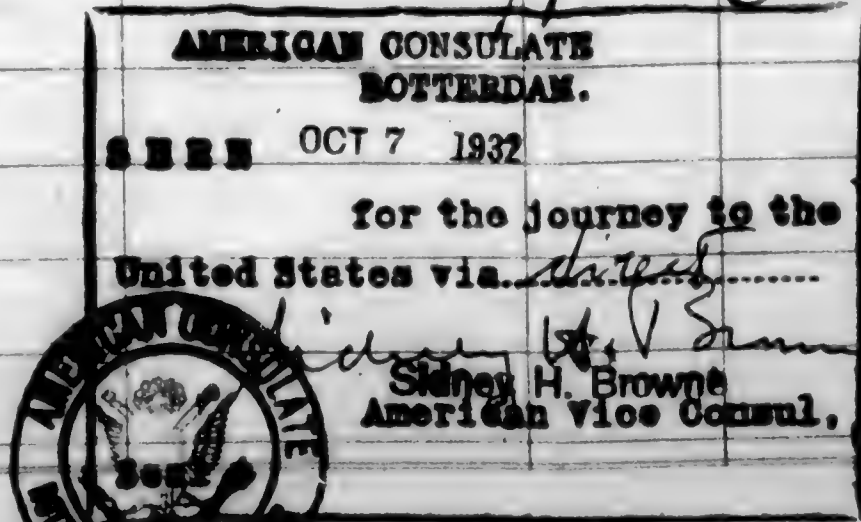
Vessel GARD, arriving at Chrome N.Y. 10/31, 1932, from the port of ROTTERDAM 10/8/32

151

GARD
Oct 31 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Guttormsen	Trygve e	40 years	Captain	19-9-32	Moss	no	yes	58	m	Norwegian	Norwegian	1.72			
2		Jacobsen	Hjalmar V.	12	1 st Mate	28-9-32	Moss.			28				1.78			
3		Maack	Ludvig.M.	7	Wireless Off.					30				1.70			
4		Bakke	Johannes	37	Boatman					53				1.69			
5		Hjort	Sigurd	2 1/2	Sailor					28				1.83			
6		Lercke	Thomas Andreas	2						20				1.79			
7		Jelmert	Rolf Aage	3		29-9-32				18				1.60			
8		Andersen	Georg.M.	5		28-9-32				29				1.62			
9		Skjoertan	Reider	2						19				1.76			
10		Holm	Per.L.	no						19				1.89			
11	no	Sommerfelt	Eines Sverdrup	6 month		29-9-32				17				1.72			
12	no	Olsen	Jacob Emanuel	15 years	1 st Eng.	28-9-32				43				1.66			
13	yes	Palm	Carl.Ludvig	30	2 nd Eng.					54				1.74			
14		Joergensen	John.O.	15	3 rd.Eng.					35				1.72			
15		Edervall	Rolf	12	Donkeyman					30				1.73			
16		Hansen	Hjalmar Emil	2	Fireman					30				1.73			
17		Olsen	Willy Eilert	4 1/2						23				1.73			
18	no	Henriksen	Hans	3						27				1.76			
19		Thorbjørnsen	Karl.Johan.B.	4						24				1.75			
20		Eriksen	Erling	3		29-9-32				22				1.65			
21	Yes	Martinsen	Gudolf Andreas	10						30				1.78			
22	No	Pedersen	Berent Harbo	no		28-9-32				23				1.80			
23	Yes	Jensen	Ole A.	40	Steward					54				1.70			
24	No	Wasenius	Reider	7	Cook					26				1.70			
25		Jensen	Harry Mangor	no	m. boy					15				1.56			
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

closed with twenty five (25) names on list



Chartered steamer
A.B.Gard Oslo(Norway)
Heinrich Hanno & Co Rotterdam Holland
Montag & Co
44 Whitehall St.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-30-32 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1932

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO
THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

152

NC 285 M
United States, Aircraft No. NC 285 M, arriving at Albany, NY, Air port of entry for aliens October 8, 1932
From the Air port of St. Hubert, leaving October 8, 1932

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	KEMMERER, MALLON					
2. Age	19					
3. Sex	Male					
4. Race	White					
5. Nationality	United States					
6. Height	5' 10"					
7. No. airman's license	Private 15988					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	2 1/2 yrs					
9. Engaged When Where	Owner Pilot					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No					
NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Mallon S. Kemmerer, of Aircraft No. NC 285 M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1932

Mallon S. Kemmerer
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO
THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

153

U.S. Aircraft No. NC-8038 arriving at Albany, N.Y. Air port of entry for aliens Oct. 4, 1932
From the Air port of St. Hubert, La. leaving October 4, 1932

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	<u>Kershaw, Erwin</u>					
2. Age	<u>26</u>					
3. Sex	<u>M</u>					
4. Race	<u>A.S.</u>					
5. Nationality	<u>U.S.C.</u>					
6. Height	<u>5' 9 1/2"</u>					
7. Weight	<u>172 lbs.</u>					
8. Complexion	<u>6 1/2 yrs.</u>					
9. Date of birth	<u>Aug. 1931</u>					
10. Place of birth	<u>St. Hubert, La.</u>					
11. Position	<u>Pilot</u>					
12. Signature	<u>No. ✓</u>					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. Weight						
8. Complexion						
9. Date of birth						
10. Place of birth						
11. Position						
12. Signature						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Erwin Kershaw, Pilot, of Aircraft No. NC-8038, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct., 1932

Erwin Kershaw
Airman in Charge or Second in Command

I. Healy
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO
THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

152

United States, Aircraft No. NC 285 M, arriving at Albany, NY, Air port of entry for aliens October 7, 1932
(Nationality)
From the Air port of St. Hubert, leaving October 8, 1932

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	KEMMERER, MALLON					
2. Age	19					
3. Sex	Male					
4. Race	White					
5. Nationality	United States					
6. Height	5' 10"					
7. No. airman's license	15988					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	2 1/2 yrs					
9. Engaged When Where	Owner					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No					
NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Mallon S. Kemmerer, of Aircraft No. NC 285 M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1932

Mallon S. Kemmerer
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Armenian	Herzegovinian	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bohemian	Irish	Scotch
Bosnian	Italian (north)	Servian
Bulgarian	Italian (south)	Slovak
Chinese	Japanese	Slovenian
Croatian	Korean	Spanish
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dalmatian	Magyar	Syrian
Dutch	Mexican	Turkish
East Indian	Montenegrin	Welsh
English	Moravian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Pacific Islander	
Flemish	Polish	
French	Portuguese	
German	Rumanian	
Greek	Russian	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO
THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

153

U.S. (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC-8038, arriving at Albany, N.Y., Air port of entry for aliens Oct. 4, 1932
From the Air port of St. Hubert, Ind., leaving October 4, 1932

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	<u>KERSHAW, ERWIN</u>					
2. Age	<u>26</u>					
3. Sex	<u>M</u>					
4. Race	<u>W.</u>					
5. Nationality	<u>U.S.C.</u>					
6. Height	<u>5' 9 1/2"</u>					
7. No. airman's license	<u>T-12214</u>					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	<u>6 1/2 yrs.</u>					
9. Engaged—When Where	<u>June 1932 at Chicago</u>					
10. Position on aircraft	<u>Pilot</u>					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	<u>No.</u>					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Erwin Kershaw, Pilot, of Aircraft No. NC-8038, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct., 1932

Erwin Kershaw
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Armenian	Herzegovinian	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bohemian	Irish	Scotch
Bosnian	Italian (north)	Servian
Bulgarian	Italian (south)	Slovak
Chinese	Japanese	Slovenian
Croatian	Korean	Spanish
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dalmatian	Magyar	Syrian
Dutch	Mexican	Turkish
East Indian	Montenegrin	Welsh
English	Moravian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Pacific Islander	
Flemish	Polish	
French	Portuguese	
German	Rumanian	
Greek	Russian	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO
THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

154

U. S. (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC-694-H, arriving at Albany Main Arpt Air port of entry for aliens October 14, 1932
From the Air port of St. Hubert Que, leaving October 14, 1932

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	<u>Copsey, Robt L.</u>					
2. Age	<u>36</u>					
3. Sex	<u>Male</u>					
4. Race	<u>White U.S.</u>					
5. Nationality	<u>American</u>					
6. Height	<u>6'</u>					
7. No. airman's license	<u>Transport-29</u>					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	<u>15 yrs.</u>					
9. Engaged When Where	<u>Newark div June Newark Airport 7/1929</u>					
10. Position on aircraft	<u>Pilot.</u>					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	<u>No</u>					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Robt L. Copsey, of Aircraft No. NC-694-H, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1932

R. Deulin
Immigrant Inspector.

R. Copsey
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 24 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek

Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian

Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes,
and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO
THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS 155

Canadian (Nationality), Aircraft No. CF-AAA arriving at Albany Air port of entry for aliens Oct. 19th, 1932
From the Air port of St. Huberts, leaving Oct. 19th, 1932

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	GEORGE M. ROSS					
2. Age	37					
3. Sex	MALE					
4. Race	ENGLISH					
5. Nationality	CANADIAN					
6. Height	5'-11"					
7. No. airman's license	Com. 746					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	14 yrs.					
9. Engaged—When Where	Nov. 1930 Ottawa, Ont.					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No. ✓					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, George M. Ross Airman in charge, of Aircraft No. CF-AAA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1932

P. D. Dean
Immigrant Inspector.

G. M. Ross
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Armenian	Herzegovinian	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bohemian	Irish	Scotch
Bosnian	Italian (north)	Servian
Bulgarian	Italian (south)	Slovak
Chinese	Japanese	Slovenian
Croatian	Korean	Spanish
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dalmatian	Magyar	Syrian
Dutch	Mexican	Turkish
East Indian	Montenegrin	Welsh
English	Moravian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Pacific Islander	
Flemish	Polish	
French	Portuguese	
German	Rumanian	
Greek	Russian	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO
THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS 156

U.S. (Nationality), Aircraft No. 1694 arriving at Albany N.Y. Air port of entry for aliens Oct 15, 1932
From the Air port of St. Hubert, leaving Oct 15, 1932

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	<u>MACHLIN</u>	<u>Daniel</u>	<u>Wilfred</u>			
2. Age	<u>29</u>					
3. Sex	<u>Male</u>					
4. Race	<u>White US</u>					
5. Nationality	<u>American</u>					
6. Height	<u>5 10 1/2</u>					
7. No. airman's license	<u>T 11150</u>					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	<u>600 hours</u>					
9. Engaged—When Where	<u>10/15/32 Hartford</u>					
10. Position on aircraft	<u>Pilot</u>					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	<u>No</u>					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, LO. W. Machlin Pilot, of Aircraft No. 1694, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1932

L. Deulin
Immigrant Inspector.

LO. W. Machlin
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Armenian	Herzegovinian	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bohemian	Irish	Scotch
Bosnian	Italian (north)	Servian
Bulgarian	Italian (south)	Slovak
Chinese	Japanese	Slovenian
Croatian	Korean	Spanish
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dalmatian	Magyar	Syrian
Dutch	Mexican	Turkish
East Indian	Montenegrin	Welsh
English	Moravian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Pacific Islander	
Flemish	Polish	
French	Portuguese	
German	Rumanian	
Greek	Russian	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO
THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

157

Canada (Nationality), Aircraft No. CF-ACU, arriving at Albany, N.Y. Air port of entry for aliens October 31, 1932
From the Air port of St. Hubert Que., leaving October 31, 1932

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	<u>VAN HORNE W.C.C.</u>					
2. Age	<u>28</u>					
3. Sex	<u>M</u>					
4. Race	<u>Canada</u>					
5. Nationality	<u>Canada</u>					
6. Height	<u>6' 1 1/2"</u>					
7. No. airman's license	<u>Can-774</u>					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	<u>13 yrs.</u>					
9. Engaged—When Where	<u>Owner</u>					
10. Position on aircraft	<u>Pilot</u>					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	<u>No.</u>					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, W.C.C. Van Horne Pilot (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No. CF-ACU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 1932

P. Deulin
Immigrant Inspector.

W.C.C. Van Horne
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek

Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian

Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO
THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

158

U.S. (Nationality), Aircraft No. NG631A arriving at ALBANY MUN. Air port of entry for aliens OCT. 31, 1932
From the Air port of ST. HUBERT, CANADA, leaving OCT. 31, 1932

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	REISS, STUART					
2. Age	28					
3. Sex	MALE					
4. Race	WHITE U.S.					
5. Nationality	U.S.					
6. Height	5 FT. 7 IN.					
7. No. airman's license	672-T					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	7 YEARS					
9. Engaged—When Where	WASH. D.C. AUG. 1929					
10. Position on aircraft	PILOT					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	NO					
NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, STUART A. REISS (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No. NG631A do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1932

P. D. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

Stuart A. Reiss
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek

Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian

Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q., on Oct. 4th, 1932

USA

(Place of embarkation)

(Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-11167, for

landing at Albany, N. Y.

(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Demarest, Donald D.	37	M	American	Newark N. J.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Paul J. [unclear]
10/4/32

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Paul J. [unclear]
10/4/32

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, W. C. Walden (Airman in charge), of USA (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 71167, departing from Montreal Que
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and at
each embarked in Montreal Que

W. C. Walden
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 4th day
of Oct, 1934, at Albany
ny

R. D. Seulin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

160

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from ST. Hubert Que, on October 4, 1932
(Place of embarkation)

U. S. licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-8038, for
(Country in which licensed)
landing at Albany, N.Y.
(Airport of entry for aliens)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	PAGE, WILLIAM	24	M	U. S.	Chicago, Ill.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Erwin Kershaw, of U.S.
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-8038, departing from St. Hubert La
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in St. Hubert La

Erwin Kershaw
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 4th day
of Oct., 1934, at Albany
NY

[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STTB Cupps, of Canadian
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, departing from Montreal Que
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn
(Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in Montreal Que

STTB Cupps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 10th day
of October, 1932, at Albany
N.Y.

J. R. Smith
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from

Montreal Que

(Place of embarkation)

, on

C.S.

(Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. *NC10893* for

leaving at

Albany N.Y.

(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	<i>Carrillo, Aldo</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Amtiquilla L.I. via Newark</i>
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

531

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STB Cupps, of U.S.
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 90893, departing from Montreal Que
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear
(Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in Montreal Que

STB Cupps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day
of October, 1934, at Albany
NY

J. Deere
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER LIST

163

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q.

(Place of embarkation)

on Oct. 7th, 1932U.S.

(Country in which license)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC11167, forlanding at Albany, N. Y.

(Airport of entry for aliens)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Strang, William ^{4 B Rule I}	33	M	British	Brooklyn NY
2	Strang, Mrs. Mary ^{4 B Rule I}	32	F	"	Brooklyn NY
3	Beauvais, J. Ernest ^{3(?) Rule I}	27	M	Canadian	Montreal via Newark
4	Fannin, Walter	38	M	American	STEUBENVILLE, OHIO
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STB Cripps, of U.S.
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 11167, departing from Montreal Que
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear
(Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and at
each embarked in Montreal Que

STB Cripps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 16 day
of Oct, 1937, at Albany
N.Y.

H. Deulin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER LIST

164

Passengers carried from St. Hubert Que, on Oct. 8 1932
(Place of embarkation)

U.S. licensed or authorized aircraft No. VC-285 M, for
(Country in which licensed)
Landing at St. Hubert Que
(Airport of entry for aliens)

		NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	1	ROE, JOHN L.	20	M	U. S.	NEW YORK CITY
	2	LESON, MICHAE	20	M		
	3					
	4					
	5					
	6					
	7					
	8					
	9					
	10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	11					
	12					
	13					
	14					
	15					
	16					
	17					
	18					
	19					
	20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Mahlon S. Kemmerer, of U. S.,
(Airman in charge) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-285 M, departing from Hungary, do
(Country in which licensed) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear,
(Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Hungary.

Mahlon S. Kemmerer
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 8th day
of October, 1937, at Chicago
Ill.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

165

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q., on October 8th, 1932U.S.A.
(Country in which licensed)

(Place of embarkation)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. MM67, forlanding at Albany, N. Y.
(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Lasher, William G. ✓	47	M	American	Albany, N. Y.
2	Wheelock, L. Ward ✓	35	M	"	Newark, N. J.
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R. O. Cadson, of USA,
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. 11167, departing from Montreal to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(insert "swear" or "affirm")
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and at
each embarked in Montreal

R. O. Cadson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this _____ day
of April, 1942, at _____

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

166

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from ST. HubertCanada

(Place of embarkation)

, on 10-10-32Embarking at Albany

(Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. CF-ATF, for

(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Mitchell, Kathleen ^{3(2) Rule I}	30	F	Canadian	Montreal via Newark
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R.C. Dodson

(Airman in charge)

, of Canada

(Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. CF-ATE, departing from

St. Hubert Qu

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear

(Insert "swear" or "affirm")

that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Canada.

R.C. Dodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 10th day

of October, 1937, at Albany
N.Y.

J. Dever
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q., on Oct. 11th, 1932
(Place of embarkation)

Canadian
(Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, for

landing at Albany, N. Y.
(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
	Paterson, Arthur L.	38	M	British	Newark N. J. STBE
	Moore, Phillip H.	47	M	American	Newark N. J.

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
	Paterson, Arthur L.	38	M	British	Newark N. J. Montreal via

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STB Cripps, of Canadian
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, departing from Montreal Que
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and
each embarked in Montreal Que

STB Cripps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 11th day
of October, 1937, at Albany
N.Y.

J. Decker
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q., on October 13th, 1932
(Place of embarkation)

Canadian licensed or authorized aircraft No. CE/ATE, for
(Country in which licensed)

landing at Albany, N. Y.
(Airport of entry for aliens)

NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1. <u>Acree, Solomon</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>Newark N. J.</u>
2. <u>McMartin, Duncan</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Canadian</u>	<u>Montreal via NYC</u>
3. <u>McMartin, Allan</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>" "</u>	<u>Montreal via NYC</u>
4. <u>Timmins, M. J.</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>" "</u>	<u>Montreal via NYC</u>
5. <u>Bornstein, Joseph M.</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>New York City</u>
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				

11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				
16.				
17.				
18.				
19.				
20.				

(SEE OVER)

831

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STVB Cupps, of Canadian
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, departing from Montreal Que
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm") contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and at
each embarked in Montreal Que

STVB Cupps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 13th day
of Oct, 1931, at Albany
NY
Deulin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

~~This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector~~
at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data
required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration
officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the
examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St. Hubert Que., on Oct. 14, 1932
(Place of embarkation)

U. S.

(Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-694-H, for

Departing at Albany, N.Y.
(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION		NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
	1	DANA, WILLIAM D.	32	M	U. S.	West Orange, N. J.
	2	MILLER, GAYAN	39	M	Canada	Montreal ^{NEWARK} via N. J.
	3	GEDDES, AUBREY K.	33	M	Canada	" "
	4	YOUNG, ARTHUR W.	34	M	Canadian	" "
	5					
	6					
	7					
	8					
	9					
	10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION						
	11					
	12					
	13					
	14					
	15					
	16					
	17					
	18					
	19					
	20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Robert L. Caprey, of U S
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No NC-694 H departing from St. Hubert 2nd do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear
(Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and at
each embarked in St. Hubert 2nd

X R. Caprey
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 14 ⁷¹ day
of October, 1937, at Albany
Calif.

Reuben
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q., on Oct. 14th, 1932.

(Place of embarkation)

(Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No NE-10894, for

loading at Albany, N. Y.

(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION		NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
	1	Dempsey, Louis	62	M	American	Newark N. J.
	2	Schoch, Charles H.	45	M	" "	Camden, N. J.
	3	Blessing, Ralph	31	M	" "	Albany, N. Y.
	4	Horner, Evelyn	24	F	" "	" "
	5	^{4-B} Noble, Mona <i>Rule I - K-R</i>	26	F	Canadian	Newark, N. J.
	6	³⁻² Cadieux, Hector <i>Rule I - K(C)</i>	46	M	" "	<i>Montreal via</i> Newark, N. J.
	7					
	8					
	9					
	10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	11					
	12					
	13					
	14					
	15					
	16					
	17					
	18					
	19					
	20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, K. O. Madison, of USA
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. 14894, departing from Montreal Quebec
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
(Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and
each embarked in Montreal Quebec

K. O. Madison
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 14th day
of October, 1937, at Albany
N.Y.

J. R. Sullivan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the Immigrant Inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St. Hubert Que, on October 15, 1932
(Place of embarkation)

U. S. licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-769 H, for
(Country in which licensed)

Embarking at Albany Mun. Airt
(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION		NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
	1	LOVINER, JOHN F.	M	36	U. S.	PATTERSON N. J.
	2					
	3					
	4					
	5					
	6					
	7					
	8					
	9					
	10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION						
	11					
	12					
	13					
	14					
	15					
	16					
	17					
	18					
	19					
	20					

(SEE OVER)

14-2630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Daniel W. Macblin, of U.S.
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-769-H departing from St. Hubert Dne
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in St. Hubert Dne

D. W. Macblin
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 15 th day
of October, 1932, at Albany
N.Y.
T. Macblin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from U.S. Montreal P. Q., on October 15th, 1932.
(Country in which licensed) (Place of embarkation)

landing at Albany, N. Y. licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 11167, for
(Airport of entry for aliens)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	<u>Stanely, Alan</u> <u>3(2) Rule</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>London Eng via</u>
2	<u>Stanley, Mrs. Yvonne</u> <u>3(2) Rule</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Newark, N. J.</u>
3	<u>Haas, Pierre</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>London Eng via</u>
4	<u>Fournier, Renee</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NYC</u>
5	<u>Graham, Edwin F.</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>" " STBE</u>
6	<u>Ackerman, Harry</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" " STBE</u>
7	<u>Reichbach, Samuel</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>PLAINFIELD N. J.</u>
8	<u>Elkin, Ernst</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>NEW YORK CITY</u>
9					<u>" "</u>
10					<u>Albany, N. Y.</u>

11	<u>Haas, Pierre</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Canada via NYC</u>
12	<u>Fournier, Renee</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>France via NYC</u>
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STB Cupps, of U.S.
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. NE11167, departing from Montreal Que
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear
(Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and 2
each embarked in Montreal Que

STB Cupps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 15th day
of October, 1932, at Albany
N.Y.

O. D. Salvi
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from

*Montreal Que*on *October 17, 1932*

(Place of embarkation)

*Canadian*licensed or authorized aircraft No. *CPATF* for

(Country in which licensed)

Loading at

Albany N.Y.

(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	<i>3(2) Rule I -</i> COUTURE, ARPHER	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Montreal via Albany N.Y.</i>
2	<i>3(2) Rule I -</i> LATOUREAU, LOUIS	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Montreal via Albany N.Y.</i>
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STB Cupps, of Canadian
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No CFATE, departing from Montreal Que
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear
(Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in Montreal Que

STB Cupps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 17th day
of October, 1937, at Albany
N.Y.

J. Beulin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

174

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q., on October 19th, 1932.
(Place of embarkation)

(Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. 10894, forlanding at Albany, N. Y.
(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION		NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
	1	Pocock, Arthur	42	M	Canadian	Newark N. J.
	2	Gorfinkel, Harry J.	30	M	"	" "
	3					
	4					
	5					
	6					
	7					
	8					
	9					
	10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION						
	11					
	12					
	13					
	14					
	15					
	16					
	17					
	18					
	19					
	20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R. O. Rodson, of USA,
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. 1594, departing from Montreal
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
(Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in Montreal

R. O. Rodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 19th day
of October, 1932, at Albany
N.Y.

V. Deulini
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q., on October 20th, 1932.
(Place of embarkation)

U.S.
(Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. 1010894 for

Arriving at Albany, N. Y.
(Airport of entry for aliens)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Adams, Eric	25	M	Canadian	Montreal via Albany, N. Y.
2	Adams, Mrs. Eric	24	F	"	"
3	Gilbo, William	39	M	American	Newark N. J.
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STB Cupps, of U.S.
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC10894 departing from Montreal Que do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear
(Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and
each embarked in Montreal Que

STB Cupps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 20th day
of October, 19 37, at Albany
N.Y.
P. Deakin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal, P. Q., on Oct. 21st, 1932.

USA
(Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. 10894, for

landing at Albany, N. Y.
(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	3 - ✓ Rule I K-4 Gatien, Patricia	21	F	Canadian	Montreal via Newark, N. J.
2	Messinger, William	49	M	American	Newark, N. J.
3	Miller, Fred	35	M	"	" "
4	3 - ✓ Rule I Young, Harry O.	41	M	Canadian	Montreal via " 71 21 4
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R. C. Chadeau, of USA,
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No 10879, departing from Montreal,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")
that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in Montreal

R. C. Chadeau
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 21st day
of October, 1930, at Albany
N.Y.

[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

177

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q., on October 22nd, 1932.
(Place of embarkation)

Canadian
(Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, for

Embarking at Albany N. Y.
(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Jones, Clayton R.	38	M	American U. S.	Newark N. J.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STB Cripps, of Canadian
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE departing from Montreal Que, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in Montreal Que

STB Cripps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day
of October, 1937, at Albany
N.Y.

J. J. J. J. J.
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

178

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q., on October 24th, 1932.
(Place of embarkation)

Canada licensed or authorized aircraft No. ATE, for
(Country in which licensed)

Boarding at Albany, N. Y.
(Airport of entry for aliens)

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Kehlback, George	34	M	American	Newark, N. J.
2	Woods, Henry C.	37	M	" "	" "
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R. P. Rodson, of Canada
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
 licensed or authorized aircraft No. ATK, departing from Montreal, Que.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")
 contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
 of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
 each embarked in Montreal, Que.

R. P. Rodson
 Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 24th day
 of October, 1933, at Albany
N.Y.
H. J. [Signature]
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Canada (Country in which licensed) on October 27th, 1932.
Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CF-ATE for CF-ATE

Reading at Albany, N. Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Baines, Henry W.	41	M	American	Newark N. J.
2	Irene 2(v)	38	M	Canadian	Montreal via Albany N. Y.
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

30

1932

E, for

I, R. C. Rodson, of Cuba
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No CFATE, departing from Montreal
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in Montreal, Que.

R. C. Rodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 27th day
of October, 1931, at Quebec
Que.

J. J. Sullivan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

180

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q., on October 28th, 1932

(Place of embarkation)

Canadian

(Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, for

Reading at Albany, N. Y.

(Airport of entry for aliens)

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Hanson, Otto O. ✓	48	M	American	Newark, N. J.
2	³⁻¹ Cadenas, Julio ✓	40	M	Cuban	Canada via
3	³⁻¹ Cadenas, Mrs. Gabriela ✓	38	F	" "	" "
4	³⁻¹ Cadenas, Miss Julia ✓	16	F	" "	" "
5	Asklof, Lawrence ✓	40	M	American	New York City
6	<i>Specimen Jan 10/28/32 ✓</i>				
7					
8					
9					
10					

11	<i>Specimen Jan 10/28/32 ✓</i>				
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S. T. B. Cupps (Airman in charge), of Cincinnati (Country in which licensed) Montreal Que licensed or authorized aircraft No. CEATE, departing from Swen solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal Que

S. T. B. Cupps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 28th day
of October, 1937, at Albany
N.Y.

P. H. Deakin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q., on October 29th, 1932.
(Place of embarkation)

Canada licensed or authorized aircraft No. CPATE, for
(Country in which licensed)

Loading at Albany N. Y.
(Airport of entry for aliens)

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	^{3 (r) Rule} Herrmann, Hugo	49	M	Canadian	Montreal via Newark N. J.
2	^{3 (r) Rule} Fleming, Andrew H.	39	M	"	Montreal via N.Y.C.
3	Hultmark, William E.	23	M	American	New York City
4	Hultmark, Dorothy	22	F	"	" "
5	^{4-B Rule} Strang, William D.	33	M	British	" "
6	Kelly, Thomas	28	M	American	Albany
7					
8					
9					
10					

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, K. O. Rodson, of Canada,
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. CF-ATF, departing from Montreal,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in Montreal.

K. O. Rodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 29th day
of October, 1934, at Albany
N.Y.

J. Deakin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q., on October 31st, 1932
(Place of embarkation)Loading at Albany, N. Y. licensed or authorized aircraft No. CFATE, for
(Country in which licensed)
(Airport of entry for aliens)

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
					Newark, N. J.
1	Conkling, Miss Alys	39	F	American	" "
2	Lichtenstein, Alfred F.	36	M	American	St John & me via Albany
3	Dion, Victorin	36	M	Canadian	St John & me via Albany
4	Dion, Mrs. Armand	28	F	"	
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, S T B Cupps, of Canadian
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. CF ATE, departing from Montreal Que
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear
(Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and to
each embarked in Montreal Que

S T B Cupps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 31st day
of October, 1937, at Albany
N.Y.
J. Decker
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER LIST

183

Passengers carried from St. Hubert QueCanada

(Place of embarkation)

on October 31, 1932

laing at

Albany Mun Airt.

(Country in which licensed)

(Airport of entry for aliens)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. CF-ACU, for

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	<i>Rule I K(c)</i> QUINLAN ROBERT C	31	M	Canada	<i>Montreal via Boston Mass</i>
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, W. C. C. Van Horne, of Canada
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. CF-AC-16, departing from St. Hubert Dugay
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and at
each embarked in St. Hubert Dugay

P. Deulin
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 31st day
of October, 1937, at Albany
N.Y.

W. C. C. Van Horne
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

184

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from ST. HUBERT QUE, on October 31, 1932
(Place of embarkation)

U.S.

(Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-631K, for

leaving at

Albany, N.Y.

(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	FORBES, CRAIG G	28	M	U.S.	GREENWICH, CONN
2	HENTRICH, WILLIAM	16	M	U.S.	WOODSIDE, L.I.
3	FORBES, GORDON C.	24	M	U.S.	GREENWICH, CONN
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Handwritten:
No entry
for
Oct. 31, 1932

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Handwritten:
No entry
for
Oct. 31, 1932

(SEE OVER)

14-2630

42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, STUART A REISS, of U.S.
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-631K departing from ST. HUBERT QUEBEC
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and
each embarked in ST. HUBERT QUEBEC Stewart A. Reiss

Sworn to before me this 31st day
of October, 1932, at Albany
N.Y.

R. H. Cohen
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11326

Oct 31, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 29 1943....., 194.....

Richard A. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 29 1943
Date

Clarence ...
Camera Operator

